The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 144
Yarbroughs in AL, AR, GA. KY, NC, SC, TN, TX, VA
Marriages, Cemeteries, Miscellany

Compiled by
Frances Lockwood

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

December 2016

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.

© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2016.

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rapscallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

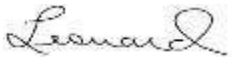
We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid[1], "The dreams they had were good ones. They didn't all come true, but they were worth having, all the same."

Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill's son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough, Editor
Blountsville, AL
December 16, 2016

[1] **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland "Cy" Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- **Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;**
- **Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrant from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;**
- **There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;**
- **There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.**
- **The "Old Country" referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.**
- **There were not seven brothers who immigrated from "the old country"; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.**

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is "Yarbrough".

***The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States*. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.**

We welcome the submission of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, http://www.yarbroughfamiy.org. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to join our family association.

About this Volume

The indices for both the scanned and archived volumes were created by TExtract®, a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, an error-free software package, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the resulting indices are mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. The given page numbers in the indices refer to the actual "page count" number, not the number that may appear on a given page.

The indexing results may take a bit of accustomization. Each indexed term is followed by the term "Vol." and an association volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. If the term is found in more than one volume, the succeeding volumes will follow the syntax.

The source material's page numbering has been unchanged, and the indices provided by the author match the content of those volumes. These volumes are all searchable, so the best procedure is to use the index to see on which page a particular ancestor may be located.

While this first section is labeled as an inventory of records, it also is comprised of various family records mostly from Alabama.

There are records concerning John Swanson Yarbrough, Nimrod Billington Yarbrough, Isaac Yarbrough, among others. Most, if not all of these records appear in other volumes. It is noted that Mrs. Lockwood is descended from Isaac Yarbrough.

"Inventory" of records in my files with regard to Yarbrough - all spellings. Some are little more than a scrap of information, others quite complete.

July 1985

(Mrs) Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

ALABAMA - all counties named

Limestone County: Henry M. Yarbrough b 1785 N.C. d. 1854 Limestone Co, AL
His family, court records, census 1850, 1860. Earliest marriages of county.

Will index Alabama Wills 1808-1870

Morgan County Marriage Book A - Yarbrough

Lauderdale County Marriage Book 1 - Yarbrough

Cullman County Churches & Cemeteries - a few pages from a published work

Coosa County: James W. son of Groves Yarbrough Will & Intent 1839(non-cup)
James' obit published in Wetumpka Argus 24 Jul 1839

Benton (Calhoun) County: Some marriages
James Y. Bible record. He b. 1785 Abbeville S.C., d. Benton County. A long record of children and grandchildren

Yarbrough Burying Ground, St. Clair AL - Manoah's family

Y's from Alabama in Creek Indian War 1836-37

1830, 1840, 1850 Cenus Index for Alabama

1860 Blount County - all Yarbrough's

ARKANSAS

A few census records 1850-1860-1870

James Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth family. James b. c 1811 N.C., to Monroe Co, TN, then to Murray Co, GA. His sons to Franklin Co, AR

Carolan Family Bible Record - Booneville, AR Y's who descended from John and 1st wife Elizabeth, and John and 2nd wife Mary of Fairfield, S.C.

Theophilus Toleman Yarberry Bible record. Dates but no place where born. However, I believe T.T.Y. was named for Theophilus Toulmin, who was Tax Assessor of Baldwin Co, GA in 1820. T.T.Y. born 1826 but does not say where. Also, he named a son "Lorenso Dow" Y. Lorenzo Dow was a Methodist preacher for whom many families named a son. You will see the name in many family records.

GEORGIA

Georgia Will Index - not complete

1850 Census Index of Georgia

Land Lottery lists for 1806 Ocmulgee Lands; 1805 grants (not a lottery) 1820 - 1827 Lotteries; 1832 Cherokee Land Lottery. Plus early day grants to Y's after the Revolution. A "refugee soldier" was one who was not a native of Georgia but moved there to get a grant for service.

John Y. R.W. Soldier who died Hall Co in 1826 - a published history

John Y. of Sparta, Hancock Co. -a publ. history

Family charts for: Elam T & Rebecca House family of Troup Co who went to Chambers Co, AL)...William Y & Cynthia Pace family from 1850 census Nimrod Billington Y. family...Rev Geo. Wesley Y....Rev John Wesley Y....

TAX DIGESTS - ✓

A number of Georgia marriages compiled from several sources. ✓

Littleton Y. of Columbia County - 1815 Will ✓

A study of James Y. R.W.S. who got land in Franklin County. His family, that of his son Groves - Groves' son Nathan b. 1810 in Franklin County who went to Rome, GA and then to Texas, where he died Comanche County, TX James' list of land grants; Groves' will, which was a terrible disappointment considering he had 16 chn! A family history written by a gr=gr=grson which is quite interesting though flawed.

A bale of records on my own Y family from GA, ALA, to TEXAS. Land grants, correspondence, pictures, tax records, etc. Plus three histories by some of the descendants.

KENTUCKY

Randolph Yarber b. 1809 KY family chart ✓
A brief sketch of Benjamin B. Y of Logan County ✓
A few other KY records - land, marriages ✓ ✓

SOUTH CAROLINA

Obit of Beauford T. Y., M.D. a son of Gilson, gr-son of Moses of Craven Co

Joel Y. tombstone in "Scotch"Cemetery, north of Camden, S.C. (99 yrs old)

S.C. R.W. Records - Thos Griggs Y., William Y., Ambrose Y., Lewis Y., George Y. Owen Y. and Samuel Y.

William Y. of Abbeville: 1810, 1820, 1830 census. Old 96 & Abbeville Abstracts of Wills & Bonds. Beaufort, son of William, estate Box 110, Pack 3258; William D., minor son of William, Box 104, Pack 2555
I traced some of the sons and dau's to Crawford Co, GA where they married.

NORTH CAROLINA

1804 Map showing Walton Co, GA and Buncombe Co N.C. and Cherokee Lands were all part of S.C., N.C., and Tenn at one time. X ✓

Story of old Tryon County - 11 mile strip between N.C. and S.C. ✓

~~N.C. census from 1784-1787 Tax Rolls - Yarbrough's~~

Groom Index of N.C. marriage bonds in archives 1741-1868 - Yarbrough all sp.

N.C. Muster Rolls of War of 1812-1814 ✓

N.C. Soldiers in R.W. ✓

Pension list of 1818 - two Y's: Joel and John ✓

Early records of Anson Co, N.C. ✓

Moore County 1815 Tax list - one name, Elisha Yarbrough ✓
Anson Co 1763 Tax list - Joel, Humphrey and Jonathon ✓
Bute County Tax List 1771 - nine Yarbrough's ✓
Marriages and Deaths publ. Raleigh Register 1826-1845 ✓
Obits & Marriages publ. Carolina Watchman 1832-1890 X ✓

X

Other bits and pieces

TENNESSEE

Gibson County Marriage 1833-1858
Davidson County " 17840 1847
Sumner County " 1787-1838
Maury County " 1808-1852
Williamson Co " 1804-1850
Stewart Co " 1838-1866
Davidson County Pioneers - 3 Y's named but no data

Photocopies of Dorothy J Turner Index

William Y and wife Leannah Andrews m. in Lunenburg Co, VA now residents of Williamson Co, TN named in Mark Andrews' Will. (bk 3/211)

TEXAS

Biographical Sketches:
Thomas B. Y. b. 1841 LA, grandson of Gideon Y. of KY

John C. Y. b. 1841 in KY a son of Marion Y.

Wm. T. Byrd - married to Mary Eliz. Yarbrough, my grandmother.

From State Archives - a photocopy of Texas deaths from 1903-1940 all Y"s

VIRGINIA

Albemarle Parish register - Boddie
Rev War soldiers 1775-1783 - Gwathmey
Virginia marriages 1735-1826 Y's
St. Peters Parish, New Kent County - "John, son of Thomas Yarborough born August ye 5th 1717" (I hope he is yours)
1800 Tax list Caroline County - 4 Y's
1801-1803 Tax payers Hanover County - Elisha Y., I think he went to N.C.
Asbstracts of VA Land Grants 1695-1732 4pp Yarbrough all sp.
Births Bristol Parish Register 1720-1798 Chamberlayne
Randle Family of Surry & Sussex; Willim Y. m. widow Randall, he moved to and died Warren Co, N.C. See YFM 3/15

LEONARDO ANDREA RECORDS OF Y Family Research in S.C.

A genealogist, now deceased, Andrea compiled quite a few records on Y families for people who had contacted him. I purchased the file, which looks to have been xeroxed many times over. But it is legible. A lot of good material.

Frances

Frances Lockwood

Have enclosed some of the above check them if so you will know what I've sent you since you see what data you want.

The marriages you sent me have not been included in this list -- I haven't added them yet. Karen

Partial "inventory"

Marriages:

Alabama:

Two pages of miscellaneous counties: Clark; Madison; Ashville, St. Clair; Sumter; Randolph; Russell

Chambers Co.	1835-1839	
Coosa	1841-1865	
Greene	1824-1856	
Marengo	1820-1860	

Arkansas:

Only 7 - 1870 to 1972 - misc. counties

Georgia: (These do not include the ones you just sent me)

Clarke	1806-1820	
Franklin	1827-1857	
Hall	1824-1844	
Jackson	1828-1861	
Oglethorpe	1807-1823	(only two; one 1807; one 1823)
Georgia	2 pages of misc. counties - 1789 - 1900's	

Illinois:

Clinton	1832-1855	
Fayette	1823-1902	

Indiana:

15 marriages from a history given me by a researcher. No counties identified.

Iowa:

9 marriages in Iowa City - the Zachariah & Hannah Stout Y line

Kentucky:

13 marriages, various counties, 1796 - 1896

Mississippi:

11 marriages - only three counties identified

Missouri:

Greene Co.	1843-1965	
Cole	1836	(1)
Lawrence	1851	(1)

North Carolina:

2 pages of Miscellaneous marriages - Counties unknown

Caswell	1782-1861	
Cumberland	1815-1854	
Davidson	1820-1938	(complete)
Franklin	1750-1927	
Granville	1808-1867	
Guilford	1775-1848	
Halifax	1760-1869	
Haywood	1828-1867	
Lincoln	1826-1841	
Mecklenburg	1797-1840	(only 2)
Montgomery	1788-1866	
Orange	1770-1867	
Person	1784-1880	
Randolph	1785-1859	
Rowan	1785-1851	
Rutherford	1814-1840	
Wake	1873-1869	
Warren	1789-1852	

Oregon:

2 marriages	1875-1892	

South Carolina:

2 pages misc. marriages - sketchy information

Tennessee:

Benton Co	1842-1908	
Carter	1838-1841	(only 2)
Davidson	1817-1887	
Franklin	1844-1871	
Greene	1820-1862	
Henry	1839-1840	
Humphreys	1863-1871	
Knox	1857-1899	
Marshall	1843-1859	
Maury	1813-1833	
Montgomery	1813-1863	
Stewart	1831-1858	
Tipton	1826-1901	(complete) (+ m's performed by Y's-J.P.s)
Williamson	1808-1839	

3 pages of misc. marriages with sketchy info.

Texas:

Kaufman Co	1886-1934	
Smith	1847-1945	

3 pages misc.

Sketch of research materials in my files - Yarbrough

Books:

Yarborough, Marineal Nickolaus, 1984; (Indexed)
Yarbrough, Robert Price Yarbrough, 1981 (Ambrose line) (Not indexed)
Saints and Sinners, Hendricks, 1964. A history of the Jersey Settlement Church in Davidson (Rowan) County, NC from 1755 to 1964, taken from the church records. Hundreds of names - 36 page index
York County, VA Deeds, Orders Wills, etc. No. 8 - parts 1 & 11 (1687-1691) Dorman, 1974: (indexed)
York County, VA Deeds, Orders, Wills, Etc. No 10, 1694-1697, Dorman, 1979. (indexed)
Webster County, Missouri Cemetery Inscriptions - Vols 1 through 4, 1982, Cunningham (indexed)
Signers of the Mayflower Compact, Haxtun, 1897-99 (repub. 1968) Lines of the Signers - not indexed beyond the 27 names of the signers (128 pages - fine print)
The Yarborough Family, "To the Memory of John Yarborough and James Madison Yarborough of Person Co., NC", pub about 1954. (I have a xerox copy and am missing approximately 6 pages - including the page with the author's name. This book was on file at the LDS Library in Salt Lake at one time but has disappeared. Not indexed - 45 pages of small print, mostly NC Y records.)
Yarbrough and Allied Families, Nelle Jenkins - all issues, pub 1960's (indexed)
Yarbrough Family Magazine, CD Yarborough, All volumes and issues. Vol 1 indexed by author, Vols 2 through 4 indexed by me)

* * * * * * * *

Some Miscellaneous files:

1. Yarbrough Family Groupsheets on file at LDS - Salt Lake City - approximately 65.

2. File of Y newspaper clippings - earliest one 1898 to present, miscellaneous assortment of states;

3. File of Virginia maps -- 1612 to present

4. Small file of Black Y's

5. English heraldry & correspondence with English researchers

6. A file cabinet full of correspondence from Y's from almost every state, including Hawaii and Alaska.

****

(My files are by subject (Wills, Deeds, Bible records, etc) and these files are separated into states - not as easy to list as yours)

Cemetery Records:

Ala: Goodwater Cem, Goodwater Ala:
Oscar Kelley b. d. (no dates on tombstone)
wife of Oscar
Kelley, Jerusha A. Yarbrough 17 Aug 1800 - 10 Aug 1890

Burial Records of Mobile Co Alabama for 1862:
August 20, 1862 - James Yarborough, male, 29 years of age, CSA soldier from GA

Ark: Pleasant Hill Cem (Hot Spring County;
Johnson Cemeter, Pulaski Co.

GA: Mineral Springs Bapt. Church - Washington Co.
Georgia death notice of Silas Y (1838

A very few cemetery records from:
NC
SC
TN (All known in Tipton Co - I copied these and my husband took pictures of the tombstones)
TX
VA
IL

Bible Records: I have copies of the original bible records for:

Aaron Yarbrough - NC
Charles Yarbrough -NC
James K. Yarbrough-Mo
William H. Yarbrough-Tx

Have a couple of printed records

Richard Y - NC

Will try to "inventory" deed records next time

Some odds and ends on Greenberry Yarbrough:

Greenberry Y m Ellen R. Miller, 1844 - Benton Co., Ala. (1)

Greenberry Yarberry m. Mary Wade 06 Dec 1877 - Knox Co, TN (2)

(1) From LDS records according to researcher who sent me this.

(2) Knox County Tennessee Marriage Records, 1792-1900, d'Armand, 1970

Some feminine names found in old records and their nicknames. Many are spelled phonetically, some imaginatively, and others have gone out of style. There are crossover nicknames which leave a researcher in doubt as to their origin. Obvious contractions are not listed, such as Trudy for Gertrude.

Ann(e) or Nancy - Both used interchangeably in old records. Today, Nancy is a given name of its own.
Annette or Nettie. Also, for Antoinette
Alberta - Bert or Bertie
Bathsheba
Caledonia - Callie or Dona
Caroline - Carrie or Callie
Chaney - often mistaken for masculine
Cordelia - Corda, Cordy or Delia
Demaris - sometimes shortened to Mary
Delilah - Lila
Dorcus - sometimes transcribed as Darius
Drucilla - "Dilly"
Elizabeth - Beth or Betsy
Emaline - Emma
Eleanor - Nellie. Sometimes spelled Ellender
Eudica - Dica or Dicey
Frances - Fanny
Garlice
Gartha
Hannah - "Nannie" Sometimes spelled Hanner
Harriett - Hattie
Isla or Ila
Jemima - Mima
Jerusha/Rusha - mistaken for masculine
Lavina/Lavinia - "Viney"
Luticia - "Tish" or Tishy
Lucinda - Lucy
Lucretia - "Cressy"
Mary - both Molly and Polly
Martha - "Patsy" most common. Also, Mattie
Margaret - "Peggy"
Mildred - Millie, Milly, or "Midge"
Narcissa - "Lily"
Octavia - Octa or Octie
Obedience - "Biddie"
Ophelia - Opha
Ora
Naomi - Oma
Palina - "Lina"
Phereby
Permilia - Milly. Also, for Amelia and perhaps Mildred
Parthena - "Theney"
Rena/Ruina - for Rowena. Mistaken for masculine
Sinai - often spelled Sina in records. Yes, a feminine name at one time
Sobra
Saphronia - Fronie
Sarah - Sally
Tabitha - "Bitsey"
Virginia - "Jintsey"

"Lina" is most difficult to define as any name such as Engeline, Evaline, Caroline, and, Palina could easily be shortened to Lina.

Frances Lockwood

Frances,

Some I've run into in some of my other lines - era about 1830:

Amelia - Milly
Juanita - Nita & Nettie
Eleanor/Ellender - Ellen
Margaret - Maggie
Louella - Lula
Louisa - Lula

GEORGIA MARRIAGES - ALABAMA MARRIAGES

Meriwether County, GA

Jack Yarbrough and Josephine Weldon m. 8 Sep 1877 (Bk D/45)

Robert L. Yarberry and Ella Blalock m. 30 Nov 1897

J. W. Yarbrough performed marriage of:
G.W. Thomas and Mary Jane Warner

Cullman County, ALA

John S. Yearbrough and Henrietta Knighton m. 3 July 1892

Joseph A. Yarbrough and Columbia Stinson m. 18 Jan 1881

Ada Yarbrough and Andrew G. Towles m. 26 May 1895

Loumima Yarbrough and William R. Chasteen m. 27 Oct 1879

Mrs. Columbia Yarbrough and Wm. T. G. McCain m. 6 Dec 1891

Source: Sent to Frances Lockwood, Comanche TX
by
Bessie T. Rowland, Rogers, AR

Cullman County

Churches And Cemeteries

VOLUME II

A Countywide Project Under the Auspices of the

CULLMAN COUNTY COMMISSION

Compiled by

CULLMAN COUNTY

CETA

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT TRAINING ACT PERSONNEL

and the

CULLMAN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY STAFF

Under the direction of

Ann Cochrane Gregath

GOOD HOPE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY

TUCKER, Willis A., s/o B. E. and Nada, Feb. 7, 1930-Aug. 28, 1930.
TURNER, Bernie B., Jan. 29, 1909-April 22, 1964.
TURNER, G. G., March 1, 1852-May 12, 1926.
TURNER, Hazel O., Sept. 4, 1914-Jan. 27, 1977.
TURNER, Infant d/o Mr. and Mrs. J. D., June 6, 1928.
TURNER, John D., Feb. 11, 1886-Sept. 1, 1953.
TURNER, M. L., w/o G. F., March 16, 1855-March 26, 1915.
TURNER, Modena, Nov. 20, 1889-Sept. 1, 1953.
VEST, Wm. E. Jr., s/o Wm. and Gail, Aug. 14, 1966.
WALDROP, Julia J., Sept. 28, 1892-Jan. 21, 1977.
WALKER, Earl E., Jan. 5, 1917-March 30, 1976. Pvt. U. S. Army, W. W. II.
WALKER, Infant s/o Earl and Okla, Jan. 14, 1956.
WALLACE, Tommy, Jan. 29, 1973.
WATERS, May 9, 1901-Aug. 8, 1964.
WATERS, Marlin, April 11, 1922-April 27, 1922.
WEBSTER, Beulah, May 4, 1918-Sept. 12, 1970.
WEEKS, Annie Ruth, July 9, 1930.
WEEKS, Infant s/o Auburn C. and Stella, Feb. 16, 1978.
WELDON, Dewey H., March 12, 1897-Oct. 12, 1918.
WHALEY, Luvenia, March 15, 1876-May 29, 1965.
WHISENHUNT, Cortez, 1914-1934.
WHISENHUNT, Juanita, Oct. 19, 1916-Dec. 24, 1919.
WHISENHUNT, Nellie A., April 13, 1895-July 12, 1977.
WHISENHUNT, Walter D., July 21, 1886-Oct. 19, 1943.
WIDNER, Minnie Frances, 1894-1954.
WIDNER, William Joe, Oct. 18, 1951-May 17, 1964.
WILKINSON, Levi, Oct. 3, 1811-Dec. 9, 1893.
WILSON, Ella Groover, Nov. 8, 1876-March 9, 1962.
WIX, Ithie L., Sept. 7, 1925-May 11, 1970.
WIX, Linda Gale, d/o I. L. and Melba, March 21, 1948-April 11, 1948.
WOLFF, Luther L., S. Sgt. U. S. Army, W. W. II, March 2, 1920-Sept. 18, 1970.
WOOD, Emmett P., Aug. 3, 1857-March 13, 1951.
WOODALL, Bertha Ann, Aug. 31, 1893-Nov. 20, 1978.
WOODALL, Eunice C., d/o J. W. and M. C., Dec. 29, 1915-Feb. 6, 1919.
WOODALL, Marion, Aug. 12, 1856-March 17, 1905.
WOODALL, James Homer, Feb. 5, 1884-Oct. 12, 1946.
WOODALL, Jane Pickett, Oct. 3, 1857-Jan. 31, 1936.
WOODALL, John W., Nov. 28, 1879-Feb. 22, 1920.
WOODALL, Katherine Stender, Jan. 24, 1884-April 13, 1941.
WOODALL, Melissia C., March 18, 1881-July 26, 1958.
WOODALL, William M., May 14, 1892-Feb. 2, 1963.
WOODS, Pershing Eugene, 1918-1918-1979.
WOOTEN, Ellen O., May 1, 1877-Feb. 14, 1907.
YARBROUGH, Helen Burney, July July 3, 1941-April 2, 1973.
YOUNG, Calvin, Oct. 26, 1928.
YOUNG, Emiley.
YOUNG, Ozey H., Feb. 15, 1900-April 5, 1972.
YOUNG, Rhoda F., Nov. 5, 1870-Aug. 2, 1932.
YOUNG, William F., May 21, 1869-Dec. 23, 1953.
ZIMMERMAN, Adolph C., Dec. 2, 1885-March 11, 1964.
ZIMMERMAN, William A., s/o A. C. and P. J., March 29, 1928-Sept. 25, 1948.

*HENKE, Maggie M., Feb. 1, 1879-Aug. 12, 1961.

MT. ZION UNITED METHODIST CHURCH CEMETERY

WUNDERLICH, Mrs. I. J., May 4, 1884-June 2, 1922.
WUNDERLICH, J. F., 1828-1908.
WUNDERLICH, John, Nov. 21, 1865-Oct. 26, 1945.
WUNDERLICH, Sarah, April 12, 1837-July 20, 1919.
WUNDERLICH, Veona E., Sept. 11, 1894-Aug. 8, 1972.
WUNDERLICH, William L., March 12, 1892-Feb. 20, 1945.
WYNN, Chester L., May 10, 1907-April 18, 1962.
WYNN, Kenneth, Sept. 14, 1929-Aug. 4, 1973.
WYNN, Icie L., Oct. 24, 1911-Aug. 12, 1977.
YARBROUGH, Ferrell, Feb. 7, 1937-Sept. 17, 1938.
YARBROUGH, James H., July 23, 1932-July 23, 1932.
YARBROUGH, Lula Mae, July 28, 1909-July 21, 1929.
YARBROUGH, Wm. Henry "Joe", May 7, 1944-July 1975.
YOUNG, David Wiley, April 3, 1890-Feb. 16, 1961.
YOUNG, Mary Lucile, Jan. 4, 1897-April 7, 1952.
ZELLER, Rosa, 1862-1887.

The following names were left out of alphabetical order.

*LACKEY, Steven, June 14, 1957-June 14, 1957.
*MANN, Baby, s/o F. A., Sept. 7, 1898.
*McCLAIN, James M., Aug. 20, 1931-Aug. 20, 1931.
*McCLAIN, John, March 8, 1898-July 12, 1954.
*McCLANAHAN, George W., Jan. 1, 1845-Jan. 3, 1915.
*McDOWELL, Floyd E., Nov. 11, 1927-Jan. 5, 1928.
*SKIPPER, Charley W., 1891-1940.
*WIDNER, Peter, Sept. 17, 1866-June 8, 1914.

MOUNT PLEASANT BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY

Location: Go out 278 East until you get to the Winston County line, church and cemetery is on right of road. The Cullman-Winston County line goes across the middle of the cemetery, church is in Winston County. T9-R5-S18.

Contributed by: Pat Fine and Kay Peek Sterling, November 22, 1980.

ADERHOLD, Pearl, July 5, 1906-July 21, 1942.
ANDREWS, Albert C., 1915-1979. Sgt. U. S. Army, W. W. II.
ASHWORTH, Mitchell C., Oct. 25, 1907-Jan. 29, 1952.
BARTLETT, Alice W., May 18, 189-June 12, 1962.
BARTLETT, Christie Michelle, d/o Norman and Glema, Dec. 11, 1977.
BARTLETT, Ilean, d/o W. H. and Marie, Dec. 7, 1936-May 16, 1938.
BARTLETT, Infant s/o Olen and Vera, Sept. 5, 1933.
BARTLETT, Nola.
BARTLETT, Odell, s/o W. D. and A. W., Jan. 29, 1913-Dec. 9, 1915.
BARTLETT, Phillip Dewayne, Aug. 31, 1959-Feb. 8, 1974.

NEW HARMONY BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY

NOLES, S. A., w/o A.J. Noles, March 14, 1826-May 11, 1897.
NOLES, Seaborn W., April 26, 1871-Feb. 25, 1952.
NOLES, Twins of Rev. George Noles.
NOLES, William D., Aug. 6, 1898-April 1, 1899.
PLUNKETT, Cora Nell, April 9, 1930-Feb. 23, 1940.
PLUNKETT, Grover T., Sept. 7, 1885-Jan. 17, 1971.
PLUNKETT, Herman M., Dec. 25, 1918-Sept. 1, 1961.
PLUNKETT, Laura E., Sept. 29, 1887-Sept. 27, 1972.
PLUNKETT, William Lester.
POOLE, Derine, March 23, 1909-Nov. 23, 1910.
POOLE, Rebecca F., April 9, 1889-Feb. 4, 1922.
RHODES, Clelton, s/o W.M. & E.A. Rhodes, July 6, 1926-Jan. 12, 1929.
RHODES, Etha A., Sept. 14, 1901-Nov. 4, 1965.
RHODES, William M., March 27, 1896-???
ROSS, Aurora, 1887-1918.
ROSS, Infant (Buried before 1897).
SMITH, Larry Dale, March 1955-March 1955.
SMITH, Levie, April 13, 1884-Dec. 22, 1964.
SMITH, Marjorie.
SMITH, Nannie Marlin.
SMITH, Rachel G., Nov. 28, 1915-???
STRICKLAND, Louise, ???-1917.
TIPTON, Bertie, March 31, 1912-Aug. 14, 1967.
TIPTON, Howard, Dec. 17, 1909-???
TIPTON, Jerry, Dates Unknown.
TIPTON, Lora P., 1896-1952.
TIMTON, Louis, d/o Mr. and Mrs. Earl Tipton, Jan. 31, 1931-Nov. 23, 1931.
TIPTON, Martha, Dates Unknown.
TIPTON, Mattie, June 24, 1873-July 27, 1959.
TIPTON, William B., Sept. 15, 1867-Dec. 17, 1955.
WILLINGHAM, Baby.
WILLINGHAM, J. C., Infant.
WILLIS, Exie I., Oct. 22, 1909-???
WILLIS, Infant d/o Walter and Exie Willis. Aug. 30, 1931-Aug. 30, 1931.
WILLIS, Walter Lee, Oct. 28, 1904-May 13, 1975.
WILLIS, Walter, Jr., Ala. AlC U. S. Air Force, Nov. 14, 1932-Sept. 10, 1958.
YARBROUGH, Beulah I., Jan. 14, 1913-???
YARBROUGH, Daris L., Nov. 30, 1906-April 9, 1960.
YARBROUGH, D. L., Jan. 13, 1939-Nov. 22, 1959.
YARBROUGH, T. Chess, June 23, 1893-Feb. 14, 1970.
YARBROUGH, W. Lizzie, Aug. 12, 1864-Sept. 27, 1946.
YARBROUGH, William H., Dec. 20, 1855-April 22, 1955.

REDAN CHURCH

Location: Turn left at Holly Pond, turn first road to right, church is at end of road. T9-R1w-S12.

RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH HISTORY

Location: Same as below.

Contributed by: Mrs. Ruth (Verbon) Doty.

Bro. Virgil Sizemore talked to Bro. P. J. Yarbrough about starting church services in his home. Bro. Yarbrough and his sons built a Brush Arbor under a tree on Bro. Yarbrough's land and had a revival, Bro. Yarbrough was saved during this revival. Bro. Virgil Sizemore and Bro. J. S. Shults ran the revival. Bro. P. J. Yarbrough gave a dwelling house and one acre of land, so church services could be held. Services started in the dwelling house in 1937 and the church was organized with seventeen charter members.

The following is a list of charter members for Riverside Baptist Church: Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Yarbrough (Mrs. Doty's parents), Mr. and Mrs. George King, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. McAlpin, Mr. and Mrs. Ottis Hudson, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Brown, Miss Goldie Overton, Miss Mildred Overton, Mrs. Ida Overton, Mr. and Mrs. Grady Davis, Rufus Davis and Clayton Choney.

There were three deacons ordained: P. J. Yarbrough, Ottis Hudson, and J. H. McAlpin. In 1940, the church had a membership of eighty-nine members and Bro. A. M. Hicks had been pastor for three years. In 1964, Mr. P. J. Yarbrough bought three acres of land for a cemetery and he was the first person to be buried there on Oct. 14, 1966.

RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY

Location: Go to Hanceville out Highway 91 turn right at Ray Henderson's store, church is approximately three and one-half miles down this road.

Contributed by: Mrs. Ruth (Verbon) Doty.

BROWN, Albert, Nov. 25, 1895-Aug. 8. 1976.
HUDSON, Nov. 7, 1960-Oct. 2, 1970.
YARBROUGH, Patrich (PATRICK) Jefferson, June (JUE) 24, 1881-Oct. 14, 1966.
YARBROUGH, Rhoda Montana, May 29, 1890-Aug. 16, 1974.

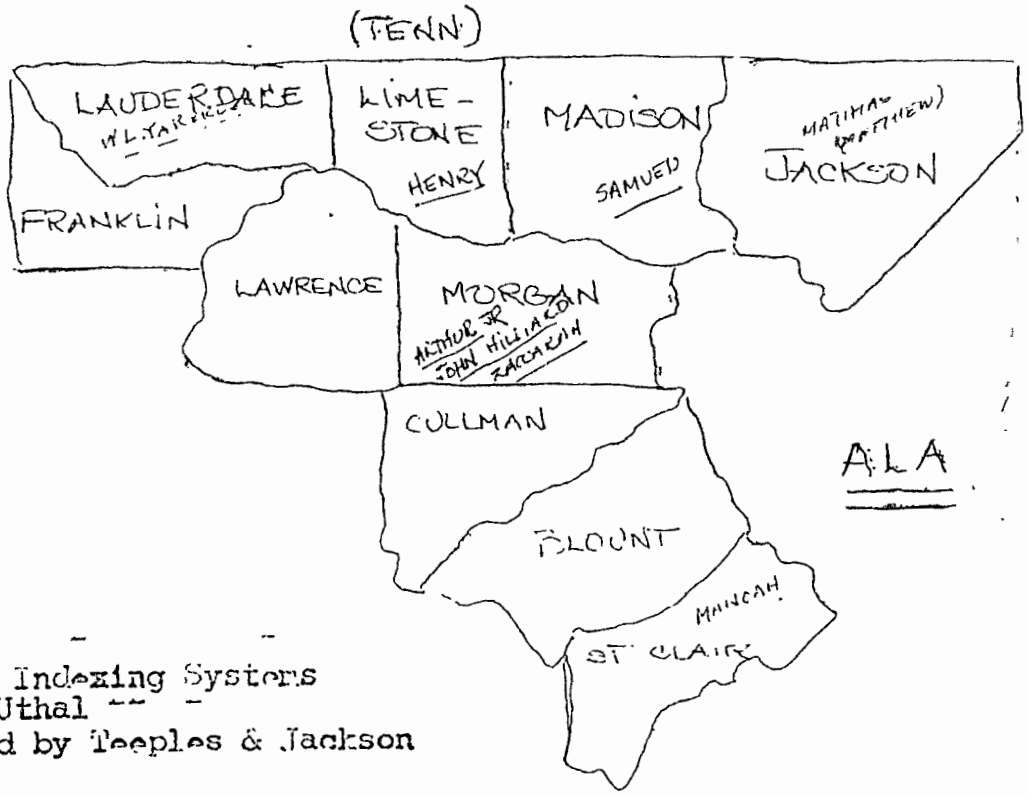
CLEVELAND CEMETERY

POSEY, Geddie C., 1881-1964.
POSEY, James M., 1917-1970. W. W. II.
POSEY, Joseph M., 1873-1937.
POSEY, Margie W., 1889.
POSEY, May, 1875-1906.
RATLIFF, Fabum B., 1901-1919.
RICHARDS, Alice, 1873-1912.
RICHARDS, Curtis M., 1922-1926.
RICHARDS, Infant, 1889-1889.
RICHARDS, Infant, 1928.
RICHARDS, J. W., 1868-1947.
RICHARDS, Mary E., 1915-1919.
RICHARDS, Theresa Bell, 1889.
RICHARDS, V. A., 1870-1888.
ROBARTS, Alvion A., 1896-1897.
ROBERTS, G. L., 1884-1884.
ROBERTS, Gladys, 1901-1903.
ROBERTS, i/o J. T. and M. L., 1893.
ROBERTS, J. I., 1866-1947.
ROBERTS, Joseph, 1857-1901.
ROBERTS, Joseph W., 1878-1903.
ROBERTS, Julia L., 1863-1904.
ROBERTS, Martha, 1862-1946.
ROBERTS, Mary Jane, 1845-1928.
ROBERTS, Pearl, 1887-1975.
ROBERTS, William Arthur, 1886-1961.
ROBERTS, William B., 1846-1933.
SANDERS, Bruton, 1883-1922.
SANDERS, Sarah, 1883-1934.
SEGRAUES, Sean Lynn, 1967.
SELF, Edgar Lee, 1926-1978.
SELF, Joe Pruitt, 1931.
SEXTON, Bertes George, 1918-1944.
SMITH, Alma, 1903-1969.
SMITH, Leo H., 1901-1937.
SMITH, Linda Lue, 1837-1927.
SMITH, Minnie B., 1905-1973.
SMITH, Virgie B., 1918-1919.
SNELL, Naomie Brendlee, 1889.
SOUNTY, Infant twins of A. M. and M. C., 1886.
STANCELL, Hitdreth, 1910-1976. W. W. II.
STIDHAM, Elton A., 1900-1974.
SULLIVAN, Mary L., 1957-1957.
SWAN, Thaoms E., 1907-1960.
SWEATT, Oliver G., 1909-1974.
THOMPSON, Horace Elwin, 1925-1950.
TIDWELL, Dr. Ephiriam Lonnie, 1881-1918.
TIDWELL, J. A., 1866-1952.
TIDWELL, Lila Bealy, 1881-1959.
TIDWELL, Mary, 1876-1958.
TUMLIN, Ella Entrekin, 1886-1960.
WALKER, Arthur W., 1881-1947.
WALKER, Fannie B., 1884-1935.
WALKER, George H., 1933.
WALKER, H. H., 1886-1935.
WALKER, McArthur, 1942-1975.
WALKER, Nellie, 1912-no date.
WALKER, Robert, 1912-1963.
WALKER, Victoria, 1881-1955.
WHINKLE, Dr. Clyde H., 1882-1910.
WHINKLE, H. K., 1829-1912.
WHINKLE, Sarah E. Hooper, 1868-1906.
WHITE, James Harold, 1938-1954.
YARBROUGH, Betty, 1858-1966.
YARBROUGH, Joseph E., 1888-1961.

Number of markers with no last name (1).

1830 Alabama Census Index (1)

	County	Dist.		
Mathias Yarber	Jackson Co	F of 4T	pg.	84
Samuel Yarborough	Madison Co	1st & 2N		80
Alfred Yarborough	Marengo Co	Southern		361
Nathan Yarborough	Marengo Co	Southern		348
William Yarborough	Marengo Co	Southern		360
James Yarborough	Marengo Co	Southern		348
Arthur Yarborough	Morgan Co			207
J. H. Yarborough	Morgan Co			207
Zaccariah Yarborough	Morgan Co			360
William L. Yarbro	Lauderdale Co			202
Henry Yarbrough	Limestone Co			27
Manoah Yarbrough	St. Clair Co			247



(1) Accelerated Indexing Systems
Bountiful, Uthal
Computerized by Teeples & Jackson

See 1840 census
1850
1860
1870

MARENGO
ALFRED
AFTER 1830
JAMES
WILLIAM

1860 U.S. Census Blount County, Alabama

412-412	Yarbrough,	Nathan	age 44	b. S.C.	(Blount Springs)
	"	Elizabeth	42	S.C.	
	"	Mary	17	S.C.	
	"	James	12	S.C.	
	"	Nancy	9	S.C. 1854	
	"	Catherine	6	S.C.	
	"	Margaret	1		
413-413	Yarbrough,	Richard A.	20	S.C.	m. within year son of h
	"	Louisa (THOMAS)	20	S.C.	
414-414	Yarbrough,	William T.	24	S.C. Wm J?	
	"	Jane Nelly (NEALY)	22	Ala	
	"	Sarah	4	Ala	
	"	Mary	1	Ala	
415-415	Yarbrough,	George A.	30	S.C. 1830	
	"	Jane	26	S.C.	
416 -	"	Mary	10	S.C. 1840	
	"	George	4	S.C.	
417 -	"	William	4	S.C.	
	"	Martha	1	S.C. 1859	
419-419	Yarberry,	Isaac	66	S.C. 1794	
	"	Mary C.	50	S.C. 1810	
	"	John E.	23	S.C.	
420-420	Yarberry,	W.M. H.	26	S.C.	
	"	Elizabeth (CAGLE)	24	Ga	
	"	Jane	5	Ga 1855	
	"	Malissa	2	Ga 1857	
500-500	Yarberry,	Isaac	29	S.C. 1831	
	"	Mary A. (PRIEST)	25	Ga 1835	
	"	James W	6	Ga 1854	
	"	Moses A.	4	Ga 1856	
	"	Mary (ELIZABETH)	2	Ga 1857 ~2011, 1857	

** ** ** **

Isaac "Yarberry" in 1860 and 1870 Census of Blount County, Alabama, but marriage records show Yarbrough. Isaac Y. in household 500, moved to Texas in 1873 where he is listed as Isaac E. Yarbrough in 1880 census of Eastland County, Texas. He is my paternal great-grandfather, his daughter Mary age 2, b. Ga in household 500, my grandmother.

Mrs. Frances B. Lockwood
Comanche, Tx 76442

Blount County, Alabama Cemetery Census - YARBROUGH (1)

Roswell Creek Cemetery:

Nolan U. Yarbrough b. Mar 15, 1888 = d. May 29, 1925
Ethel Yarbrough b. June 10, 1895 =

Hayes Cemetery:

C. M. Yarbrough d. Nov. 15, 1886
Margaret Jane Yarbrough, Sept 19, 1886 = Nov. 22, 1901

Cleveland Cemetery:

Betty Yarbrough d. June 1885
Joseph Yarbrough b. May 2, 1886 = d. July 2, 1961
Merrill Yarbrough - (no dates)

* Nathan Yarbrough 1816-1856
Betsy - (no dates)
R. A. Yarbrough 1840-1885 Richard A. Yarbr. } m. 1859
Louisa Yarbrough 1841-1916 Nancy Louisa Thomas Yarbr. }
Nicie Ann Yarbrough d. Oct. 5, 1899
James C. Yarbrough Feb 1866 = Jan 1946
Sarah Ann Yarbrough b. Oct 26, 1879 = d. Jan 12, 1957

** ** **

*Nathan Yarbrough 1816-1856 was still living according to 1860 U.S. Census of Blount County, Alabama. Tombstone dates are often incorrect, especially, if installed several years after death occurred.

The 1860 census data is attached; see also the Blount County, Alabama marriages one of which is Nathan Yarbrough's son Richard A. Yarbrough 1840-1885 and Nancy Louisa Thomas in 1859.

---

(1) "Blount County, Alabama Cemetery Census" data sent to Mrs. Frances Lockwood, Comanche, Tx by Mrs. C. Y. Linder (Emma) Rt 4, Cherry Hill Farm, Oneonta, AL 35121 in Nov. 1977

Blount County, Alabama Marriages - YARBROUGH	Bk.	Pg.	
Richard A. Yarbrough & Nancy Louisa Thomas 1 Nov. 1859 - David N. Thomas bondsman	D	242	son of Nathan
William D. Yarbrough & Margaret Jane Neely 5 Nov. 1853 - David N. Thomas bondsman	D	466	Wm D of Athens
John C. Thomas & Mary E. Yarbrough 12 Nov. 1865 - R. A. Yarbrough bondsman	D	422	dau of Nathan
Joseph P. Thomas & Minerva Ellen Yarbrough 27 Oct. 1857 - H. A. Gillespie bondsman	D	113	dau? Nathan
David N. Thomas & Elizabeth Yarbrough 18 Aug 1853 - Gabriel Mullings bondsman	D	446	dau [illegible]
John E. Yarbrough & Disa L. Teague (Eudica) 17 Feb. 1861	D		son of Isaac
James M. Yarbrough & Louvicy Tidwell 10 Feb. 1880	D		
Morgan should be "morgan" not W Russell ~~W.~~ Russell & Nancy Ann Yarbrough 12 Feb. 18~~53~~ (3)? ← 1853	D	423 ?	

~~1853~~ THIS AN ERROR

MORGAN RUSSELL? RUPELL + NANCY YARBROUGH
12 FEB 1853 BY JAMES CALVERT, MG.

D/ 423

Rupell is old style "R"

---

(2) Blount County, Alabama marriage records sent to Mrs. Frances Lockwood, Comanche, TX by Mrs. Bessie Rowland, 709 N. 6th, Rogers, Ark 72756 in 1974.

Mrs. Rowland and I descend from Isaac F. Yarbrough and wife Mary Ann Priest, who resided Blount County, Alabama in 1860 and listed as "Yarberry" in household 500-500.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood

Henry M. Yarbrough, b. ca 1785 N.C.
d. 1854 in Limestone County Alabama

Henry Yarbrough is found in the 1830 census of Limestone County, AL, pg. 27. In 1840 Census of that county, pg. 154, and again in the 1850 census. He died 1854 in Limestone County, AL.

The following court records, census records, etc., will provide a little of his background and family. He may have been a resident of Alabama as early as 1820, have not checked the record.

24 Sep 1822 - Henry Yarbrough appointed overseer of the poor in Capt. Wofford's beat

26 Feb 1829 - Henry Yarbrough and William P. Pool witnessed the will of George Rutledge

9 Jan 1832 - Henry Yarbrough got a deed from Thomas H. Malone and wife Eliza T. Malone (DB 4/173)

20 Oct 1838 - Henry Yarbrough appointed to appraise the estate of George F. Critz, deceased

17 Jul 1843 - Henry Yarbrough appointed as a commissioner to settle a land dispute

1 Jan 1844 - Henry Yarbrough asked release of guardianship of the following: Jane and Joseph Cox; Adam and Sara Cox; William Critz and Judith A. Critz

6 Jul 1852 - Henry M. Yarbrough of Limestone Co, AL got a deed from John H. Dysin of Wilkes County, GA (DB 9/40)

Henry M. Yarbrough died 1854, his wife was Mary Ann Briggs, she died 19 Oct 1870.

1850 Census of Limestone County, AL

Henry M.	Yarbrough	age 65	b. N.C.
Mary A.	"	49	VA
James A.	"	18	AL
David B.	"	15	AL
Albert G.	"	12	AL

Other known children:

Elizabeth Mary Yarbrough who married James Henry Malone, 22 Nov 1836 in Limestone County, AL

William H. Yarbrough who married Ann Abigail Jones 20 Nov 1856

There are two other Yarbrough marriages in Limestone County, AL, but no proof that they are Henry Yarbrough's children.

30 Dec 1854 - James Henry Malone appointed administrator of Henry Yarbrough, deceased. Securities: R. Hines, Nathaniel H. Malone, and James A. Yarbrough, and William H. Yarbrough, and William Hines. Bond was set at $200,000

1 Jan 1855 - James A. Yarbrough appointed guardian of Albert G. Yarbrough, infant son of Henry Yarbrough, deceased

8 Jan 1855 - Mary A.B. Yarbrough, widow petitioned for dower. Division of slaves belonging to Henry Yarbrough estate: to, William H. Yarbrough, James A. Yarbrough, David B. Yarbrough, Albert Yarbrough, and one share to children of Mary Malone, now deceased.
House, watch, gun, saddle, and advances to James A. Yarbrough, and David B. Yarbrough

10 Sep 1855 - Jim Henry Malone petitioned to sell land amounting to 4709.50 ac as administrator of Henry M. Yarbrough

29 Jul 1857 - James Henry Malone made final settlement of the estate of Henry M. Yarbrough

28 Sep 1857 - William H. Yarbrough and James M. Sloss were securities for the estate of Mary A. Cannon

9 Jan 1858 - William H. Yarbrough (son of Henry) was executor of Charles Hudson will. In 1865 October term of probate it was noted that William H. Yarbrough was in Arkansas

12 Mar 1860 - James A. Yarbrough guardian of Albert G. Yarbrough filed his account for final settlement. (These two were brothers)

17 Nov 1870 = Mary A. B. Yarbrough's will proved. She devised to sons: James A. Yarbrough, Albert G. Yarbrough, David Berthin Yarbrough (WB 12/629)
David Berthin Yarbrough's wife was Mary Eliza Turner as shown in Chancery Book B, 1868 June Term.

+

Early Marriages Limestone County, AL

James Henry Malone & Elizabeth M. Yarbrough, 22 Nov 1836

John Yarbrough & Nancy Ann E. Cox, 5 May 1847 by H. Stanley JP

William H. Yarbrough & Ann A. Jones, 20 Nov 1856, at home of Hamilton Jones

Francis B. Calvin & Martha Yarbrough, 5 Jan 1843 by James C. Elliott JP

+

1860 Census of Limestone County, AL

12 -	William H. Yarbrough	m	age 43	b. N.C.	physician	
	Ann A. (JONES)	f	21	AL		(2nd wife?) yes. 1st wife Barnett Richards m. 06 Sep 1841 - Limestone Co.
	Garlice M.	f	2	AL		
13 -	John R. Hoffman	m	29	AL	physician	
	Frances C.	f	19	AL		
	James YARBROUGH	m	20	TN	overseer	
71 -	John Yarbrough	m	29 ?	AL	carpenter	(was 23 in 1850)
	Nancy Ann	f	28 ?	AL		(was 31 in 1850)
	William H.	m	11	AL		
	Sarah J. E.	f	9	AL		
	Mary E.	f	4	AL		
	Zaccariah B.	m	1	AL		

(Nancy Ann may have been a widow. See guardianship of Cox children by Henry Yarbrough and release dated Jan 1, 1844. In WB 1/229 dated 26 Jun 1848, final settlement of Perry Bartlett estate, a deed to John Yarbrough in right of his wife Nancy Ann)

1860 Census - cont'd

246 - Albert G. Yarbrough age 22 b. AL farmer

250 - Martha A.B. Yarbrough 58 VA
James A. " 27 AL farmer

+

In 1850 Census of Limestone County, AL

Henry M. Yarbrough was age 65 b. N.C. (he was deceased in 1854)
— Mary Ann Briggs Y. 49 VA
James A. Y. 18 AL
David Y. 15 AL
Albert G. Y. 12 AL

The wife and mother Mary Ann B. Yarbrough died 19 October 1870

+

NOTE: At the risk of being proven wrong, I speculate that John Yarbrough may be nephew of Henry M. Yarbrough, and grandson of Henry Yarbrough, Jr. of Franklin Co, N.C. - John is not named in Henry M. Yarbrough's estate settlement in Limestone Co, AL records.

Copied Aug 1983
Alabama Archives, Montgomery, AL
by
Frances M. Lockwood

1840 Alabama Census - Index

James Yarbrough	Benton Co b 1755 in Abbeville SC	pg.	64
Jackson Yarborough	Chambers Co		204
Jeptha Yarborough	Chambers Co		191
Nimrod B. Yarborough	Chambers Co		204
William Yarborough	Chambers Co		192
John Yarborough	Cherokee Co		129
William G. Yarbrough	Coosa Co — son of Groves		313
Chard-? D. Yarbrough	Jackson Co		55
Matthew Yarber	Jackson Co		44
A. Yarbrough	Lauderdale Co WL ? deceased?		75
Henry Yarborough	Limestone Co		154
Samuel Yarborough	Madison Co		134
Robert Yarbrough	Marengo Co		68
Jesse H. Yarbrough	Morgan Co — Jesse HILLIARD?		34
David Yarborough	Perry Co		296
Henry Yarborough	Perry Co		296
Robert Yarbrough	Pike Co		394
Littleton Yarbrough	St. Clair Co		230
Manoah Yarbrough	St. Clair Co		242
George Yarborough	Sumter County		138
Hardy Yarbrough	Sumter County		141
William Yarbrough	Sumter County		154
Ambrose Yarborough	Sumter County (AMBROSE JESC.		141
Alfred Yarbrough	Sumter County		117
William C. Yarbrough	Sumter County		88
Franklin Yarborough	Talladega Co		282
John Yarborough	Talladega Co		250
Ruben Yarborough	Talladega Co		282
John Yarbrough	Talladega Co		186
Joseph Yarbrough	Talladega Co		183

(1) - - - - -

Accelerated Indexing Systems
Bountiful, Utah

(Computerized) by
Gary D. Zeeples & Ronald Jackson

Elam Yarbrough

Born: Abt. 1798 in: Franklin Co., NC
Married: August 20, 1819 in: Franklin Co., NC
Died: Bet. 1866 - 1867 in: Died during Winter of 1866, 1867 in Fayette Co, TN
Burial:
Father: James Yarbrough
Mother: Temperance Elam
Other Spouses:

Wife: Jane A. Barham

Born: Abt. 1800 in: VA
Died: Bef. 1867 in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: James H. Yarbrough
Born: Abt. 1820 in: NC
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: August 14, 1871 in:
Spouse: Maggie Spradley

2 F
Name: Elizabeth H. Yarbrough?
Born: Abt. 1822 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

3 F
Name: Temperence Yarbrough
Born: Abt. 1824 in: NC
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: February 09, 1848 in: Carroll Co., TN
Spouse: David Kizer

4 F
Name: Mary A. Yarbrough
Born: Abt. 1826 in: NC
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: August 31, 1850 in: Carroll Co., TN
Spouse: Nathan Ball

5 M
Name: Charles E. Yarbrough
Born: Abt. 1832 in: NC
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:
Spouse:

6 M
Name: Wilson C. Yarbrough
Born: December 28, 1836 in: NC
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: in:
Spouse: Penelope Ann Riddick

7 M
Name: Elam F. Yarbrough
Born: Abt. 1840 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial:

Husband: Alfred M. Davis

Born:		in:
Married:	September 23, 1825	in: Franklin Co., NC
Died:	1828	in: West TN
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Elizabeth A. (Betsy) Yarbrough

Born:	Abt. 1805	in: Franklin Co., NC
Died:	1828	in: West TN
Burial:		
Father:	James Yarbrough	
Mother:	Temperance Elam	
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Mary "May" Davis	
	Born:	1826	in: TN
F	Died:	Bet. 1850 - 1865	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:		
	Married:	Abt. 1845	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse:	Hunter Peel	
2	Name:	Priscilla Duke Davis	
	Born:	Bet. 1828 - 1830	in: Court records in Franklin Co., NC state that her parents died in Western TN in 1828.
F	Died:	February 28, 1915	in: Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR in the home of her great nephew, Hunter Peel Alexander.
	Burial:		in: Little Rock, AR in the Oakland Cemetery
	Married:	February 25, 1845	in: Crockett Co., TN
	Spouse:	James H. Hampton	
3	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

Charles B. Yarbrough

Born:	June 13, 1801	in: Franklin Co., NC
Married:	September 06, 1829	in: Henderson Co., TN
Died:	1862	in: Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
Father:	James Yarbrough	
Mother:	Temperance Elam	
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Sarah B. "Sally" Anderson

Born:	1813	in: Lunenberg Co., VA
Died:	May 06, 1894	in: Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Nancey Lee Yarbrough	
	Born:	May 18, 1830	in: Henderson Co., TN
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	April 06, 1831	in: Henderson Co., TN
	Burial:		in: Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Rebecca B. Yarbrough	
	Born:	November 23, 1832	in: Henderson Co., TN
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	September 15, 1839	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:		in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Martha Garland Yarbrough	
	Born:	May 30, 1834	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Died:	February 01, 1910	in: Marshall Co., MS
F	Burial:		
	Married:	December 26, 1851	in: Mississippi
	Spouse:	W. W. Cockrum	
	Married:	1870	in:
	Spouse:	James Sims	
4	Name:	Dianithia Beatrice Yarbrough	
	Born:	July 18, 1836	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Died:	May 23, 1862	in: Marshall Co., MS
F	Burial:		in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:		in:
	Spouse:	William M. Compton	
5	Name:	Charles Garland "Charlie" Yarbrough	
	Born:	October 12, 1840	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Died:	February 1907	in: Marshall Co., MS
M	Burial:		in: Yarbrough Cemetery, near Marianna, MS
	Married:		in: Tate Co., MS
	Spouse:	Bettie Anderson	
6	Name:	Archibald Samuel "Archie" Yarbrough	
	Born:	October 12, 1841	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Died:	May 14, 1914	in: Panola Co., MS
M	Burial:		in: Como, Panola Co., MS
	Married:	1865	in:
	Spouse:	Texanna J. Wilburn	
7	Name:	George Woodson Yarbrough	
	Born:	July 18, 1843	in: Marshall Co., MS
M	Died:	September 06, 1911	in: Marshall Co., MS

M	Married: October 31, 1866 Spouse: Ellen Jones	in: Marshall Co., MS
8 M	Name: James Henry "Henry" Yarbrough Born: 1845 Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: Marshall Co., MS in: in:
9 M	Name: John W. Yarbrough Born: 1847 Married: Died: Bef. 1892 Burial: Spouse:	in: Marshall Co., MS in: in: Marshall Co., MS
10	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in: in: in:
11	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in: in: in:
12	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in: in: in:
13	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in: in: in:
14	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in: in: in:
15	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in: in: in:
16	Name: Born: Married: Died: Burial: Spouse:	in: in: in: in:

James Sims

Born:		in:
Married:	1870	in:
Died:		in:
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Martha Garland Yarbrough

Born:	May 30, 1834	in: Marshall Co., MS
Died:	February 01, 1910	in: Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		
Father:	Charles B. Yarbrough	
Mother:	Sarah B. "Sally" Anderson	
Other Spouses:	W. W. Cockrum	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	James Jr. Sims	
	Born:		in:
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

Husband: William M. Compton

Born:		in:
Married:		in:
Died:		in:
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Dianithia Beatrice Yarbrough

Born:	July 18, 1836	in: Marshall Co., MS
Died:	May 23, 1862	in: Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
Father:	Charles B. Yarbrough	
Mother:	Sarah B. "Sally" Anderson	
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Charles Yarbrough Compton	
	Born:	July 14, 1860	in: Marshall Co., MS
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	February 26, 1861	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	William A. Compton	
	Born:		in:
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Fanny Compton	
	Born:		in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

Charles Garland "Charlie" Yarbrough

Born:	October 12, 1840	in: Marshall Co., MS
Married:		in: Tate Co., MS
Died:	February 1907	in: Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		in: Yarbrough Cemetery, near Marianna, MS
Father:	Charles B. Yarbrough	
Mother:	Sarah B. "Sally" Anderson	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Bettie Anderson

Born:		in:
Died:		in:
Burial:		
Father:		
Mother:		
	Other Spouses:	

1	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		

James Yarbrough

Born: Abt. 1770 in: Bute Co., NC
Married: Abt. 1793 in:
Died: 1814 in: Franklin Co., NC
Burial:
Father: Henry Murray Yarbrough Sr.
Mother: Martha Robinson
Other Spouses:

Wife: Temperance Elam

Born: in:
Died: Aft. 1825 in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Nancy Yarbrough	
	Born: Abt. 1794	in: Franklin Co., NC
F	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Married:	in:
	Spouse: John Weathers	
2	Name: Henry Yarbrough	
	Born: Abt. 1796	in: Franklin Co., NC
M	Died: 1824	in: During Summer in Franklin Co., NC
	Burial:	
	Married: February 08, 1817	in: Franklin Co., NC
	Spouse: Winifred Davis	
3	Name: Elam Yarbrough	
	Born: Abt. 1798	in: Franklin Co., NC
M	Died: Bet. 1866 - 1867	in: Died during Winter of 1866, 1867 in Fayette Co, TN
	Burial:	
	Married: August 20, 1819	in: Franklin Co., NC
	Spouse: Jane A. Barham	
4	Name: Samuel B. Yarbrough	
	Born: December 27, 1799	in: Franklin Co., NC?
M	Died: November 25, 1877	in: Madison Co., AL
	Burial:	
	Married:	in:
	Spouse: Elizabeth M. Robinson	
5	Name: Charles B. Yarbrough	
	Born: June 13, 1801	in: Franklin Co., NC
M	Died: 1862	in: Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:	in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
	Married: September 06, 1829	in: Henderson Co., TN
	Spouse: Sarah B. "Sally" Anderson	
6	Name: Nathaniel Yarbrough	
	Born: Abt. 1804	in: Franklin Co., NC
M	Married:	in:
	Died: Aft. 1872	in: Smith Co., TX. ?
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
7	Name: Elizabeth A. (Betsy) Yarbrough	
	Born: Abt. 1805	in: Franklin Co., NC
F	Died: 1828	in: West TN
	Burial:	
	Married: September 23, 1825	in: Franklin Co., NC

F		
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
9	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
10	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
11	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
12	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
13	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
14	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
15	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
16	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: Archibald Samuel "Archie" Yarbrough

Born:	October 12, 1841	in: Marshall Co., MS
Married:	1865	in:
Died:	May 14, 1914	in: Panola Co., MS
Burial:		in: Como, Panola Co., MS
Father:	Charles B. Yarbrough	
Mother:	Sarah B. "Sally" Anderson	
	Other Spouses: Emma McGee	

Archibald Samuel "Archie" Yarbrough

Wife: Texanna J. Wilburn

Born:	September 23, 1843	in:
Died:	June 18, 1872	in: Panola Co., MS
Burial:		in: Panola Co., MS
Father:		
Mother:		
	Other Spouses:	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Mattie B. Yarbrough	
	Born:	April 16, 1867	in: Panola Co., MS
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	July 25, 1892	in: Panola Co., MS
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	May B. Yarbrough	
	Born:	May 01, 1869	in: Panola Co., MS
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	January 16, 1900	in: Panola Co., MS
	Burial:		in: Panola Co., MS
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Minnie L. Yarbrough	
	Born:	1871	in: Panola Co., MS
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	1935	in: Panola Co., MS
	Burial:		in: Panola Co., MS
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

Husband: Archibald Samuel "Archie" Yarbrough

Born:	October 12, 1841	in:	Marshall Co., MS
Married:		in:	
Died:	May 14, 1914	in:	Panola Co., MS
Burial:		in:	Como, Panola Co., MS
Father:	Charles B. Yarbrough		
Mother:	Sarah B. "Sally" Anderson		
	Other Spouses: Texanna J. Wilburn		

Wife: Emma McGee

Born:		in:	
Died:		in:	
Burial:		in:	Como, Panola Co., MS
Father:			
Mother:			
	Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Archibald Samuel Yarbrough	
	Born:	in:	
M	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Burial:	in:	
	Spouse:		

Husband: William Alanson Young

Born:	February 02, 1842	in:	Shelby Co., TN
Married:	January 15, 1866	in:	Marshall Co., MS in Tullahoma vicinity
Died:	September 23, 1910	in:	Brighton vicinity, Tipton Co., TN
Burial:		in:	Salem Cemetery, Brighton, TN
Father:			
Mother:			

Other Spouses: Mary "Miss Tumpie" Boyd

Wife: Anna Eliza Phillips

Born:	November 14, 1847	in:	Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Died:	September 02, 1899	in:	Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		in:	Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
Father:	James Louis Phillips		
Mother:	Henry Ann Eliza Yarbrough		

Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name:	William Henry "Little Henry" Young	
	Born:	January 21, 1867	in: Near Wall Hill, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:		in:
M	Died:	October 28, 1968	in: James Louis Phillips family Cemetery on his farm near Wall Hill, Marshall Co., MS.
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Alfred Wayland Young	
	Born:	May 30, 1868	in: Wall Hill Vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:		in:
M	Died:	January 16, 1888	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:		in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Minnie Iola Young	
	Born:	February 26, 1870	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:		in:
F	Died:	June 17, 1926	in: Memphis, TN
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
4	Name:	Seth Yarbrough Sr. Young	
	Born:	September 12, 1871	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Died:	September 20, 1951	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
M	Burial:		in: Byhalia Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:	September 01, 1893	in: Byhalia, Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse:	Anne Celeste "Annie" McCutchan	
5	Name:	Lizzie Hargus "Little Lizzie" Young	
	Born:	June 12, 1874	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:		in:
F	Died:	November 20, 1877	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
6	Name:	Anna Louis Young	
	Born:	August 27, 1881	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:		in:
F	Died:	January 08, 1911	in: Waco, TX, killed along with two children when struck by a train after husband drove onto railroad tracks
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
7	Name:	Cora Withers Young	
	Born:	September 26, 1886	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
F	Married:		in:

F	Burial:	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse:	
8	Name: William Alfred "Al" Young	
	Born: August 12, 1889	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
M	Married:	in:
	Died: January 08, 1911	in: Waco, Texas
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
9	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
10	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
11	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
12	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
13	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
14	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
15	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
16	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

Born: September 12, 1871	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Married: September 01, 1893	in: Byhalia, Marshall Co., MS
Died: September 20, 1951	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Burial:	in: Byhalia Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
Father: William Alanson Young	
Mother: Anna Eliza Phillips	
Other Spouses:	

Seth Yarbrough Young, Sr.

Wife: Anne Celeste "Annie" McCutchan

Born: July 06, 1874	in: Byhalia, Marshall Co., MS
Died: 1944	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Burial:	in: Byhalia Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
Father:	
Mother:	
Other Spouses:	

CHILDREN

1	Name: Jesse Bottom Young	
	Born: June 08, 1895	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
M	Died: May 04, 1960	in: Red Banks, Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:	in: Red Banks Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse: O'Lena Crook	
2	Name: Winnifred Young	
	Born: May 06, 1897	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
F	Died: 1993	in: Rocky Mount, NC
	Burial:	
	Married: 1922	in: Rocky Mount, NC
	Spouse: Turner Ashby Wiggins	
3	Name: Wayland Louis Young	
	Born: November 12, 1899	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
M	Died: June 09, 1937	in: West of Byhalia, Marshall Co., MS on a road building accident.
	Burial:	in: Byhalia Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
	Married: 1927	in:
	Spouse: Ruby Tidwell	
4	Name: William Hardy Young	
	Born: May 01, 1901	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
M	Married:	in:
	Died: February 1902	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
5	Name: Seth Yarbrough Jr. Young	
	Born: March 05, 1904	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Died: 1977	in: Methodist Hospital, Memphis, TN, lived in Victoria Vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
M	Burial:	in: Byhalia Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
	Married: September 15, 1935	in: Lee Co., AR, but lived in Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse: Sarah Louise Mobley	
6	Name: Francis Elizabeth "Bibba" Young	
	Born: May 13, 1916	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
F	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Married: November 23, 1940	in:
	Spouse: Willard Myron Dillon	

Husband: Seth Yarbrough Jr. Young

Born: March 05, 1904 in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Married: September 15, 1935 in: Lee Co., AR, but lived in Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Died: 1977 in: Methodist Hospital, Memphis, TN, lived in Victoria Vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Burial: in: Byhalia Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
Father: Seth Yarbrough Sr. Young
Mother: Anne Celeste "Annie" McCutchan
Other Spouses:

Wife: Sarah Louise Mobley

Born: March 16, 1913 in: Red Banks vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Died: April 02, 2001 in: Methodist Hospital, Memphis, TN, lived in Victoria Vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Burial: in: Byhalia Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses: Calvin Bunn

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Baby Young
Born: 1937 in: Methodist Hospital, Memphis, TN, traveled from Victoria Vicinity, Marshall Co., MS. Died at birth.
Married: in:
Died: 1937 in: Methodist Hospital, Memphis, TN, died at birth.
Burial: 1937 in: Red Banks Cemetery, Marshall Co., MS
Spouse:

2 M
Name: Seth Yarbrough III Young
Born: June 08, 1941 in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: June 10, 1961 in: Ashland, Benton Co., MS
Spouse: Margaret Lee "Margie" Slack

3 M
Name: Wayland James Young
Born: July 12, 1943 in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: May 22, 1965 in: Los Vegus, Nevada
Spouse: Marilyn McFadden
Married: Abt. 1976 in: Houston, TX
Spouse: Pat Bouvier

4 F
Name: Darlene Young
Born: July 31, 1947 in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Died: in:
Burial:
Married: 1982 in: TN
Spouse: Steven "Steve" Shanklin

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

Born: June 08, 1941 in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Married: June 10, 1961 in: Ashland, Benton Co., MS
Died: in:
Burial:
Father: Seth Yarbrough Jr. Young
Mother: Sarah Louise Mobley
Other Spouses:

Seth Yarbrough Young, III

Wife: Margaret Lee "Margie" Slack

Born: December 12, 1941 in: Louisville, KY
Died: in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Laurie Lee Young	
	Born: January 29, 1963	in: Starkville, Oktibiha Co., MS
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
2	Name: Seth Yarbrough IV Young	
	Born: September 12, 1963	in: Starkville, MS
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
3	Name: Karen Suzanne Young	
	Born: May 29, 1971	in: Fayetteville, AR
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: Steven "Steve" Shanklin

Born: in: TN
Married: 1982 in: TN
Died: in:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Steven "Steve" Shanklin

Wife: Darlene Young

Born: July 31, 1947 in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
Died: in:
Burial:
Father: Seth Yarbrough Jr. Young
Mother: Sarah Louise Mobley
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Anna Shanklin	
	Born: 1983	in: Dyer Co., TN
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
2	Name: Jonathan Shanklin	
	Born: 1965	in: Dyer Co., TN
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Burial:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: Henry Yarbrough

Born:	Abt. 1796	in:	Franklin Co., NC
Married:	February 08, 1817	in:	Wake Co., NC
Died:	1824	in:	During the Summer in Franklin Co., NC
Burial:			
Father:	James Yarbrough		
Mother:	Temperance Elam		
	Other Spouses:		

Wife: Winifred Davis

Born:	1796	in:	Warren Co., NC
Died:	Aft. 1860	in:	Probably in Shelby Co., TN
Burial:			
Father:			
Mother:			
	Other Spouses: ? Winston		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Seth Green Yarbrough	
	Born:	November 13, 1819	in: Franklin Co., NC
M	Died:	September 12, 1894	in: Near Colt, St Francis Co., AR
	Burial:		in: Yarbrough Cemetery three miles east of Colt, St Francis Co., AR
	Married:	September 09, 1849	in: Shelby Co., TN
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Bettis	
2	Name:	Henry Ann Eliza Yarbrough	
	Born:	February 02, 1825	in: Franklin Co., NC
	Died:	November 28, 1847	in: Marshall Co., MS
F	Burial:		in: Marshall Co., MS, in Davis Family Cemetery at Strawberry Plains four miles east of Holly Springs. The Davis family home is now the headquarters of the Mississippi Audubon Society.
	Married:	October 29, 1845	in: Marshall Co., MS
	Spouse:	James Louis Phillips	
3	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

Husband: James Louis Phillips

Born:	Abt. 1812	in: Wake Co., NC
Married:	October 29, 1845	in: Marshall Co., MS
Died:	Abt. 1879	in: Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		in: Marshall Co., MS, in his family plot on his farm near Wall Hill.
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Henry Ann Eliza Yarbrough

Born:	February 02, 1825	in: Franklin Co., NC
Died:	November 28, 1847	in: Marshall Co., MS
Burial:		in: Marshall Co., MS, in Davis Family Cemetery at Strawberry Plains four miles east of Holly Springs. The Davis family home is now the headquarters of the Mississippi Audubon Society.
Father:	Henry Yarbrough	
Mother:	Winifred Davis	
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Wiliam Henry Phillips	
	Born:	1846	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	1862	in: VA in his first battle of the Civil War.
	Burial:		
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Anna Eliza Phillips	
	Born:	November 14, 1847	in: Wall Hill vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
	Died:	September 02, 1899	in: Victoria vicinity, Marshall Co., MS
F	Burial:		in: Hilcrest Cemetery, Holly Springs, Marshall Co., MS
	Married:	January 15, 1866	in: Marshall Co., MS in Tullahoma vicinity
	Spouse:	William Alanson Young	
3	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Burial:		in:
	Spouse:		

Frances Lockwood
P.O. Box 122
Comanche, Ju 76442

Family of Peter W. Kimbrill, continued:

David Kimbrill	9	M	Ala.
George G. Kimbrill	7	M	Ala.
Alice A. Kimbrill	5	F	Ala.
Josephine Kimbrill	2	F	Ala.
Nancy Kimbrill	2	F	Ala.

(Elizabeth M. Kimbrell was appointed administratrix of the estate of Peter Kimbrell, late of Benton Co., Ala., with the will annexed, on Feb. 25, 1854. The final settlement lists the legatees as: (Dec. 11, 1859)

1. Mrs. Elizabeth M. Kimbrell, Widow, Benton Co., Ala.
2. Ransom Kimbrell, State of Texas
3. Malinda Watkins, State of Texas
4. Marina Watkins, State of Texas
5. Manning Kimbrell, Benton Co., Ala.
6. Archabald Kimbrell, over 14 and under 21, Benton Co., Ala.

The following markers are in the Kimbrell Cemetery (also known as Mounger Cemetery) Calhoun Co., Ala.:

"In memory of my mother, Elizabeth M. Kimbrell, 24 Dec 1818 - 15 Apr 1881, by her loving daughter, E. A. Farmer"

"In memory of my father, Peter W. Kimbrell, 4 Apr 1800 - 17 Feb 1854, by his loving daughter, E. A. Farmer."

The following marriages are recorded in Calhoun Co., Ala.:

Manning Kimbrell - Martha J. Bush, 24 Sept 1846
Malinda Kimbrell - Henry J. Watkins, 8 Jan 1850
Ransom Kimbrell - Cathrine Nesbit, 3 May 1853
Ailsie Kimbrell - Andrew Farmer, 29 Oct 1864.)

1850 Census
Calhoun Co.
Alabama

260-260	James Yarborough	65	M	Farmer (1785)	S.C.
	Elizabeth Yarborough	60	F	b 1790 - d 1868	S.C.
	Elizabith Yarborough	18	F		Ga.

(The following Bible record was furnished to the Society by Mr. W. L. Wood, P. O. Box 122, Austell, Ga. 30001 in Feb. 1979:

Bible Record

James Yarbrough, born July 22, 1785 in Abbeville, S.C.
Elizabeth P. Harris, born Aug 8, 1790
married Nov 20, 1806 (IN CLARKE COUNTY, GA - ELIZA, HARRIS)

1 *Thomas W. Yarbrough, born Nov 14, 1807, Ga.*
2 _____, *born May 10, 1810, Ga.*
3 *Reubin S. Yarbrough, born Nov 14, 1812*
4 *Jemima Yarbrough, born Aug 24, 1815*
5 _____, *born Dec 2, 1817*
6 *William T. Yarbrough, born March 27, 1820*
7 *Martha A. Yarbrough, born July 20, 1822*
8 *James Walton Yarbrough, born Sept 4, 1824 in Henry Co., Ga.*
9 *Silas J. L. Yarbrough, born Nov 25, 1826*

Levi J. Yarbrough, born Nov 13, 1829
Joseph M. Yarbrough, born Dec 6, 1836 ? (AND ELIZABETH Y B. 1832 ? (B.?)

(Next page)
James W. Yarbrough and Harriett A. M. L. West were married Dec 26, 1844
Elizabeth J. Yarbrough, born Feb 1, 1846
A. H. W. Yarbrough, born Sept 12 1848
J. W. Yarbrough, born Aug 2 1850
Loren J. Yarbrough, born Dec 11 1852
Samamatha E. Yarbrough, born March 27 1855 [Mr. Wood's line]
James Monroe Yarbrough, born Dec 24 1857
Silas J. L. Yarbrough, born June 26 1861
Martha A. Yarbrough, born April 20 1864

(3rd page)
E. J. W. Yarbrough & Thomas M. Duke were married May 23 1869 (ELIZABETH J)
A. H. W. Yarbrough & Sarah E. Miller were married April 23 1876 in Benton Co., Ala.
John W. Yarbrough & S. M. Duke were married Aug 24 1873 in Polk Co., Ga.
L. J. Yarbrough & J. (or F.?) N. Duke were married Dec 23 1869 LOREN J. Y.
S. E. Yarbrough & J. H. Copeland were married Nov 19 1874 SAMANTHA E
[Ancestors of Mr. Wood. They were in the 1880 Census for Polk Co., Ga.]
J. M. Yarbrough & M. H. Rambo were married Jan 30 1884 JAMES MONROE Y
Silas J. L. Yarbrough & Fannie V. _____ were married Dec 25 1889
Jemima Yarbrough & John Wesley Mitchell were married Jan 11 1843 JEMIMA B. 1805? m. at age 2?
DeKalb Co Ga

End of Bible Record

Mr. Wood also sent the following information:

The Yarbrough family begins with a James Yarbrough, born July 22, 1785, where and when he died nobody knows, but I believe he died in Benton (later Calhoun) Co., Ala. since he wife, Elizabeth P. Harris, born Aug. 8, 1790 and according to the Mt. Zion Primative Baptist Church records she died in 1868. James Walton and wife, Harriett M. (WEST) Yarbrough joined the church in 1868 and the church was constituted Dec. 21, 1867 by Elders Kinchen Rambo, Robert T. Speight and John W. Ward, and Thomas A. Duke was ordained a deacon. A. H. Yarbrough was received by experience. Other members of the church were William Duke, Thomas A. Duke and wife Tinsey Welcome Duke, N. A. Hamrick, John P. A. Wall, Richard T. Wall, James Duke, W. W. Sparks, W. T. Duke, William T. Duke, Jr., Ransom T. Chambers; Elizabeth Duke, Jane Duke, Henry E. Winfree and wife Sophronia E., Robert Hambrick and wife Martha Jane, from Mars Hill Church in Ala.

Mt. Zion was originally over in Polk Co., Ga., but around 1900 was moved over into Haralason Co., Ga. The present church is on Hwy. 100 and the clerk is Elder H. J. Garnett who lives on Route 1, Felton, Ga. The original church was located on the old Cedartown road over in Polk Co., Ga., near Lime Branch Missionary Church.)

(Benton)

In 1850 Calhoun County, Al census were:

595-600	James Yarbrough	age 65	b. S.C.	(See bible record)
	Elizabeth	60	S.C.	
	Elizabeth "	17	Ga 1833	
600-605	Walter Yarbrough	25	S.C.	(James Walton Y.) should be
	Harriott "	27	S.C.	
	F.J. (Elizabeth J.)	4	Ala	
	A.H. (A.H.W. a son)	2	Ala	
623-628	S.W. Yarbrough (Silas)	22	Ga	
	Rody (Rhoda Womack)	21	Tenn	
	Thomas B.	6/12	Ala	
	Elizabeth Womack	26	Tenn	
	W.P. Womack (male)	10	Ala	
	W.C. Womack (male)	17	Tenn	

****

Bible Record, publ. NE Alabama Settlers, Vol 18, #1, July 1979

James Yarbrough b. 22 Jul 1785 in Abbeville S.C.
Elizabeth P. Harris b. 8 Aug 1790 (his wife)
Married 20 Nov 1806 (in Clarke Co, Ga as "Eliza" Harris) Clarke Co.

Their chn:

Thomas W. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1807 in Ga
..... b. 10 May 1810 in Ga
Reubin S. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1812
Jemima Yarbrough b. 24 Aug 1815
..... b. 2 Dec 1817
William T. Yarbrough b. 27 Mar 1820
Martha A. Yarbrough b. 20 Jul 1822
James Walton Yarbrough b. 4 Sep 1824 in Henry Co, Ga
Silas J.L. Yarbrough b. 25 Nov 1826
Levi J. Yarbrough b. 13 Nov 1829
Joseph M. Yarbrough b. 6 Dec 1836
(I think Elizabeth b. 1833 should be on this list)

For marriages of the above children of James & Elizabeth:

Reubin S. Yarbrough & Amelia Waldroup - 11 Sep 1834, Henry Co, Ga
Jemima Yarbrough & John Wesley Mitchell - 11 Jan 1843, De Kalb Co, Ga
James Walton Yarbrough & Harriett A.M. L. West 26 Dec 1844
Silas J.L. or N? Yarbrough & Rhody Womack - 23 Dec 1844

The bible record goes on with the children of James Walton Yarbrough and his wife Harriett - none named Green or Greenberry. Yet your Greenberry Yarbrough was a resident? of the same county as this family of Yarbrough's from Abbeville District, S.C.

Sorry, but I think you have better records than I do. There may be a relationship - cousin's or some such thing. For the Abbeville District, S.C. Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3, pg 32, who are said to descend from Moses of Craven County, S.C. I am of the belief that Moses of Craven County had more children than named in his Will. Surely, he named a son Moses? There's a Moses, John F. and an Obedience who m. Royal N. Lipford all living in Abbeville District in 1800-1810 ~~who are too old to be chn. of William of Abbeville.~~

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442 0722

MARRIAGES BENTON (now CALHOUN) COUNTY, ALABAMA [1]

Jno. Yarborough and Sarah Lane married 8 Sep 1836 by [2]
William Simmons, JP.

Note: John and Milly Lane, War of 1812 Pension #6427: "One of their children, Sarah married James Yarbrough. Both Sarah and James Yarbrough were deceased according to widow Milly Lane's testimony on date of 9 Aug 1873.

Silas N. Yarborough and Rhody Womack married 23 Dec 1844 by [3]
James M. Payn

Green P. Yarborough and Ellen R. Miller married 21 Apr 1844 [4] Greenberry Fr...
by R. H. Wilson, JP.

Thomas H. Yarbrough and P. A. Erby married 30 May 1850 by [5]
Bartlett Owen, JP.

1850 Alabama Census Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama

29th District, 308 Div. Date of Census 10 Jan 1851

595-600	Ambros Norris		18	S.C.	farmer	
	Yarbrough, James		65	S.C.		
	"	Elizabeth	60	S.C.		
	"	Elizabeth	17	Ga		
600-605	Yarbrough, Walter		25	S.C.	310 Div farmer	
	"	Harriott	27	S.C.		
	"	E. J. f	4	Ala		
	"	A. H. m	2	Ala		
623=628	Yarbrough, S. N.		22	Ga	farmer	
	"	Rody	21	TN		
	"	Thos. B.	6/12	Ala		
	Womack, Elizabeth		26	Tn		
	"	W. P. m	10	Ala		
	"	W. C. m	17	Tn	farmer	

---

1. Marriages 1834-1850 Benton County, Ala
2. Supra pg. 357
3. Supra pg. 358
4. Supra pg. 359
5. Supra pg. 360

HISTORY SHEET

Surname: Yarbrough
Given name: James C.
Date of record: 24 July 1839
Source: Alabama Archives

Watumpka Argus - Published at Wetumpka, Alabama 24 July 1839. Page 3, Column 1,

"James C. Yarbrough died the 15th instant at his residence this city. Although J. C. Y. was a native of Virginia, the greater part of his life was spent in Jasper County, Georgia. He was a member of the Methodist Church for the years 1837 & 38."

Record Book 1837/423
Nancy Yarbrough & Morgan Rupell? 12 Feb 1853
by James C. Yarb, J.C.

Copied at Alabama Archives
Frances Pickard

AMBROSE BARWICK YARBROUGH

Born ca 1852 at Piedmont, Calhoun County, Alabama.

Died 23 Sep 1934, Eastland County, Texas *

Married Bura Everline Evans born ca 1868, Piedmont, Alabama.

Known children:

- Charles Dennis Yarbrough b. 22 Jan 1885, Alabama.[1]

When Charles Dennis Yarbrough was born his father's age was 33, his mother was 17 years of age. Father's occupation was listed as "night watchman," and this was only child in family according to birth record.

---

1. Delayed Birth Records, Comanche County, TX Bk 17, pg 151

* DEATH RECORDS, TEXAS STATE ARCHIVES AUSTIN

SandRock Methodist Cemetery, Cherokee County, Alabama

(Cemetery located 5 mi. north of Leesburg on Hwy. 11)

A. C. YARBROUGH 1 Feb 1851 - 23 Feb 1917

Thomas N. YARBROUGH 30 May 1850 - 16 Apr 1916

* * * *

MARRIAGES - Limestone County, Alabama

John Yarbrough and Mrs. Nancy Ann Elizabeth Cox (widow) were married on 5 May 1847 by H. Stanley, J.P.

WILLS - Limestone County, Alabama

Daniel P. Jaggars, Will Book 3, pg. 395 1826-1831

(See Carolan Family Bible - Sarah Clement Yarbrough, who m.1 Carolan; m.2 Dansby; m.3 John Jaggars

YARBROUGH, MARY A. (BRIGGS) WB 12/629 - 1866-1872

Wellington, Texas 79095
Rt 2, Box 109
21 March 1978

Mrs Frances Lockwood
PO. Box 722
Comanche, Texas 76442

Dear Mrs Lockwood,

Thank you for writing and I shall be pleased to join ranks even though our families may join at an earlier date than either of us can document at this time.

I begin my family in Fairfield County South Carolina with the will of

John Yarborough, d. 1816 Fairfield Co Wills Prob. 22 June 1816
Vol 1, Sec 7 pg 92
Mentioned: wife name not given.
sons Thomas, Arthur and Jesse b 4 AUG 1795 - youngest.
Daughter Martha
Appointed Executors: son-in-law Ferguson FERGUSON

The youngest son of John: Jesse ~~H~~ Wesley (or W), b. 4 Aug. 1795 in Fairfield Co was my progenitor. Jesse was married (Mary Ann ?) with 1 child in 1820 census. 1830 census finds him in Morgan Co., Ala and he moves in 1845 over to Lawrence Co., Ala. In the 1860 census they are in Sevier Co., Ark where his son, John Hilliard Y marr Welthy Lousiana Lippard, 2 Oct 1859 - these are my great grandparents. In 1870 they are in Scott (or Logan) Co., Ark and there my gt-gndparents, John Hilliard and family, leave the others and have settled in Erath County Texas by the 1880 count- near Morgan Mill - where they remained.

Children of Jesse W and Mary Ann:
Elizabeth
Martha d. young
Nancy
John Hilliard - b. 26 JAN 1828 - MORGAN CO. AL? M. WESLEY L. LIPPARD 2 OCT 1859 "WELTHY" SEVIER CO AR
Jesse W. Jr.
William Arthur d Civil War.

My data on this family is not complete but I believe I know pretty well where - when and if I can get my work done.

Lots of work yet to be done on the siblings of the 1st John. Anything earlier than the family in Fairfield County is strictly guess on my part at this time. I do not find where your Isaac branch and mine join but chances are good that they might. I will be glad to be on watch for any data that you are searching for and shall appreciate any help you have for me.

I would be most pleased to have the address and requirements of the Yarbrough Family Newsletter in Austin. I did not know of such, thank you again.

Sincerely,
Exa Cudd
Exa Cudd
Rt 2, Box 109
Wellington, Tx 79095

Morgan County, Alabama - Marriages Book A

John G. Dillahay & Martha R. Yarbrough 30 May 1822 (A/15)

Arthur Yarbrough & Mourning Allford, 3 Oct 1827, executed by James Ferguson, JP

O.H.P. Yarbrough & Elizabeth H. Walker, 21 May 1844, by H. L. Watkins, JP (A/462) /O.H.P. Yarbrough a son of Grove Yarbrough and second wife Martha Langston/

James R. Wodall & Eliza J. Yarbrough, 15 Oct 1840, by Ben Sandlin, JP. (A/382 CERANCES BURKART, HANCEVILLE, AL)

Lauderdale County, Alabama - Marriages Vol I (One)

William L. Yarbrough & Elizabeth Bowman, 4 Jan 1825, by John Cox M.G. (I/146)

Joseph J. Bowman & Eliza Yarbrough, 15 Jan 1824 (I/15)

James Yarbrough & Elizabeth Yarbrough, 25 Jan 1838, by John Cain, JP (I/223)

J. M. Yarbrough & Agnes Reeder, 2 Apr 1863, by W. G. Edwards, M.G. MOW?

Limestone County, Alabama - Marriages, Earliest Records

James Henry Malone & Elizabeth M. Yarbrough, 22 Nov 1836

Francis B. Calvin & Martha Yarbrough, 5 Jan 1843, by James C. Elliott, M.G.

John Yarbrough & Nancy Ann E. Cox, 5 May 1847, by H. Stanley, J.P.

William E. Yarbrough & Ann A. Jones, 20 Nov 1856, at the home of Hamilton Jones

Copied Aug 1983
Alabama Archives, Montgomery, Al
by
Frances H. Lockwood

To: Beulah Brewer
Cleveland, TX

William Yarbrough b. c 1800
in North Carolina

This Wm. Yarbrough is believed to have m. Cynthia Pace 31 Aug 1824 in Fayette County, Georgia. His children were all born Georgia, and from the year of birth for his youngest child, the family moved to Chambers County, Alabama about 1848.

1850 Census Chambers County, Alabama

1384 -	William Yarbrough	age 49	b. N.C.	(1800/01)
	Cynthia	47	N.C.	(1803
	John W.	23	Ga	(1827
	Frances M.	16	Ga	(1834
	Priscilla	14	Ga	(1836
	Rebecca	10	Ga	(1840
	Elizabeth	7	Ga	(1843
	Isabel	4	Ga	(1846
	William	25	Ga	(1825
	Levy	22	Ga	(1828 — LEVI HAMILTON?
	GREEN	18	Ga	(1832

Other Yarbrough families living in Chambers County, Alabama in 1850:

615 -	John H. Yarbrough	29	Ga	to Ala about 1849
	Mary A.	35	Ga	
	(no children with name Green or Greenberry)			
618 -	Jane Yarbrough	42	Al	
	(two daughters)			
631 -	Jackson Yarbrough	36	Ga	to Ala about 1849
	Mary	36	Ga	
750 -	Elam Yarbrough	44	Ga	to Ala about 1843
	Rebecca (nee House)	33	Ga	
731 -	Jane Yarbrough	72	N.C.	
1277	Thomas Yarbrough	33	Ga	to Ala about 1839
	Martha A.	25	Ga	
1397	Franklin Yarbrough	25	Ga	to Ala about 1837
	Elizabeth	33	Ga	

Names of children in these families not given here, but age and place of birth shows about when they migrated from Georgia to Ala. NONE but William has a son named Green. His age does not match with what you sent me. However, some of the ages found in Georgia census records leave something to be desired. People lose or gain a few years every decade which makes it hard to document their exact year of birth.

If you believe that families migrated together for mutual aid and protection, then over in Benton County (which became Calhoun County) where we find in Benton County Marriages 1834-1850 that your Green P. Yarbrough m. Ellen R. Miller on 21 Apr 1844 by R. H. Wilson, J.P. There were also marriages for the following:

John Yarbrough & Sarah Lane 8 Sep 1836
Silas M. Yarbrough & Rhody Womack 23 Dec 1844
Thos. H. Yarbrough & P.A. Erby 30 May 1850

LEVI ADKINS?

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife				Husband	
Cynthia Pace			Name	William Yarbrough	
	N.C.	1803	Born	1800/01	N.C.
Fayette Co, GA	31 Aug	1824	Married	31 Aug 1824 Fayette Co, GA	
			Died		
			Burial		
			Father		
			Mother		
	husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes 1850 Census Chambers Co, AL - ages according to census

If this is the John Y. who m. Cinthia Pace in Fayette Co, GA on 31 Aug 1824, there may be an older married child in another household, or, is William*b. 1825 an unmarried son? as are Levy, and Green?

Date married & spouse

#	M F	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		John W.	1827	GA		
	f	Francis M.	1834	GA		
		Priscilla	1836	GA		
		Rebecca	1840	GA		
		Elizabeth	1843	GA		
		Isabel	1846	GA		
		William(*)	1825	GA		
		Levy (**)	1828	GA		
		Green	1832	GA		

Note: Levy Hamilton Yarbrough m. Elizabeth Bird in Richmond Co, GA on 23 Dec 1849. This may be the same Levy Yarbrough.

Source By

Form 2

ALABAMA WILLS - 1808-1870 [1]

Yarborough, Alfred	Sumter County 1851-1872	Will Bk 2/143
Yarbrough, David	Perry County 1821-1855	Will Bk A/129
Yarbrough, James W.	Coosa County 1834-1842	W&PM A/296 ✓ see
Yarbrough, Mary A. B.	Limestone County 1866-1872	Wills 12/629
Yarbrough, Manoah	St. Clair County 1831-1849	Deed Bk B/313 ✓ see

1. Index to Alabama Wills 1808-1870, compiled by Alabama Society D.A.R. 1950

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Malissa House		Name	Littleton Jordan Yarbrough	
		Born		
Chambers Co, AL 16 Jan	1840	Married	16 Jan 1840	Chambers Co, AL
		Died		
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes: In Coosa Co, AL for 1850-1860 Census. Ages from 1860 census for children born by 1860.

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		George W.	1840/41	GA		
		Christopher Columbus	1843	GA		
		James	1847			
		Isaac	1849			
		Dud (Dudley?)	1850	AL		
		Franklin	1851	AL		
		Joseph	1852	AL		
		Wiley	1854	AL		
		Jordan	1857	AL		

Source: By

Form 2

YARBROUGH FAMILY BURYING GROUND

St. Clair County, Alabama, about four miles east of Asheville near the Yarbrough home are these graves:

Sacred to the Memory of
MANOAH YARBROUGH b NC.
Who died Sept. 27, 1836
Aged about 66 years

Sacred to the Memory of
MRS. MARY YARBROUGH nee Cunningham
Who died July 24, 1840
Aged 61 yrs, 8 mo., 12 days

Across the highway are these graves:

MISS NANCY YARBROUGH - died Jan 22, 1846, Age 29, 3 mo., 9 days

WILEY YARBROUGH - died Sept. 8, 1874, about 27 years old

LULA FITZ YARBROUGH - Jan. 24, 1857 = Dec. 5, 1922

JOHN YARBROUGH - July 9, 1848 = Dec. 22, 1933

LITTLETON YARBROUGH - July 27, 1802 = Oct. 1, 1879

NANCY ASHCRAFT wife of LITTLETON YARBROUGH died June 14, 1863

SALLIE COOPER wife of JOHN YARBROUGH - Sept. 13, 1852 = May 28, 1883

LITTLE D. YARBROUGH, son of John & Sallie C. Yarbrough
Born Jan 2, 1876 = Died Sept. 12, 1876

NANNIE B., daughter of John & Sallie C. Yarbrough
Born June 28, 1877 = Died Sept. 18, 1878

FITZ YARBROUGH - born March 30, 1892 = died August 12, 1948

SARAH, daughter of Littleton & Nancy Yarbrough
Died Oct. 13, 1846, Age 8 mos. 3 days

OBADIAH DRURY, son of Littleton & Nancy Yarbrough
Died Oct. 17, 1846, Age 1 yr., 7 mos.

Elizabeth, wife of James M. Philips - June 27, 1828 = May 4, 1881

Mary M. (Philips) Vandegrift - Apr. 29, 1850 = Sept. 25, 1881

BURKE YARBROUGH - Dec. 26, 1887 = Sept. 11, 1952

E. M. Gilchrist - Apr. 23, 1864 = Apr. 11, 1885

F. V. Gilchrist - Born 1835 = Died Apr. 12, 1885

Mary J. Gilchrist - Born 1836 = Died Dec. 28, 1890

** ** ** **

Comment: It is apparent that the above Manoah Yarbrough was in the Creek Indian War of 1836-1837, and who, was listed as a private in the 4th Alabama Mounted Volunteers.

See next page for census record of Littleton Yarbrough and wife Nancy for St. Clair County, Alabama in 1850.

LITTLETON YARBROUGH, St. Clair County, Ala

Son of Manoah Yarbrough and wife Mary

1850 Census St. Clair County, Alabama (N.A. 432-14)

148-148	Yarbrough,	Littleton	age 49	b. N.C.	Farmer
	"	Nancy	43	S.C.	
	"	Mary	18	Ala	
	"	Wiley	16	Ala	Student
	"	Burk	14	Ala	
	"	Nancy	12	Ala	
	"	Margaret	10	Ala	
	"	Jane	7	Ala	
	"	John	2	Ala	

1850 Slave schedules, St. Clair County, Alabama (N.A. 432-24

Littleton Yarbrough had a total of 17 slaves....
Seven female slaves from age 2 to 50 years, and
Ten male slaves from age 1 to 36 years.

"Yarbrough Family Burying Ground" data sent to Mrs. Frances B. Lockwood, Comanche, Texas, by Mrs. Marie H. Rose, 4114 Skyline Drive, Anniston, AL 36201.

Yarborough,	James	Benton County	29th Dist. ✓
Yarbrough,	James OR	"	308th Dist.
"	S. W. (N.) SILAS	"	310th Dist.
"	Walter (JAMES WALTON Y)	"	309th Dist.
Yarborough,	Elain T. (ELAM)	Chambers County	Dist.
"	Franklin	"	"
"	Jackson	"	"
Yarbrough,	Jane	"	"
"	Jeptha	"	"
"	Jepthah	"	"
"	John H.	"	"
"	Joshua	"	"
"	Thomas	"	"
"	William	"	"
Yarbrough,	R.	Choctaw County	not listed
Yarbrough,	Thomas H.	Coffee County	not listed
Yarborough,	Allen	Coosa County	Coosa
Yarbrough,	Littleton JORDAN	"	Coosa
"	Nimrod BILLINGTON	"	Coosa
"	Reuben	"	Coosa
"	Wiley	"	Hatchett
"	William	"	Coosa
Yarborough,	R. G.	Covington County	not listed
Yarbrough,	Ambrose	Fayette County	Division
"	Stephen	"	"
"	Willis	"	"
Yarbrough,	Frances E.	Greene County	not listed
"	Thomas A.	"	not listed
Yarborough,	John	Jackson County	Dist.
Yarbrough,	Jesse Wesley	Lawrence County	Dist.
"	ZACCARIAH	"	453d Dist.
Yarborough,	John ✓	Limestone County	Dist.
Yarbro,	Henry M. ✓	"	"
"	William H. ✓	"	"
Yarbrough,	David H. (BERTHIN)?	"	"
Yarbrough,	Winfield M.	Macomb County	Dist.
Yarbrough,	C. O.	Madison County	not listed
"	Samuel	"	Dist.
Yarbrough,	Elizabeth	Marengo County	not listed Widow of Amos
"	James Newell	"	" " Son of "
"	Robert	"	" "

1850 Alabama Census Index, con'td.

Yarborough, D. H. P.	Marshall County	Subd. Groves son
Yarborough, Hellen M. Jr.	Perry County	Marion
Yarbrough, Littleton	St. Clair County	not listed
" Mary (WIDOW OF MANOAH)	"	" "
Yarborough, Alfred	Sumter County	Payneville
" Ambrose	"	Woods Dist.
" George	"	Wassaw Dist.
" Hardy — R.P.'s ANCESTOR	"	Woods Dist.
" Nathan M.	"	Black Bu.
Yarborough, John	Talladega County	Talladega
Yarbrough, Francis	"	"
" George W.	"	"
Yarber., James D.	Tallapoosa County	Tnp. 19 - -

---

(1) 1850 Alabama Census Index, Compiled by Ronald Vern Jackson and Gary Ronald Teeples. Pub. 1976

Accelerated Indexing Systems
3346 S. Orchard Drive
Bountiful, Utah 84010

Comment: A number of these names were garbled in the computer. Examples: Yaber, Yarber, Yargerough, and even "Yartmigh" and "Yartrighe" for the Yarbrough's who lived in St. Clair County, Alabama.

One wonders how many more errors are in this data, which is why I transcribed and rearranged it.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

JOHN SWANSON YARBROUGH and son JOSEPH RANDOLPH YARBROUGH

In some Texas records these two men, father and son, are listed as Swanson Yarbrough (Yarberry) and Randolph Yarbrough.

Attached is a photocopy of the "Swanson Yarberry" Survey located in Comanche County, Texas. Also attached is a copy of Bounty & Donation Land Grants of Texas showing these men as Swanson Yarbrough, and Randolph Yarbrough.

IN YFM 4/87 is listed Mrs. Leland S. Herod, 2700 - 35h St., Snyder, Texas 79549 as a Yarbrough descendant. She is from the John Swanson Yarbrough line through his son Joseph Randolph's dau. Melissa Ann who m. Herod. This data was on a family index card in the Genealogy section of Stephenville Public Library, Stephenville, Texas.

Further proof that these two are father and son: (1)

Joseph Randolph Yarbrough* b. 31 July 1817 in Tennessee; his father was John Swanson Yarbrough.

Joseph Randolph Yarbrough married Phoebe Clementine Crawford. Their Children:

Georgiana F.
Melissa Ann - - - (married Herod as above)
Mary Frances
Joseph L.
Lucinda
Scott H.
Isabella
John R.
Helen Katie
Sam Houston
Jimmie

* Joseph Randolph Yarbrough received a Texas Headright Certificate #434 on 8 June 1838 for his services to the Republic.

(According to Mrs. Herod, Jos. Randolph Y. died 1867 in Texas)

---

1. Citizens of the Republic of Texas, publ. 1977 by TSGS Dallas (Texas State Genealogical Society)

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442 0722

YARBOROUGH

Compiled for :

Mrs. Lloyd Horne
308 Mayflower Drive
Apartment 8
Greensboro, N.C.

George W. Yarbrough
3310 Norman Bridge Road
Montgomery, Alabama.

Compiled by :

Leonardo Andrea
and
Miss Olive J. Andrea
4204 Devine Street
Columbia 25, S.C.

Feast Day of St. Simon and St. Jude 1960.

YARBROUGH

This study on Yarbrough has been made from the data under that surname as shown in the South Carolina State Archives in Columbia, South Carolina. More study needs to be made from the various County Seats in South Carolina that show Yarbrough names. The Archives notes on the wills. More than half the people died intestate and without wills. These Estates are in the various county seats as Administrations, Equity or Division Deeds which were used when no will was made.

The surname of Yarbrough is found under many variant spellings in the records in the Archives and in the Counties. Some of these variants are shown as :

YARBROUGH	YARBOROUGH	YARBRO	YABER
YARBAR	YARBARY	YERBOR	YARBRY

and also other variant spellings are used.

In the County Seats filed with the wills are also often much valuable genealogical data that does not show in the will. These are receipts of the heirs, residences of the heirs, names of husbands. The land deeds in the County Seats are also a good source of genealogical data.

If other data is found, it will be added as extra pages.

Leonardo Andrea

Mr. & Mrs. R.F. Yarbrough
1327 Mt. Holly
El Dorado, Arkansas

This couple has joined the data on this surname after this paper was typed.

Virginia - Yarborough
Virginia State Notes.

YARBOROUGH...INDEX of ESTATES in VIRGINIA up to 1800
From Torrence page 474

Bedford County, Virginia :

JEREMIAH YARBOROUGH will 1759 Inventory 1765

BRUNSWICK COUNTY...Virginia
James Yarborough will 1777
Abraham Yarbrough Inventory 1754

AMELIA COUNTY
William Yarborough Will 1749
William Yarborough Jr. Inventory 1749
Hezekiah Yarborough Will 1754
Moses Yarborough Will 1756
Thomas Yarborough Will 1769
Jordan Yarborough Will 1770

Dog Pardon...All of these spelled as YARBROUGH.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
Edward Yarbrough Will 1757

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY
William Yarbrough Will 1771

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA...Land Patent Book 25 page 54 for Year 1746

SAMUEL YARBOROUGH.....WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...HEZEKIAH YARBOROUGH...MOSES YARBOROUGH All have a patent for 1372a on Mallory Creek of The Little Nottaway River.

WILLIAM YARBRO and wife ELINOR YARBRO sell land to Martin Chandler in 1722

In the various Marriage Register Books for these Virginia Counties are many weddings

The Land Patent Books for Virginia show land grants for Yarborough.

Colonial North Carolina.

RICHARD YARBOROUGH witnessed the will of John Asholey 1 Feb. 1759 in Anson County.

ELIZABETH YARBROUGH witnessed the will of Thomas Levick 4 Apr. 1759 Carteret County.

WIDOW OF LEWIS?

ROYAL LAND GRANTS from THE CROWN NC

Land was granted by head right...100a for head of house and 50a additional for the wife and 50a additional for each child aged between 2 and 16.

Moses Yarborough...200a on a Branch of Turkey Creek in Granville Co...16 May 1772
Also shows in index as 15 May 1772
Moses Yarborough...100a on Rocky Branch in Granville County 19 Sept. 1770
Moses Yarborough...500a on Little River in Craven County 26 August 1774
Moses Yarborough...250a on Little River in Berkeley County 15 July 1768

Four Colonial Counties of Granville - Colleton - Berkeley - Craven and each began on Atlantic Ocean and ran across the state to the N.C. line. The west part of Edgefield was in Granville and east in Colleton...Newberry was Berkeley as well as Orangeburg...Fairfield was in Craven as was Union and Chester.

Memorial Tax Returns for Royal Land Grants...Can be photostated
Moses Yarborough...4 returns for 4 grants.

Land Grants after the Revolution...No head right in effect then.

Ambrose Yarbrough...500a Bason Creek Orangeburg County...2 Jan. 1797
Author Yarborough...65a on Wateree Creek in Fairfield County...4 May 1818
Arthur Yarborough with Jesse Havis...414a Fairfield County...5 Feb. 1818
Asy Yarborough...500a in Georgetown Dist. 7 Dec. 1795...also as Asa.
Hiram Yarborough...219a on Enoree River Spartanburg County 3 Dec. 1845
Lewis Yarborough...200a in 96 District...21 Jan. 1785
Humphrey Yarborough...51a on Tyger River in Union County...3 Feb. 1817
Owen Yarborough...105a in Fairfield County Camden Dist...5 July 1799
Richard Yarborough...131a in Camden District...4 Jan. 1790
Richard Yarbrough...127a on Wateree Creek in Camden Dist...4 Sept. 1786
William Yarborough...448a on Calhoun Creek Abbeville County 96 Dist...4 Mar. 1805
William Yarborough...15a on Little River in Fairfield County...7 Dec. 1818
William Yarborough...200a in 96 District...21 Jan. 1785

Index to the Land Plats after the Revolution...number indicates how many.

Ambrose Yarborough 1
Arthur Yarborough 1
Humphrey Yarborough 1
Lewis Yarborough 1
Owen Yarborough 1
Richard Yarborough 2
William Yarborough 3

Compare with the land grants...Note 1 plat for Arthur is missing
Hiram...no plat
Asa...no plat

There is NO INDEX for the PLATS before the REVOLUTION.

Note that in 1790 AMBROSE was in Cheraw District...Note land grant in Orangeburg.

Moses Yarborough in Colonial Lands obtained additional land above head rights for INCREASE in Family and also in payment as a surveyor...Andrea.

YARBOROUGH REVOLUTIONARY INDEX for SOUTH CAROLINA.

This is the official list of each name that is shown in the S.C. State Archives for the Revolution...Often several men with same first name are listed in one file...The name may show for

Service
Supplies furnished
merely as a witness to another claim

Most of the S.C. names are for service after 1779...Few show before then due to the fact that before then all were paid...After 1779 no money and claims were placed after the War was over...This is an INDEX to the claims placed after the Revolution.

Lewis Yarborough

Ambrose Yarbrough

Charles Yarbrough

George Yarbrough

Owen Yarbrough

Richard Yarbrough

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough

William Yarbrough

National Archives in Washington...S.C. Revolutionary Pensioners

Lewis Yarborough widow Elizabeth...No W-1120

Census - Yarbrough
South Carolina.

1790 Census for S.C.

Jno. Yarbrough 1-0-1...Chester Co. Camden Dist.

William Yarbrough 2-1-2 Fairfield County Camden Dist.

Richatd Yarbrough 1-3-4 Fairfield County Camden Dist. (Richard)

Owen Yarbro 1-1-3 Fairfield County Camden Dist.

Thomas G.[99] Yarbro 1-0-0 Fairfield County Camden Dist.

William Yarber 1-2-1 Fairfield County Camden Dist.

John Yarbrough 1-4-2 Fairfield County Camden Dist

Ambrose Yarber 1-2-2 Cheraw Dist. which included Darlington-Marlboro-Chesterfield

Explanation :
1st number = All males over 16 and includes husband, if any.
2nd number = All boys uder age of 16
3rd number includes all females and includes wife, if any.

The 1800 Census for South Carolina...Some counties not available
The number after a person is age group e.g. 16-26 aged between 15 and 26 y

CENSUS for Fairfield County in Camden Dist,,S.C.....For year 1800

OWEN YARBORO 26-45
1 female 26-45
2 females 10-16
1 male under 10
3 females under 10

GEORGE YARBORO 26-45
1 female 26-45
1 male 16-26
1 male under 10

RACHEL YARBORO over 45
1 female 16-26
4 males 10-16

JOHN YARBORO over 45
1 female over 45
2 males 16-26
2 females 16-26
1 male 1 female 10-16
2 males 1 female under 1

Union County in 96 Dist. S.C.....For year 1800

WILLIAM YERBOROUGH over 45
1 female over 45
1 female 16-26
1 male 1 female 10-16
1 male under 10

THOMAS YERBOROUGH 26-45
1 female 26-45
1 male 1 female 10-16
; male 1 female under 10

Edgefield County for 1800 and 1810...None were listed unless on dim parts of the microfilm that could not be read.

You did not ask for any other county census for 1800 or 1810.

South Carolina Census for 1810 in Fairfield County, S.C.

ARTHUR YARBOROUGH 26-45
1 female 16-26
1 make 3 females under 10

JOHN YARBOROUGH 16-26
1 female 16-26
1 female under 10

JOHN YARBOROUGH over 45
1 female over 45
1 male 1 female 16-26
1 male 10-16

ELISHA YARBOROUGH 26-45
1 female 16-26
1 female under 10

Union County 1810
JOHN YARBOROUGH 26-45
1 female 16-26
3 females under 10

GEORGE YARBOROUGH over 45
1 female over 45
1 male 16-26
2 females 10-16
1 male 1 female under 10

BENJAMIN YARBOROUGH over 45
1 female 26-45
2 males 16-26
1 male 10-16
2 males under 10
1 other male over 45.

JOHN YARBOROUGH over 45
1 female over 45
1 male 1 female 16-26
2 males under 10

The NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS for 1790.

YARBOROUGH...CENSUS for NORTH CAROLINA in 1790
... See explanation for numbers in the S.C. 1790 census.

Anson County N.C.
Humphrey Yarborough 1-1-1
James Yarborough 1-1-3
William Yarborough 1-0-0
Davis Yarborough 1-3-4
Humphrey Yarborough Sr. 3-2-5
Jonathan Yarborough 1-4-6
Richard Yarborough 4-0-2

Halifax County N.C.
Charles Borough Yarborough 2-3-1
John Yarborough 6-1-2
George Yarborough 1-5-3
Richard Yarborough 1-1-6
William Yarborough 1-0-0

Caswell County N.C....All numbers missing
John Yarbrough
Samuel Yarbrough
William Yarborugh

Chatham County N.C.
Elisha Yarbrough 1-0-2
Joseph Yarbrough 2-2-2
Nathan Yarbrough 1-0-1
Lewis Yarbrough 1-2-5

Rowan County N.C.
Alexander Yarbrough 4-0-2
Henry Yarbrough 1-0-2
Edward Yarbrough 1-1-2
Joab Yarbrough 1-2-4

Cumberland County N.C.
Joseph Yarborough 1-2-4

Moore County N.C.
Benjamin Yarborough 1-1-1

Franklin County N.C.
Henry Yarbrough 2-5-3
Micajah Yarbro 2-2-4

Warren County N.C.
William Yarbrough 2-2-3

Wake County N.C.
Meredith Yarbrough 1-2-2

Mecklenburg County, N.C.
Joshua Yarbrough 3-3-1 X

Montgomery County, N.C.
John Yarborough 2-2-4

North Carolina State Archives...Revolutionary Index.

Edward Yarbrough
John Yarbrough

Edd Yarborough
Edward Yarborough
James Yarborough
Jeptha Yarborough
Joseph Yarborough
Nathan Yarborough
Reuben Yarborough
Richard Yarborough
William Yarborough

The same man

David Yarborough
Excuse me it is
Yarorbough.

George Yarborough
Will
sg. 4 March 1790
pr. August Court 1790
Halifax County, N.C.
Book 3 page 308

GEORGE YARBOROUGH Sr.

Names in his will

ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Wife and Ex. NEE NORWOOD

SAMUEL YARBOROUGH...Son

WINNEY JONES...Daughter who also shows as Winnifred.

TABITHA YARBOROUGH...Daughter

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son

GEORGE YARBOROUGH Jr...Son

JAMES YARBOROUGH...Son

MOSES YARBOROUGH...Son

MARY LYALS...Daughter

ELIZABETH NORWOOD LYALS...Grand daughter

JAMES EASLEY...Ex.

JOHN SMITH...Ex.

Witnesses
Aaron Powell
Willis Norseworthy.

Comments by Andrea...See the will of Samuel Norwood sg. 25 Oct. 1795.

Listed under ELIZABETH NORWOOD.

Elizabeth Yarborough
Listed with
Samuel Norwood
Will
sg. 25 Oct. 1795
pr. November Court 1795
Book 3 page 257
Halifax County, N.C.

SAMUEL NORWOOD

Names in his will :

MARY NORWOOD...Deceased wife

ELIZABETH YARBORO...Daughter m. GEO YARBOROUGH SR. WP AUG 1790 HALIFAX CO NC.

See pg (8).

TABITHA SMITH...Daughter

AMY SMITH...Daughter

MARY WILLIAMSON...Deceased daughter

GEORGE WILLIAMSON...Son in law

GEORGE WILLIAMSON Jr...Grand son

DAVID WILLIAMSON...Grand son

TABITHA WILLIAMSON BISHOP...Grand daughter

These three grandchildren are to share the portion of their deceased mother...Paying their father 20 Shillings.

LYDIA NORWOOD...Cousin "Cousin in that are often meant niece or nephew"..Andrea

RICHARD NORWOOD...Son and Ex.

URIAH SMITH...Son in law and Ex.

DAVID ARNOLD...Ex.

Witnesses
Starling Wood
Uriah Smith
David Arnold

Comments by Andrea...See will of George Yarborough in Halifax Co. N.C. sg. 4 Mar.1790

Other Halifax County N.C....YARBOROUGH

William Lowe in will sg. 12 Nov. 1814 leaves entire estate to NANCY YARBOROUGH

JAMES CONNER in his will sg. 17 Oct. 1800 leaves a legacy to PATSY YARBOROUGH and her children.....Patsy = Martha as you recall..,This will was witnessed by WILLIAM YARBEY which is a form of Yarborough.

Elizabeth Conner in her will sg. 30 Jan. 1818 names her nephew as a legatee called JOHN YARBOROUGH the son of MARTHA CARTER by her first husband.

Check the 1790 Census for Halifax County, N.C...These are some notes I made several years ago while at work on Norwood and Conner...Andrea.

(10)

Moses Yarborough
Colonial Will
sg. 2 Oct. 1772
Witnessed 3 Oct. 1772
pr. 26 Nov. 1772
Will Book 1771-74
Page 280
Charleston County, S.C.

MOSES YARBOROUGH

Of St. Mark's Parish in Craven County, S.C.

Names in his will

FRANCES YARBOROUGH...Wife NEE FOOTE m1 {FRANCIS MOORE / m2 MOSES Y. m3 Saml Savage

JILSON YARBOROUGH...Son by this wife

MY THREE CHILDREN by ANOTHER WIFE

ANN YARBOROUGH...Daughter

ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Daughter

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son — See Wm. of Abbeville S.C.

Children by my wife Frances by her first husband

WILLIAM MOORE...Step son.

GEORGE MOORE...Step son.

The Moore children are to have 500a of land lying on Little River adjacent to the lands of John Box...Quinta Hall...John Manly... James Harvey....Comment by Andrea this seemed to be the lands owned by their father, Capt. Francis Moore deceased.

Witnesses
David D. Craddocks
Samuel Wharton
Frances Harvey
*James Mayson J.P.

Makes a provision to settle the land lines of my lands & between him and Benjamin Waring and Richard Waring.

*

James Mayson probated the will at which time the witnesses said the will was signed by Moses Yarborough on 2 Oct. 1772 and that he died soon after he signed it on the same day and in the confusion the witnesses did not sign until 3 Oct.

S.C. State Archives...Miscellany Book PP page 114...25 Jan. 1772
MOSES YARBOROUGH and his wife FRANCES YARBOROUGH were granted Guardianship over the minor children of FRANCIS MOORE deceased and his former widow Frances Yarborough.

Behetheland Foote Moore age 7
William Moore age 5
George Moore age 3

In the same book on page 506 dated 16 May 1773...Mrs. FRANCES YARBOROUGH was made Guardian of the four minor children of MOSES YARBOROUGH deceased

ELIAZABETH YARBOROUGH age 7 c1766 — ANN YARBOROUGH age 6 c1767
WILLIAM YARBOROUGH age 4 c1769 — GILSON YARBOROUGH age 14 months by Frances

Comment by Andrea...Despite many genealogists, the first THREE CHILDREN of Moses Yarborough were not by his wife Frances Foote Moore Yarborough....It was too long befor Frances the widow of Moses Yarborough was married to SAMUEL SAVAGE...Her will as FRANCES SAVAGE is on file.

Savage - Yarborough

Samuel Savage Sr.
Will sg. 7 Jan. 1805
pr. 6 June 1805
Book A page 204
Edgefield County, S.C.

SAMUEL SAVAGE Sr.

Names in his will

FRANCES SAVAGE...Wife and Ex. relict of Moses Yarborough, Frances Moore nee Foote m to Samuel Savage

Children

SAMUEL SAVAGE Jr...Son and Ex. of Savage + wife #1

FRANCES HERON...Daughter and also as HERRON - of Frances Foote & Moses Yarborough Savage

ELIZABETH LARK...Daughter of Savage and wife #1

Also

GILSON YARBOROUGH...Step son "To have a suit of mourning" Son of Moses Y.

WILLIAM MOORE...Step son and Ex. Son of Francis Moore

SUCKEY..."My faithful old slave woman is set free"

Witnesses
Abner Kennedy
John Purves
Thomas Anderson

Comments by Andrea :

Samuel Savage Jr. and Elizabeth Lark were children of Samuel Savage Sr. by a first wife...Frances Heron was a child by second wife nee Frances widow of Moses Yarborough and see his S.C. Colonial will sg. 2 Oct. 1772.

Amelia County Virginia Marriage Bonds...Beg pardon I intended FAUQUIER County, Va Francis Moore 2 April 1764 to Frances Foote

From my Moore files...Frances Foote was a daughter of George Foote and his wife Frances Berryman who married 31 Dec. 1731 in Westmoreland Co. Va.

Capt. Francis Moore died in what is now Laurens County, S.C. and left children : Betheland Foote Moore who married William Butler, an officer in the Revolution.
William Moore
George Moore
Thomas Moore died an infant.

Mrs. Frances Foote Moore married second to MOSES YARBOROUGH and see his wil and by him she had one child...GILSON YARBOROUGH...She married third to SAMUEL SAVAGE Sr. and by him she had a daughter FRANCES SAVAGE who married THOMAS HERRON....I find no Estate for Mrs. Frances Foote Moore Yarborough Savage and she may have married again.

Mrs. GLENN YARBOROUGH nee Bessie Dozier Rainsford of Edgefield, S.C. is a descendent of Gilson Yarborough Sr...Her husband is a descendent of the Chester-Fairfield set of Yarborough...Andrea.

Gilson Yarborough Sr.
1772-1839
His Bible*

GILSON YARBOROUGH...Son of Moses & Frances Yarborough
Born 16 March 1772 in Laurens County, S.C.
Died 10 Feb. 1839 in Edgefield County, S.C.
Married 6 Jan. 1805 to
ELIZABETH HOGAN...Daughter of William and Nancy Hogan
Born 17 March 1780 died 25 Nov. 1856

Children :

CAROLINE YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 24 March 1807...Married ALLEN DOZIER*

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son born 2 Aug. 1808...Moved to Georgia*

FRANCES YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 5 Dec. 1809 died 29 Sept. 1811

NANCY YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 8 Jan. 1811...Married Mr. Grant*

HARRIET YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 14 March 1812...Married Mr. GILDER*

GEORGE GILDER=YARBOROUGH...Son born 17 Sept. 1813...Moved to Walhalla, S.C.*

GILSON YARBOROUGH Jr...Son born 4 Jan. 1815...Married MARTHA GRIFFITH*

ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 16 March 1816 died 30 June 1831

BEHEATHLAND YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 30 Jan. 1818...Married WILLIAM CULBREATH*

JULIAN YARBOROUGH...Son born 8 March 1820 died 7 Feb. 1834

BEAUFORT YARBOROUGH...Son born 23 May 1821...Married LOUISA NORMAN* moved to Alabama,

ARTHUR YARBOROUGH...Son born 21 Sept. 1823

Grandchildren listed :

WILLIAM DOZIER born 15 Dec. 1826

ELIZA ANN DOZIER born 24 Feb. 1828

GEORGE MILTON YARBOROUGH born 25 Nov. 1840

BURR JOHNSTON YARBOROUGH born 18 May 1844

JAMES CULBREATH YARBOROUGH born 26 Dec. 1845

Deaths
Caroline Dozier died 1 April 1848 age 41
Harriet Gilder died 19 Nov. 1848 age 37

*Data added by Miss Allene Dozier

*This Bible data was given to me many years ago by the late Miss Allene Dozier of Edgefield, S.C. when she was librarian of The S.C. Supreme Court Library in Columbia, S.C....Andrea

data underscored does not show in the old Bible owned by :
Mrs. C.C. Evans...4043 North Ivy Road N.E., Atlanta 5, Georgia.

Gilson Yarborough Sr.
Will
sg. 24 Jan. 1839
pr. 10 April 1839
File 32-1159
Edgefield County, S.C.

GILSON YARBOROUGH Sr.

Names in his will

ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Wife (NEE HOGAN)

Children named in will	Receipt data in file
CAROLINE DOZIER...Daughter	Allen Dozier sg. receipt for his wife.
NANCY GRANT...Daughter	Gilson Grant sg. for his wife
BEAUFORT YARBOROUGH...Minor son	sg. as M.D. in Dadeville, Ala.
ARTHUR YARBOROUGH...Minor son	sg. as resident of Georgia
WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son	sg. as a resident of Georgia
HARRIET YARBOROUGH...Daughter	sg. as Mrs. Harriet Gilder
BEHETHELAND...Daughter	William Culbreath sg for his wife
GEORGE YARBOROUGH...Son	sg. as M.D. of Walhalla, S.C.
GILSON YARBOROUGH III...Son	sg. as resident of Edgefield Co.,S.C.

Also mentioned

WILLIAM MOORE...Half brother "Mentioned in connection with 645a land adjacent to the lands of William Griffith".

RICHARD COLEMAN...Ex...No relationship stated.

Witnesses
Joseph Griffith
James Rutherford
Richard Ellis

Tombstones at Butler Methodist Church...Saluda County, S.C.

GILSON YARBOROUGH Sr. / Died 10 Feb. 1839 / Aged 66 years.

ELIZABETH / Wife of / GILSON YARBOROUGH Sr. / Died 25 Nov. 1856 / Aged 76 years.

Comments by Andrea :
See the Bible record of Gilson Yarborough Sr.
See estate of his father, Moses Yarborough, in S.C. Colonial will sg. 2 Oct. 177?

Gilson Yarborough Jr.
Estate File 121-4994
Edgefield County, S.C.

b. 4 JAN 1815

GILSON YARBOROUGH died 26 Oct. 1893

m. MARTHA GRIFFITH

*Will names "MY SIX CHILDREN" and no names listed

Soon after 1890 Saluda County S.C. was cut off from its parent, Edgefield County, S.C.
Saluda County S.C. Deed Book 3 Page 304

HEIRS OF GILSON YARBOROUGH...JOINT LAND DEED ag. 4 Jan. 1904

Names of Heirs...His children	From other data names of married husband or wives.
Francis Marion Yarbrough **F.M. YARBOROUGH...Son	Butler Julia Pourifoy...wife
MARY RIDDLEHOOVER...Daughter	Joseph Riddlehoover..Husb
ELIZABETH PLUNKETT...Daughter	Charles Evans Plunkett husband
FRANCES AMANDA LONG...Daughter	William Ethelbert Long husband
JOHN YARBOROUGH...Son	Laura Edwards...Wife
BELLE WEEKS...Daughter	Sovereign Weeks...Husband
JULIA SCURRY...Daughter	Preston Brooks Scurry husband.

Comments by Andrea :

This deeds does not tally with the will which states SIX CHILDREN.

However one of the above may be a grand child...For one son of

Gilson Yarborough was killed in Battle in Confederate States Army.

and the heir listed above may be a child.

Butler Methodist Church Yard in Saluda County, S.C...Tombstones

GILSON YARBOROUGH Jr. / 4 Jan. 1815 / 26 Oct. 1893

MARTHA / Consort of / GILSON YARBOROUGH Jr. / 31 Aug. 1821 / 5 May 1890

Family records show this
Gilson Yarborough Jr. was married 15 Jan. 1840 to Martha Griffith.

This Gilson Yarborough Jr. is a son of Gilson Yarborough Sr. and see his will & Bible.

* I always despise to find such a will...Hardly worth a damn.

** I curse the day when it became fashionable to use INITIALS in legal data...Those damnable initials make genealogists sleep not at all soundly wondering what they stand for...Andrea.

William Yarborough
Will
sg. 10 Sept. 1835
pr. 14 Sept. 1835
Abbeville County, S.C.

WPA Copy in The
S.C. State Archives
Columbia, S.C.

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH

Names in his will

WIFE...None listed. (MARY BROOKS)

MOSES YARBOROUGH...Son and Ex.

FRANCES MURRAY...Daughter also as FANNY.

JAMES MURRAY...Son in law and Ex.

LITTLETON YARBOROUGH...Son MD.

DRUSILLA TAGGERT...Daughter M. m. ROBT L. TAGGART

SARAH NELSON...Daughter m. John Nelson 21 Sep 1826 Green Ford Co, GA

_____ MILLER...Daughter m NICHOLAS H MILLER

BETSEY YARBOROUGH...Daughter also as ELIZABETH

WILLIAM D YARBOROUGH...Son (MINOR)

Witnesses
Robert Lewis Taggert...Note above a daughter named Taggert.
LeRoy Pyrdy...Purdy
John T. Barnett

Moses Yarbrough and James Murray probated the will...Their Administration Bond was signed by Littleton Yarbrough and NICHOLAS H. MILLER.
Comment by Andrea...Perhaps Nicholas H. Miller was a son in law.

WPA Wills are usually copied with 5% errors and the original will may have the first name of the Miller daughter.

File 104-2555...Guardianship
WILLIAM D. MARBROUGH...A minor 19 Nov. 1833
His legal guardian was named as WILLIAM YARBROUGH...Bond signed by
Seemed to be a portion of legacy from his mother. Moses Yarborough.
Second Guardianship
By 9 Dec. 1836, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, the guardian was deceased...A new guardian, Littleton Yarborough was named...His bond sg. by James Murray and Nicholas Miller.

File 110-3260 In Abbeville County, S.C.
BEAUFORD YARBROUGH...Deceased
His estate was administered 6 July 1835 by JOHN YARBROUGH and his Bond was sg. by WILLIAM and MOSES YARBROUGH....No list of heirs named.
However his brother and sisters were his heirs...Likely the single son of William above.
No list of these shown however...Citation was read at Sharon Church.

This WILLIAN YARBROUGH...See in S.C. Colonial will of Moses Yarborough in 1772.

EXCEPT FM—

JOHN YARBOROUGH...His Bible

John Yarborough
1862-1931
Saluda County, S.C.
Bible data.*

*Owned by his widow in Saluda County, S.C.
Saluda was cut from Edgefield circa 1793.

JOHN YARBOROUGH...Son of Gilson and Martha Griffith Yarborough
Born 23 March 1862 died 25 June 1931

Married 25 Jan. 1888 to

LAURA EDWARDS...Daughter of Joel Byrd and Nancy Ramage Edwards
Born 4 Aug. 1864...Alive when this Bible copied in 1945.

Children :

MARTHA HELEN YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 31 March 1890

NANCY LEE YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 16 Dec. 1891
Married 1 June 1916 to ARTHUR NEWTON STILES of Connecticut.

CLYDE YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 16 Nov. 1893
Married 12 March 1915 to EDWARD JOSEPH CONLEY of Chittenango, N.Y.

FREDERICK BYRD YARBOROUGH...Son born 29 Nov. 1895

JOEL EDWARDS YARBOROUGH...Son born 8 Feb. 1900
Married __ April 1927 to MAURIE SHELGROVE

SARAH MAY YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 18 June 1902
Married 22 Sept. 1920 to RALPH WILLIAM VanLOHE of Ontario, N.Y.

ALLERIA YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 4 March 1904 died 24 June 1930

Comments by Andrea.

See estate of Gilson Yarborough in Saluda County 1893.

Ann Yarborough
Will
sg. 23 July 1849
pr. 10 Aug. 1852

Book 3 Page 249
York County, S.C.

ANN YARBOROUGH NEE MONTGOMERY

Names in her will

MINERVA and no surname used...Daughter

EDMOND NICHOLAS...Son in law and Ex.

Witnesses
Ezekiel Fewell
Gilbert Shaw
James W. Fewell

Will sg. 8 Sept. 1810
pr. 3 Nov. 1810
Book A Page 300
York County, S.C.

REBECCA MONTGOMERY

Names in her will

LUCRISSEY and no surname used...Daughter

HILLARY MONTGOMERY...Son

BENJAMIN MONTGOMERY...Son

ANN YARBOROUGH...Daughter

JOHN WATSON...Ex. and no relationship stated.

WILLIAM STEWART...Ex. and relationship not listed.

Witnesses
Benjamin Montgomery
James Tate

Thomas Grigg Yarbrough

Will
sg. 15 Nov. 1799
pr. 9 Oct. 1800

Book 3 page 23
Fairfield County, S.C.

THOMAS GRIGG YARBROUGH...Also as GRIGGS

Names in his will

RACHEL YARBROUGH...Wife and to have all my estate.

Children...None are mentioned.

JOHN TURNER...Ex.

JESSE KIRKLAND...Ex.

Witnesses
Martha Turner
Elizabeth Turner

North Carolina Colonial data...Carteret County, N.C.

ELIZABETH YARBROUGH witnessed will of Thomas Lovick 4 April 1759

GRIGG YARBOROUGH witnessed will of George Read 26 May 1753
Thomas Lovick was executor.

Craven County...Adjacent to Carteret

GRIGG YARBOROUGH witnessed will of John Slocumb 17 Dec. 1759.

Mary HAVIS Yarborough
In will of
John Havis
sg. 4 March 1807
pr. 15 Aug. 1807
Book 5 page 180
Fairfield County S.C.

JOHN HAVIS Sr.

Names in his will

SUSANNAH HAVIS...Wife and Ex.

Children :

JESSE HAVIS...Son and Ex.

JOHN HAVIS Jr...Son

THOMAS HAVIS...Son

ELIZABETH AUSTON...Daughter

LYDIA KNIGHTON...Daughter

MARY YARBERY...Daughter.....YARBOROUGH - m. John YARBROUGH MR 22 JUNE 1816 FAIRFIELD S.C.

ONE SHARE TO BE DIVIDED INTO FOUR EQUAL PARTS BETWEEN

CHARLOTTE O'NEAL...Grand daughter

MARY MARTIN...Grand daughter

SUSANNAH MARTIN...Grand daughter

ELIZABETH MARTIN...Grand daughter

JOHN WOODWARD...Friend and Ex.

Witnesses
Obed Kirkland
Robert Willson
Samuel Wiley

Comments by Andrea :

See the will of JOHN YARBOROUGH of Fairfield sg. 25 Feb. 1816 (pg 21)

Charles Yarborough
Will
sg. 26 March 1807
pr. 25 May 1807
Book 6 Page 206
Fairfield County, S.C.

CHARLES YARBOROUGH of Newberry County, S.C.

This will was recorded in Fairfield since he owned property also in Fairfield as well as in Newberry County, S.C.

Names in his will :

ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Wife

Children :

JOHN YARBOROUGH...Son and Ex.

MARY YARBOROUGH...Daughter

EDWARD YARBOROUGH...Son

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son

X.X. YARBOROUGH...Child and not designated by sex...sic* perhaps not yet born but birth imminent?

Witnesses
Henry Suber
Henry Swindler
Martin Suber.

*This is a WPA will copy and none of the WPA copies are ever entirely dependable when compared with the original wills on file in the County Court Houses.

XX YARBOROUGH is listed among "My five children John Mary Edward William and XX Yarborough"

I have often seen Xter listed for CHRISTOPHER...Andrew.

John Yarborough
Will
sg. 25 Feb. 1816
pr. 22 June 1816
Book 7 page 84
Fairfield County, S.C.

JOHN YARBOROUGH

d. 20 June 1816

Names in his will

WIFE..."My dear loving wife"...Name not listed (MARY) HAVIS

(See will of JOHN HAVIS and note that her name is MARY)

Children and no surnames used for any.

JESSE...Son

THOMAS...Son

ARTHUR...Son and to have the place where he lives now"

MARTHA...Daughter m. James Ferguson

Son-in-law FERGUSON...Ex.

JESSE HAVIS...Ex....(By Andrea he was a brother-in-law)

Mentions his lands adjacent to the following boundaries

James McCan	James McCain	Reedy Creek
My still house branch	Jesse Havis	James Stevenson
Jesse Weir		

Witnesses
John Graham
Obidiah Havis
Jonathan Havis

This is from a WPA will copy.

Comments...See the will of JOHN HAVIS sg. 4 March 1807 in Fairfield County, S.C.

See also: CAROLAN FAMILY BIBLE
DID JOHN YARBOROUGH HAVE TWO WIVES!?
MARY HAVIS L. AND ELIZABETH ~~CLEMENT~~ MURRAY?
OR WAS IT MARY ELIZABETH HAVIS?

Thomas Yarborough
Will
sg. 11 Aug. 1840
pr. 5 Jan 1852

Book 19 Page 324
Fairfield County, S.C.

THOMAS YARBOROUGH

Names in his will

JANE YARBOROUGH....Wife

JANE YARBOROUGH Jr...Daughter

ALMAN YARBOROUGH...Son

NANCY YARBOROUGH...Daughter

MARGARET YARBOROUGH...Daughter

MARY ANN YARBOROUGH...Daughter "My youngest child"

DANIEL B. KIRKLAND...Ex...Relationship not stated (witness of Mary Kirkland) Next page.

Witnesses
Thomas A. Crumpton
James Bankhead
George Welch.

Mary Yarborough

Will
sg...Date missing
*pr...Date missing

Book 19 Page 117
Fairfield County, S.C.

maiden last name?

MARY YARBOROUGH nee KIRKLAND?

Names in her will

CONSTANT KIRKLAND...Sister

WILLIAM WESLEY KIRKLAND...Brother**

AUSTRUIN KIRKLAND...Brother

DANIEL B. KIRKLAND...Friend and Ex.

JOHN RABB...Ex.

Witnesses
James B. Rabb
Thomas A. Crumpton
Almon Yarborough - a SON OF THOMAS AND WIFE JANE - SEE PG 22

*Book 19 is for years 1850 to 1860

**William Wesley Kirkland may be a nephew, OR BRO. MCLAW

Family Names 1842 probate

T Jane?

Henry Yarborough
Will
sg. 18 July 1853
pr...Date not found
rc. 12 Aug. 1853

Book 19 Page 363
Fairfield County, S.C.

HENRY YARBROUGH m 3 times
m.3 NANCY
Names in his will
No surnames used for children.

MARY. H Daughter m. Owens

WILLIAM. B Son and Ex.

SUSAN...Daughter
"Susan received her share when she married"

Mentions "My plantation of land on the South side of the Columbia Road"

Dr. John M. Glenn...Friend and Ex.

Witnesses
Ira T. Smith
M.A. Glenn
J.D. Stanton

Comments by Andrea :

Note the will of NANCY YARBORO sg. same day and she was evidently his third wife...It seems that the WPA has made an error in one of these wills as to signing date.

Nancy Yarboro
Will
sg. ~~18 July~~ 1853
pr. 7 April 1854

Book 19 Page 392
Fairfield County, S.C.

NANCY YARBORO...Widow

Names in her will.

HENRY YARBORO...Deceased husband.

MARY H. OWENS...Step daughter.

WILLIAM B. YARBORO...Step son

Each to receive one half.

ERECT MARBLE HEAD STONES the the FOLLOWING PERSONS :

HENRY YARBORO...Deceased husband

THE FIRST TWO WIVES of HENRY YARBORO

WILLIE...deceased son of Henry WILEY YARBORO

WILLIAM YARBORO Sr. and his wife.

WILLIAM B YARBORO Jr.

WADE YARBORO

TO MY OWN GRAVE.

Dr. JOHN M. GLENN...Friend and Ex.

Witnesses
H.A. Glenn
Joseph K. Cook
Ira T. Smith

Comments by Andrea :

In the actual files of all wills in the various county seats will be found additional papers, receipts, appraisments, sale lists and other data that will help very much to define the genealogy better than the will alone...The copies in S.C. Archives are WPA copies and often are from 5% to 15% inaccurate.

Lydia Joyner Yarbrough

ISAAC JOYNER...Deceased

Land Division Book II
Page 76
Horry County, S.C.

Division of his Real Estate

30 Oct. 1871

His Heirs :

MARTHA CATHERINE JOYNER...Widow	One-third land dower The Home Tract
Children :	
ISRAEL JOYNER and dower by his wife MARTHA JOYNER...Son	Tract No.1
LUCY JOYNER the wife of JAMES L. BAZEN...Daughter	Tract No. 2
LYDIA JOYNER the wife of JOHN YARBROUGH...Daughter	Tract No. 3
E. FRANCIS JOYNER...Minor son also as E. FRANK	Tract No. 4
WILLIAM C. JOYNER...Minor son	Tract No. 5

Comments by Andrea :

This is an excellent example of the data on genealogical interest that is found in the County Seat Land Division Books...Even more valuable data of a genealogical nature is to be found in the Equity Court files...Also in Administrations of Estates...Andrea.

This was taken from my files on MISHOE Family.

George Yarborough Sr.

Will
sg. 4 March 1798
pr. Aug. Court 1798

Book 3 Page 307
Halifax County, N.C.

GEORGE YARBOROUGH Sr.

Names in his will

ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Wife and Ex. NEE Moore Marwood

Children

MARY LYALS...Daughtwr

ELIZABETH NORWOOD LYALS...Grand daughter

WINNEY JONES...Daughter

TABITHA YARBOROUGH...Daughter

SAMUEL YARBOROUGH...Son

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son

GEORGE YARBOROUGH Jr...Son

MOSES YARBOROUGH...Son

JAMES YARBOROUGH...Son

Executor

JAMES PASLEY...Ex.

Witnesses

Aaron Powell

Willis Norseworthy

See YFM

Nancy Yarboro
Also Yarborough.

Will
sg. 20 Dec. 1853
pr. 7 April 1857

Book 19 Page 493
Fairfield County S.C.

NANCY YARBORO

Names in her will

Dr. JOHN M. GLENN...My friend and Ex.

"Buy marble head and foot stones
for the following graves"

HENRY YARBORO...My deceased husband

First wife of Henry Yarboro

Second wife of Henry Yarboro

WILLIE YARBORO...Son of Henry Yarboro and also as WILEY. TO GA

WILLIAM YARBORO Sr. and to his wife...Relationship not stated

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH Jr...Relationship not listed.

WADE YARBORO...Relationship not listed. (TO GA.) b. abt Wade b. 1823?

TO MY OWN GRAVE.

Rest of my estate to my two step children

MARY H. OWEN...Step daughter

"Each to have half"

WILLIAM B. YARBOROUGH...Step son

Refers to the will of my husband HENRY YARBOROUGH signed 18 July 1853

Witnesses

SEE ANDREA PG. 24

H.A. Glenn

Joseph K. Cook

Ira T. Smith

Robert Lee
Will
sg. 9 Nov. 1766
pr. Date is missing
Book 1 Page 12
Anson County, N.C.

ROBERT LEE Sr.

Names in his will

SARAH LEE...Wife and Ex.

WILLIAM LEE...Son

JUDITH LEE...Daughter

RICHARD LEE...Son

JAMES LEE...Son

ROBERT LEE Jr...Son and Ex.

JOHN LEE...Son

MILLICENT LEE...Daughter who at the sale chose as MILLA LEE

* MARY VARDERUCH...Daughter m. Humphrey Son of Ambrose and Mary

MITTRY LEE...Daughter

ELIZABETH LEE...Daughter

SARAH CRITTENDEN...Daughter

Also

JOHN LEE...Brother and Ex.

Witnesses
John Colson
Mary Colson
Samuel Cooper

BUYERS AT THE SALE WERE :

THOMAS PRESLAR	John Polk	Jesse Gilbert
James Lee	Charles Medlock	John Smith
Sampson Culpepper	Francis Smith	William Miller
Milli Lee	Sarah Lee	William Arnett
Walter Gibson	Henry Stokes	John Smith Jr.
John Hale Gilbert	Naomi Dickson	John Stephens
Elijah Clark	John Colson	

THOMAS PRESLAR seems to have wed as his second wife, the widow SARAH CRITTENDEN who was a daughter of the above Robert Lee.

There was much intermarriage among this set of LEE both in Anson and in Chester.

The first wife of THOMAS PRESLAR seems to have been a CULPEPPER...Andre a

Equity No. 37 Filed Fall Court 1860...Not examined
I merely jotted down names of heirs.

SAMUEL MOORE.....He was son of Robert #13

Heirs listed in Equity

MARY MOORE...Widow
Mary Moore Jr.
Andrew J. Moore
James W. Moore
Nancy wife of James W. Stockman
Samuel W. Moore
Deborah Ann Moore
Hiram W. Moore
Robert T. Moore
Elizabeth wife of George W. Yarborough
Abraham E. Moore
William Bridges was administrator.

Sumner in his book states

SAMUEL MOORE died 21 Aug. 1841
His widow
MARY MOORE moved to Lear County, Texas
and died there 28 March 1859
Daughters
Deborah Ann married Drayton Nolly
Mary Jane married Joel Wise
Sumner names the children in Equity Index

ABRAHAM MOORE...Son of Robert Moore #3

Newberry County Census
All born in S.C.

1850 Census
ABRAHAM MOORE 55
Elizabeth Moore 50
Robert D. Moore 24
Hannah Moore 22
Ebenezer Moore 21
Caroline Moore 19
Harriet Moore 15
Esther Moore 13 or Eastes Female.
Elvira Moore 11
Sarah Moore 9

1860 Census
ABRAHAM MOORE 64
Elizabeth Moore 60
Robert D. Moore 33
Easton E. Moore 23 Female
Elvira R. Moore 21
Sarah L. Moore 19

Note some of the children had died
or married and moved out between
1850 and 1860

It is known that there was a Rev. ABRAHAM MOORE, a Presbyterian minister in Cannon Creek...Was he an older son of this Abraham or the Abraham son of Samuel above....One of the daughters of Abraham Moore married a COOK.

ARKANSAS

CAPITAL, LITTLE ROCK - TERRITORY 1819 - STATE 1836 - (25TH)

The Indians had free reign in Arkansas until after the United States completed negotiations with the French for the Louisiana Purchase in 1803. Off and on during the previous two hundred sixty two years several French explorers had come to the region with their parties in search of whatever loot they could find. They came today and were gone tomorrow.

With the land in the ownership of the United States it was immediately thrown open for settlement at attractive low prices. The new opportunities beckoned thousands of earlier settlers of the mid-east and south-east sections. The first comers were mainly of English, Irish and Scottish stock. Many moved into the new section from nearby Kentucky and Tennessee.

What is now Arkansas became part of the Missouri Territory in 1812. In 1819, when Missouri applied for statehood, Congress created the Arkansas Territory and included what is now Oklahoma. On 15 June 1836 Arkansas became the twenty-fifth state in the union.

When the Panic of 1837 drained most of the settlers in the older southern and eastern states many of them set out for the newly created state on the west to make a new start in life. Thirty years later the rich lands between the Arkansas and the White Rivers attracted large groups of South European emigrants. Many came direct from Poland to establish themselves in Pulaski County. Italians were attracted to the northwest section of the state where they engaged in fruit raising.

Lawrence County, in the northeast corner of the state, and Arkansas County, in the southeast corner, were settled before most of the other counties in the state.

The Bureau of Vital Statistics, State Health Department, State Health Building, Little Rock, Arkansas, has birth and death records from 1914 and marriage records from 1917. Clerks of counties where license was obtained also have marriage records. The Clerks of Circuit Courts also have records of wills, deeds, divorces, and war service. Naturalization records are on file in the District Courts at Little Rock, Helena, Batesville, Fort Smith, and Texarkana.

State Land Office, State Capitol Bldg., has original plats of U.S. Government surveys of Arkansas and original entries by Township and Range.

Genealogists' Check List of the Historical Records Survey, ARKANSAS

Federal Courts (start 1819). Inventory of County Archives, Baxter, Benton, Carroll, Cleburne, Cleveland, Cross, Faulkner, Hot Springs, Izard, Jackson, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Polk, Saline, Scott, Searcy. Guide to Vital Statistic Records, Church Archives. Inventory of the Church Archives of Arkansas, Church of Christ Scientists. Directory of Church and Religious Organizations. Check List of Arkansas Imprints, 1821-1876. Union list of Arkansas newspapers, 1819-1942, a partial inventory of Arkansas newspaper files available in offices of publishers, library and private collection. Depository of unpublished material, University of Arkansas Library, Fayetteville, Ark.

VALUABLE PRINTED SOURCES

Shinn, Josiah H. PIONEERS AND MAKERS OF ARKANSAS. (1967) Reprint Genealogical Publishing Co. Baltimore, Maryland.

Thomas, David Y. PH.D. ARKANSAS AND ITS PEOPLE, A HISTORY 1541-1930, 4 Volumes, The American Historical Society, Inc. (1930) New York.

Hallum, John, BIOGRAPHICAL AND PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ARKANSAS (1887) Weed, Parsons and Company Printers, Albany, New York.

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

Arkansas Genealogical Society, Conway, Arkansas, publication THE ARKANSAS FAMILY HISTORIAN.

Washington County Historical Society, Fayetteville, Arkansas, publication FLASH-BACK.

Benton County Historical Society, Rogers, Arkansas, publication THE BENTON CO. PIONEER.

Washington County Library, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Pine Bluff and Jefferson County Library, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Arkansas History Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas.

CENSUS RECORDS AND MORTALITY SCHEDULES

Indexes to the 1830 and 1840 Census are available in printed form (B), for the state of Arkansas. Other printed census records of Arkansas counties are: (see page IX list of abbreviations)

Arkansas: 1823 sheriff's list
Benton: 1870(G)
Hempstead: 1850(B), 1860 (G)
Hot Springs: 1830, 1840(G), 1850(B)
Jefferson: 1850(B)
Madison: 1850, 1860, 1870(B)
Perry: 1850(G)
Polk: 1850(G)
Pope: 1850, 1860(B)
Prairie: 1850(G)
Sevier: 1830, 1840(G), 1860(B)
White: 1850(B)
Yell: 1850(B)

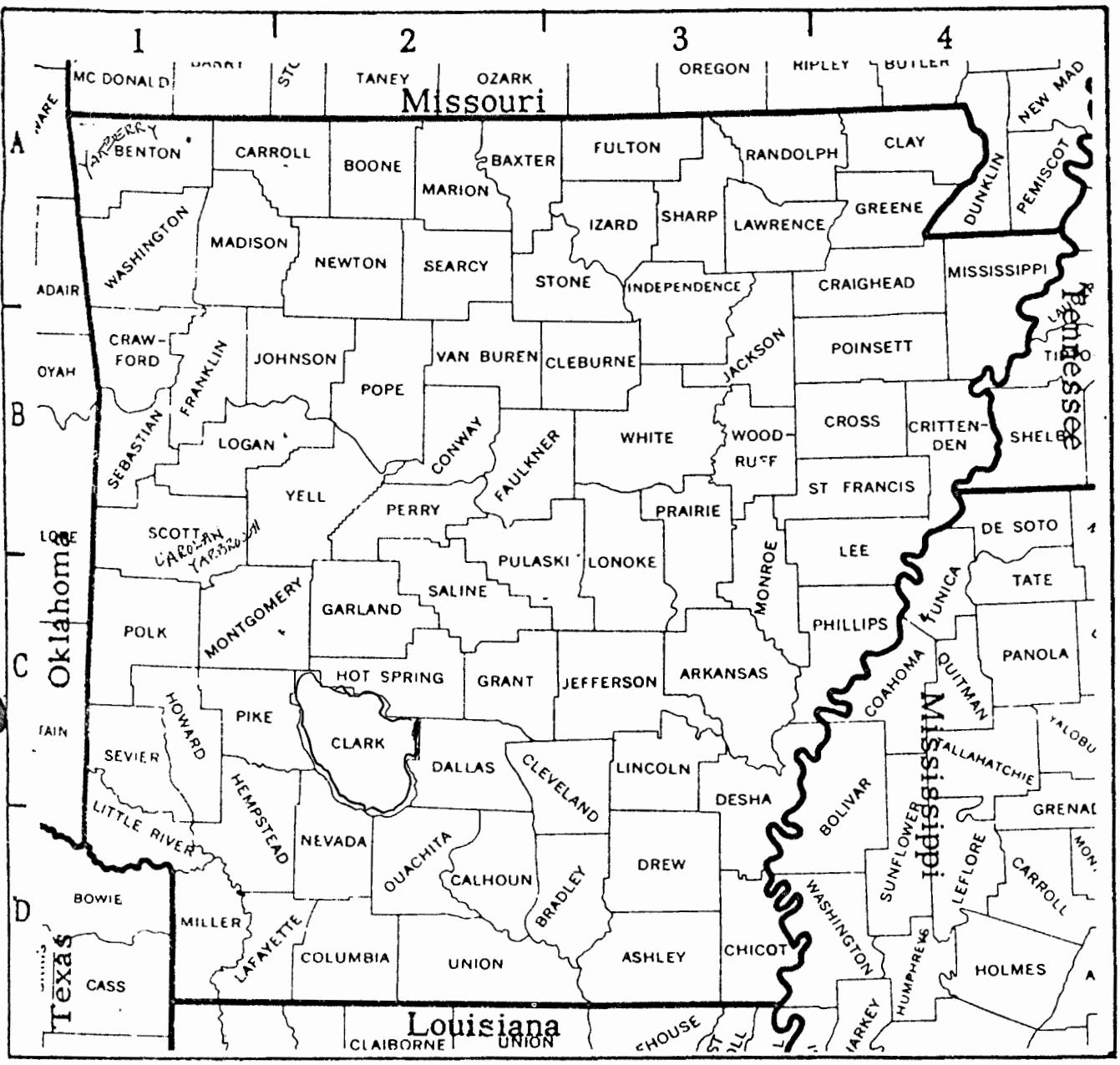
Capitola Glazner and McLane, Bobbie J. 18 and 1870 MORTALITY SCHEDULES F ARKANSAS. (Two Books) An alphabeti listing of the persons reported by famil as they were enumerated during the tak of the 1850 and 1870 census of Arkans listing "All Deaths occurring in the fa ily within the past 12 months."

ARKANSAS COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Arkansas	C3	1813	23	1830-80	Original county	Stuttgart 72106 & De Witt 72042
(Co Clk has pro rec from 1809, m rec from 1838; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1803, War ser discharge from 1917)						
* Ashley	D3	1848	24	1850-80	Chicot, Union, Drew	Hamburg 71646
* Baxter	A2	1873	10	1880	Fulton, Izard, Marion & Searcy	Mountain Home 72653
* Benton	A1	1836	36	1840-80	Washington	Bentonville 72712
(Co Clk has m from 1861, pro from 1859; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
* Boone	A2	1869	16	1870-80	Carrol, Madison	Harrison 72601
(Co Clk has m & pro from 1869; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
Bradley	D3	1840	14	1850-80	Union	Warren 71671
(Co Clk has m & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
Calhoun	D2	1850	6	1860-80	Dallas, Ouachita	Hampton 71744
(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
* Carroll	A1	1833	11	1840-80	Izard	Berryville 72616 & Eureka Springs 72632
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1870; Clk Cir Ct has div from 1870 & Ind rec)						
Chicot	D3	1823	19	1830-80	Arkansas	Lake Village 71653
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1839; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec from 1824)						
Clark	C2	1818	21	1830-80	Arkansas	Arkadelphia 71923
(Co Clk has m from 1821, pro from 1800; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
* Clay	A4	1873	21	1880	Randolph, Green	Corning 72422 & Pigott 72454
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1881; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
Cleburne	B3	1883	9		White, Van Buren,	
(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1883)					Independence	Heber Springs 72543
Cleveland	C2	1873	7	1880	Dallas, Bradley, Jefferson, Lincoln	Rison 71655
(Changed from Dorsey 5 March 1885) (Co Clk has m from 1873, div from 1889, pro from 1875, civ ct & Ind from 1873)						
* Columbia	D2	1852	26	1860-80	Lafayette, Hempstead, Ouachita	Magnolia 71753
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1853; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
* Conway	B2	1825	15	1830-80	Pulaski	Morrilton 72110
(Co Clk has inc m rec from 1851, pro rec from 1846; Clk Cir Ct has div rec from 1842, civ ct rec from 1865, deed rec from 1825, will rec from 1861)						
* Craighead	A4	1859	47	1860-80	Mississippi, Greene, Poinsett	Jonesboro 72401 & Lake City 72437
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1878; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
* Crawford	B1	1820	21	1830-80	Pulaski	Van Buren 72956
(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & crim ct rec 1883 for eastern dist of co only)						

County Map For The State Of ARKANSAS



Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Crittenden	B4	1825	48	1830-80	Phillips	Marion 72364
(Co Clk has m & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec; Chancery Clk has div rec)						
• Cross	B4	1826	20	1870-80	Crittenden, Poinsett, St. Francis	Wynne 72396
(Co Clk has m & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div, Ind & civ ct rec)						
• Dallas	C2	1845	11	1850-80	Clark, Bradley	Fordyce 71742
(Clk Cir Ct has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
Desha	C3	1838	21	1840-80	Arkansas, Chicot	Arkansas City 71630
(Co Clk has m & pro rec)						
Dorsey (see Cleveland)						
Drew	D3	1846	15	1850-80	Arkansas, Bradley	Monticello 71665
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1850; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec)						

	Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
*	Faulkner	B2	1873	24	1880	Pulaski, Conway	Conway 72032
	(Co Clk has m, pro, co ct rec from 1873)						
	Franklin	B1	1837	10	1840-80	Crawford	Charleston 72933 and Ozark 72949
	(Co Clk has m from 1901, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1891)						
	Fulton	A3	1842	7	1850-80	Izard	Salem 72576
	Garland	C2	1873	47	1880	Montgomery, Hot Springs, Saline	Hot Springs N. P. 71901
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1880)						
	Grant	C2	1869	8	1870-80	Jefferson, Hot Springs, Saline	Sheridan 72150
	(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1877)						
*	Greene	A4	1833	25	1840-80	Lawrence	Paragould 72450
	(Co Clk has m from 1876, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
	Hempstead	D1	1818	20	1830-80	Arkansas	Hope 71801
	Hot Springs	C2	1829	22	1830-80	Clark	Malvern 72104
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1845; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
	Howard	C1	1873	11	1880	Pike, Hempstead, Polk, Sevier	Nashville 71852
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1873; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
*	Independence	A3	1820	20	1830-80	Lawrence, Arkansas	Batesville 72501
	(Co Clk has m rec from 1826 & pro rec from 1839; Clk Cir Ct has div, and civ ct rec)						
*	Izard	A3	1825	7	1830-80	Independence, Fulton	Melbourne 72556
	(Line between Izard & Sharp changed 9 Mar 1877) (Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct, Ind & wills from 1889)						
*	Jackson	B3	1829	23	1830-80	Woodruff	Newport 72112
	(Co Clk has m from 1846, pro from 1845; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1845)						
*	Jefferson	C3	1829	81	1830-80	Arkansas, Pulaski	Pine Bluff 71601
	(Co Clk has m, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1830; Clk Cir Ct has div)						
*	Johnson	B2	1833	12	1840-80	Pope	Clarksville 72830
	(Co Clk has m rec from 1855, div & civ ct rec from 1865, pro rec from 1844, deed books from 1836, and will rec from 1844)						
	Lafayette	D1	1827	11	1830-80	Hempstead	Lewisville 71845
	(Co Clk has m from 1848, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1827)						
*	Lawrence	A3	1815	17	1830-80	New Madrid, Mo.	Powhatan 72458
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec)						Walnut Ridge (1) 72476
	Lee	C4	1873	21	1880	Phillips, Monroe, Crittenden, St. Francis	Marianna 72360
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1873)						
	Lincoln	C3	1871	14	1880	Arkansas, Bradley, Desha, Drew, Jefferson	Star City 71667
	(Co Clk has m, pro, & Ind rec from 1871, tax rec)						
	Little River	D1	1867	9	1870-80	Hempstead	Ashdown 71822
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1898; Clk Cir Ct has div & Ind rec)						
*	Logan	B1	1871	16	1880	Pope, Franklin, Johnson, Scott, Yell	Booneville 72927 & Paris (1) 72885
	(Co Clk at Paris has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1877; CH burned Oct 1877) (Co Clk at Booneville has m, pro & Ind rec from 1901; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec)						
*	Lonoke	B3	1873	25	1880	Pulaski, Prairie	Lonoke 72086
	(Co Clk has m, pro & Ind rec)						
	Lovely		1827		Abolished 1828		
	Madison	A1	1836	9	1840-80	Washington	Huntsville 72740
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1901)						
*	Marion	A2	1836	6	1840-80	Izard	Yellville 72687
	(Co Clk has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1890)						
*	Miller	D1	1820	32	1880	Abolished 1836 & ret to Arkansas Re-established 1874	Texarkana 75501
	(Co Clk has m, & pro rec from 1875; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
*	Mississippi	A4	1833	70	1840-80	Crittenden	Blytheville 72315 & Osceola 72370
	(Co Clk has m from 1850, pro from 1865; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct rec from 1866, Ind rec from 1865)						
	Monroe	C3	1829	17	1830-80	Phillips, Arkansas	Clarendon 72029
	(Co Clk has m rec from 1851 and pro rec from 1830; Clk Cir Ct has div rec from 1851, civ ct rec from 1830)						
	Montgomery	C1	1842	5	1850-80	Hot Springs	Mount Ida 71957
	(Co Clk has m from 1854, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
*	Nevada	D2	1871	11	1880	Hempstead, Columbia, Ouachita	Prescott 71857
	(Co Clk has m, pro, civ ct, Ind rec from 1871, rec of headstones all cemeteries Nevada Co; Clk Cir Ct has div rec)						
*	Newton	A2	1842	6	1850-80	Carroll	Jasper 72641
	(Co Clk has m from 1866, div from 1890, pro from 1945, civ ct from 1945 & Ind rec from 1870)						
*	Ouachita	D2	1842	32	1850-80	Union	Camden 71701
	(Co Clk has m & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
	Perry	B2	1840	5	1850-80	Conway	Perryville 72126
	(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1882)						
	Phillips	C4	1820	34	1830-80	Arkansas, Hempstead	Helena 72342
	(Co Clk has m rec from 1831, div, pro rec from 1850, & Ind rec)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Pike	C1	1833	8	1840-80	Clark, Hempstead	Murfreesboro 71958
(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct, lnd & wills & discharges from 1895)						
Pofnsett	B4	1838	31	1840-80	Greene, St. Francis	Harrisburg 72432
(Co Clk has m from 1878, pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Polk	C1	1844	12	1850-80	Sevier	Mena 71953
(Co Clk has m from 1887, pro from 1889 & co ct rec from 1873; Clk Cir Ct has div from 1907, crim ct rec.from 1873, & deed rec from 1882)						
* Pope	B2	1829	21	1830-80	Crawford	Russellville 72801
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1830)						
Prairie	B3	1846	11	1850-80	Pulaski	Des Arc 72040 & De Valls Bluff 72041
(Co Clk at De Valls Bluff has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1885) (Co Clk at Des Arc has m, pro rec from 1854, div, civ ct & lnd rec) (To 1885 all rec kept at Des Arc; since then only rec of Northern Dist at Des Arc and Southern Dist at De Valls Bluff)						
Pulaski	C3	1818	243	1830-80	Arkansas	Little Rock 72201
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838, pro rec from 1840, will rec from 1820, civ ct rec from 1846 & early tax & assessment books from 1828; Cir Clk has deed rec from 1820)						
* Randolph	A3	1835	13	1840-80	Lawrence	Pocahontas 72455
(Co Clk has m from 1836, div from 1841, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1836)						
* St. Francis	B4	1827	33	1830-80	Phillips	Forrest City 72207
(Co Clk has m from 1875, pro from 1910; Clk Cir Ct has div rec)						
* Saline	C2	1835	29	1840-80	Pulaski, Hempstead	Benton 72015
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1836, lnd from 1871)						
* Scott	B1	1833	7	1840-80	Pulaski, Crawford, Pope	Waldron 72958
(Co Clk has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1882, deeds & mortgages from 1882 & tax rec from 1832)						
Searcy	A2	1838	8	1840-80	Marion	Marshall 72650
(Co Clk has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1881, deed rec from 1866)						
* Sebastian	B1	1851	67	1860-80	Scott, Polk, Crawford	Fort Smith 72901 Greenwood 72936
(Co Clk has m rec from 1873, pro from 1884; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec at Greenwood; Greenwood gives m & pro dates as above. Fort Smith gives m as 1865 & pro rec as 1866)						
* Sevier	C1	1828	10	1830-80	Hempstead, Miller	De Queen 71832
(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1839)						
Sharp	A3	1868	6	1870-80	Lawrence	Evening Shade 72532 & Hardy 72542
(line between Sharp & Izard changed 1877)						
Stone	A3	1873	6	1880	Izard, Independence, Searcy, Van Buren	Mountain View 72560
(Co Clk has m, div, pro & civ ct rec 1873)						
* Union	D2	1829	50	1830-80	Hempstead, Clark	El Dorado 71730
(Co Clk has m rec from 1864, also co ct rec)						
Van Buren	B2	1833	7	1840-80	Independence, Conway, Izard	Clinton 72031
(Co Clk has m from 1859, div from 1874, pro from 1860, civ ct & lnd rec from 1959)						
* Washington	A1	1828	56	1830-80	Crawford	Fayetteville 72701
(Co Clk has m, & pro from 1845; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct rec & lnd rec) (CH burned during CW, rec saved)						
* White	B3	1835	33	1840-80	Pulaski, Jackson	Searcy 72143
Woodruff	B3	1862	14	1870-80	Jackson, St. Francis	Augusta 72006
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1865)						
* Yell	B2	1840	12	1850-80	Pope, Scott	Danville 72833 & Dardanelle (1) 72834

* - At least one county history has been published about this county.

CALIFORNIA

CAPITAL, SACRAMENTO - STATE 1850 - (31ST)

Various expeditions from Mexico, Spain, Russia and England visited California from 1540 to 1792. The first permanent settlement was made in 1769 by Spaniards on San Diego Bay. Spanish and Mexican settlers began to develop the area along the coast. An American sailing vessel first reached the coast in 1796. In 1839 a Swiss, John Augustus Sutter, established the "Kingdom of New Helvetia" in the Sacramento River Valley. Americans began to arrive overland in significant numbers in 1841. Spain controlled until 1822 when Mexico came into possession and held power until 1846. In 1848 it ceded California to the United States. The fever that struck all sections of the United States and every country of Europe with the finding of gold at Sutter's Mill brought people to California from all parts of the world.

1850 Union County, Ark. Eldorado P.O. 10 Oct 1850

132-132	Yarbrough, Nathan	57	N.C.	Planter $1500 1793
	" Malinda	53	S.C.	
	" William N.M.	19	Ala	b 1831
	" Mary A. J.	10	Ala	b 1840

**

1860 Lafayette County, Ark. Red River Tnp, Rondo PO 3 Aug 1860

702-702	Yarbrough, Newton	27	La	farmer
	" Nancy F.	20	La	
	" Mary C.	3	Ark	
	" Nancy T.	1	Ark	

1860 Lafayette County, Ark. Sulphur Fork Tnp, Spr. Bank, 10 Jul pg 50

	Yarbrough, B. F.	25	La	farmer
	" T. B.	19	La	Com. school teacher

**

1870 Lafayette Co, Ark. Red River Township, 27 Jun 1870

41-41	Yarboro, Newton	36	Ark	farmer c. 1834
	" Nancy	33	Ala	
	" Mary C.	13	Ala	- 1857
	" Nancy T.	11	Ala	- 1859
	" William	5	Ala	- 1865
	" John A.	2	Ala	- 1868

1870 Franklin County, Ark (no household #, no date)

Yarprough,	Elias	32	Tenn
"	Martha	30	Ga
"	Mary	11	Ga
"	Edward	9	Ga
"	William	4	Ga
"	James Mc	2	Ga
"	Sarah 2/12		Ark
Yarbrough,	Robert L.	19	Ga

Circle Y family

(This family believed to have come from Murray County, Ga)
(Elias and Robert Y., sons of James and wife Elizabeth Y. Williams in 1850 Census of Murray County, Ga)

To: Mrs Carole Yarbrough
1833 S Kent St
Visalia, CA 93277

From: Mrs Frances Lockwood
PO Box 722
Comanche, TX 76442

Re: Yarbrough

1850 Census Murray-County, Georgia 63rd Subd.

	Yarberry,	James	age 39	b. N.C.	
	"	Elizabeth	33	Tenn	-
(1)	"	Edward	16	Tenn	m. Rachel G. Brookbill
(2)	"	Eli	14	Tenn	11 Sep 1853, Murray Co, Ga
	"	Elizabeth	12	Tenn	
	"	Mary A.	5	Tenn	
(3)	"	James	3	Ga	
(4)	"	Robert	2 mo	Ga	1860 census -

* * * *

1870 Franklin County, Arkansas

(1)	Yarbrough,	Edward	36	Tenn	
	"	Rachel	32	Tenn	(Rachel G. Brookbill, wife)
	"	Jane	14	Ga	
	"	Elizabeth	12	Ga	
	"	John	8	Ga	
	"	Hester	3	Ga	
(2)	Yarbrough,	Elias	32	Tenn	
	"	Martha	30	Ga	
	"	Mary	11	Ga	
	"	Edward	9	Ga	
	"	William	4	Ga	
	"	James McPatterson	2	Ga	
	"	Sarah	2 mo	Ark	
(4)	Yarbrough,	Robert	19	Ga	(Brother Robert Y. in home)
(3)	Yarbrough,	James	24	Ga	
	"	Mary	21	Ga	
	"	Elizabeth	2	Ark	
	"	Lucinda	1	Ark	

* * * *

From the above it would appear that this family of sons moved to Arkansas 1866/69. Also, that sons married in Murray County, Ga. You could try for a marriage record for Elias and Martha from the county clerk's office at Chatsworth, Georgia. I call it County Clerk, in Georgia it's called Ordinary Court.

This should take you back a step further by placing Elias as a son of Jamesb. ca 1810/11 in N.C. There was a James Y. in Franklin County, N.C. who m. Eliza Williams on 13 May 1834, but marriage would not be right for birth of Edward, unless, his age is wrong in census.

Sorry I don't have 1800 census, this was passed on to me by a cousin who is searching for our particular family line. She says ours went to Arkansas where they had relatives. Ours stayed there awhile and then came to Texas. We have a James in every generation.

Good luck! I see you made contact with Y. Family Magazine.

Fr. L.

8 Sept. 1978

Elias

Dear Frances,

Thank you so much for your lovely letter which just arrived and for answering so quickly!

Since I wrote you I was able to learn more about Al's great grandfather as we received 17 pages of information from his Civil War military file. Needless to say, I was thrilled as I had so little on him!!

I'd like to share this information with you in case you happen to run across something that sounds like it pertains to our branch.

One thing was that he spelled his name with the extra O -- Yarborough. From what I've been told some of the family in his generation did and others didn't and the same for his children; makes for interesting tracing!!

He was born 15 Nov 1836 in Monroe County, Tennessee (1880 Madison Co. Ark. census shows his father born NC and mother born Tenn, but I have no names for them or any brothers or sisters, if any). He died 17 July 1910 in Rogers, Benton Co. Arkansas. His first wife was Martha Emeline -- unsure of last name. Rumored it was McDonald or MacDonald but have nothing but conjecture on that so far. Do know that she died 14 May 1876 near Hindsville, Madison Co. Arkansas.

He and Martha had the following children: Mary Clementine born 7 June 1859; Edward Marion born 21 Oct 1860; William A. J. (Andrew) born 11 Feb 1866 and died 18 Sept 1892 (rumored he died in Texas); James McPherson born 24 Dec 1867; Sarah Addie born 17 May 1870; Robert Marshall Austin born 8 Apr 1872 (my husband's grandfather); and Martha E. born 21 Nov 1875.

Elias' second wife was Eliza Ann HARPER (she was previously married to a James Guthrie and a Bell Bascom Sullivan) -- they had two children Annie born 29 June 1879 and John E. (Garland) born 1 Dec 1883. He and Eliza were married in Madison Co. Arkansas on 14 July 1878.

According to his records he entered the service at Camp Nelson Kentucky on 5 Dec 1863 and was discharged at Lexington, Ky on 12 April 1865 -- was in Co. K 47th Reg. Ky Inftry Vol. Shows after his discharge he lived - Bradley Co., Tenn; Murray Co., Ga.; Franklin and Benton Counties in Arkansas. Must have lived in Madison County (although he didn't list it) as Marshall was born there and he married Eliza there.

For a time Marshall lived in Texas, probably the early 1890's for around 6 years or so in the following areas: Denton, Sherman, Gainesville, Weston, Pilot Point, McKinney and Van Alstyne. This could be the area where Andrew died.

James' first wife's name was Mattie (don't have maiden name) am told he lived in Seymour, Texas and they had two sons, Walter and Elmer. Mattie died c1920 and he moved to Ark. married Cora SHERMAN and had one son, James, Jr.

I have nothing on the generation previous to Elias at all. Am so greatful for the Civil War records or wouldn't have gotten anywhere.

Our line from Elias is through Marshall. He married Knightie SIMPSON and they had Floy, Grace, Archie (my husband's father), Charlie, Tom and Roy.

Then Popper (my father-in-law) married Mary Opal THORNBURG and their children are Clyde, Earl, Archie Lee, Oleta June, Mary Louise, Raymond, Jack and Albert -- which is my husband.

Popper's brother,Tom, also married my mother-in-law's sister, Naomi. Found at different times as I've been doing this where two brothers married two sisters. In fact, have one side where two brothers married two sisters and one of the sisters died so then he married another younger sister! That's keeping it all in the family!!

The only other information I have on mates is that Mary Clementine (called "Tine") married Lewis STARNES and Martha E. married Gordon GOSSEEN. Also Sarah A. (called Addie) married Bobby Ellis -- she died 27 Jan 1955 in Fullerton -- Southern California. Marshall died 3 Apr 1932 in Hanford, Kings Co., CA.

I have sent an ad to the Genealogical Helper and if I receive any answers that may be on your line I'll pass the information on to you.

I appreciate your sending the Yarbrough Family address, I'll drop them a note today too.

Want to thank you again for taking the time to write to me. Wishing you all sorts of success.

Sincerely,

Carole Yarbrough

Mrs. Carole Yarbrough
1533 S. [illegible]
Bladen Co [illegible]

Sent data
4 Mar 1981
from Mrs. Co Ga
from Franklin Co Ark

2 Sept. 1978

Exa Yarbrough Cudd sent me your name as we are searching our Yarbrough family, but made no connection with theirs.

My husband's great grandfather was Eli Yarbrough who lived in Arkansas at the time of his death. His sons were Marion, Andrew, James McPherson, Robert Marshall Austin; daughters - Clementine, Addie and Martha -- by a second wife had two children, Annie and Garland. James McPherson lived in Texas for a time as did R. Marshall and Andrew. Andrew died in Texas at age about 16.

Would there be any connection between your Yarbroughs and ours? Would appreciate a note about this at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

Carole Yarbrough

(Mrs. Al Yarbrough)
1833 S. Kent Street
Visalia, CA 93277

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Farrar, Hannah E.		Name	Yarberry, Theophilus Toleman	
24 Jan 1829		Born		15 Mar 1826
	18/9/45	Married	18/9/45	
2 Jul 1917		Died		23 Dec 1888? OR
		Burial		16 Aug 1872?
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Okla. Gen. Soc. Qtly, Vol 7, #2,Pg 297 (1962) "Yarberry Bible"
See back of this page

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	William Franklin Y	12/4/47		6/6/86	
m.						
2	m	Lorenzo Dow Yarberry	26/9/48		7/1/23	
22/	/71	M. Maggie Martin	/ /			
3	f	Hannah E. L. Yarberry	25/3/51			
4	f	Mary Caroline Yarberry	21/5/56		16/2/60	
5	f	Sina (Sinai) Ann Curler Y.	16/12/58		6/5/63	
6	f	Amanda Octavia Y. Clark	21/3/61		25/4/24	
7	f	Esitha Elizabeth Y.	6/9/63		21/7/72	
8	m	John Clement Yarberry	22/12/66		5/ 1/25	
6/10/89						
9	m	Theophilus Toleman Y.	24/2/69		16/8/72	
		‖ Theophilus L. Toulmin WAS TAX ASSESSOR IN BALDWIN CO GA IN 1820				

Source

By

This Bible, "Theophilus Toleman Yarberry's book" bought of Rev. D. J. Crawford, Nov. 8, 1872. (Printed in 1869, American Bible Society; is in possession of Mrs. Juanita Brewer, 7135 NW 11th St., Okla City, OK)

BIRTHS - page 1 of record

Theophilus T. Yarberry - 15 Mar 1826
Hannah E. Farrar - 24 Jan 1829
William Franklin (oldest son of above) - 12 Apr 1847
Lorenza Dow Yarberry - 26 Sep 1848
Hannah E. L. Yarberry - 25 Mar 1851
Mary Caroline Yarberry - 21 May 1856
Lina (Sina?) Ann Curler Yarberry - 16 Dec 1858
Amanda Octavia Yarberry - 21 Mar 1861
Esitha Elizabeth Yarberry - 6 Sep 1863
John Clement Yarberry - 22 Dec 1866
Theophilus Toleman Yarberry - 24 Feb 1869

MARRIAGES - page 2

Theophilus Toleman Yarberry and Hannah E. Farrar, 18 Sep 1845
Lorenza Dow Yarberry and M. Maggie Martin, 22nd ___1871
J. C. Yarberry, (and) not given, 6 Oct 1889

DEATHS - page 3

Mary Caroline Yarberry - 16 Feb 1860
Sina (Lina?) Ann Curler - 6 May 1863
Esitha Elizabeth Yarberry - 21 July 1872
Theophilus Toleman Yarberry - 16 Aug 1872
William Franklin Yarberry - 6 June 1886
Theophilus Toleman Yarberry - 23 Dec 1888
Mrs. H. E. Yarberry - 2 July 1917
Mr. J. C. Yarberry - 5 Jan 1925
Mr. L. D. Yarberry - 7 Jan 1923
Mrs. Octie Clark - 25 Apr 1924

BIRTHS - page 4

Luther Leon, son of J.C. and E.L. Yarberry, 15 Aug 1890
Theophilus Tolman Yarberry, son of W.F. Yarberry, 24 July 1867
Roland Lee Yarberry, son of Franklin Yarberry, 24 July 1869

*****

Comment: Note the two death records for a Theophilus Toleman Yarberry. One cannot be certain if one is father, son, or grandson.

Theophilus T. Yarberry born 1826 - father
Theophilus Toleman Yarberry died 16 Aug 1872
Theophilus Toleman Yarberry died 23 Dec 1888
Theophilus Tolman Yarberry, son of W. F., born 24 Jul 1867, who may have died young??

Sina or Lina? I believe this to be Sinai, a commonly used given name in the early days.

Lorenzo Dow was an early day Methodist preacher for whom many, many, many children were named. He must have been a dramatic personality!

Note John Clement Y...are these people co-descendant's of Sarah Clement Y. dau of John and wife Elizabeth (Clement?) and who was also married to Mary Havis. He may have had 2 wives.

Mrs. Frances

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife				Husband	
Elizabeth Williams ?			Name	James Yarberry	
	TN	c 1817	Born	c 1811	N.C.
Monroe Co, (?)	TN		Married		Monroe Co, (?) TN
			Died		
			Burial		
			Father		
			Mother		
	husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes 1850 Murray Co, GA census record. His sons Elias, James, Robert moved to Franklin Co, AR and are in 1870 census. See charts.
James Y. ancestor of Al Yarbrough, Visalia, CA

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Edward	c 1834	TN		
		Eli (Elias)	1836	Monroe Co, TN		
		Elizabeth	1838	Monroe Co, TN		
		Mary A.	1845	Monroe Co, TN		
		James	1847	GA		
		Robert (age 2/12)	1850	GA		

From above: Moved to Murray Co, GA about 1846 according to births of children
Resided Monroe County, Tennessee by 1836
Resided Murray County, Georgia by 1846

Source By

Form 2

ARKANSAS 1850 CENSUS INDEX - YARBROUGH/YARBER/etc.

Yarber, Lewis A.	Scott Co, Park Township	pg. 135
Yarber, Milton	Fulton Co, Benton Tnp.	151
Yarberry, Elizabeth	Fulton Co, Big North	164
Yarborough, Gilson	Sevier Co, Jackson	193
Yarborough, Harriett	Pope Co, no tnp. listed	288
Yarborough, James W.	Union Co, Eldorado	225
Yarborough, Mary	Union Co, Van Buren	247
Yarborough, Narcissa	Union Co, Johnson	258
Yaborry, Martha	Pike Co, Thompson	185
Yarborough, David	Desha Co, Wilkinson	57
Yarbrough, Joshua	Bradley Co, Smith Tnp.	118
Yarbrough, Mary A.	Phillips Co, Independence	171
Yarbrough, Nathan	Union Co, El Dorado	233
Yarbry, Elijah	Ouchita Co, La Fayette	45
Yarbry, W. S.	Ouchita Co, Marion Tnp.	59
Yarbry, William	Ouichita Co, La Fayette	45
Yarburry, Thomas J.	Hempstead Co, Red Land	247
(Ouachita was formed out of Union County)		
Caroline, William	Jefferson Co, Talladega	90
(This is probably William Carolan)		
Jagers, Allen F.	Union Co, ?La Firle	266
Jaggers, John	Lawrence Co, Reads Creek	209
Jagguars, Joseph C.	Bradley Co, Smith Tnp.	116
Jagguars, Kutha	Bradley Co, Smith Tnp.	116

The above list shows that Yarbrough's/all spellings, Carolan, and Jaggers were in Arkansas for the 1850 census. Note that the Jaggers families and one Joshua Yarbrough were all residents of Smith Township, Bradley County, Arkansas.

If the others came at a later date, they were probably related families. It was the custom to follow kinfolk into a new area. I am sending this in case you want to research court records, cemeteries, or, read the census to see what the names of the wife and children were. I think Joshua sounds like an interesting lead.

7 April 1983
Frances M. Lockwood
Comanche, Texas 76442

LINDA McFARLAND (JOHN)
Box 561
Taylor, Arizona 85939

Frances Byrd Lockwood
P.O. Box 722
Comanche, Texas 76442

Dear Mrs. Lockwood

I found your name and address in the Alabama Lineage Charts. I am writing to you in hopes that your Yarbrough family line and mine may be the same.

There is a similarity in the places that they lived in at various times. My information starts with one John Yarbrough. He died in 1816. His wife was Elizabeth. They had at least two sons: Jesse Wesley and Arthur M. Arthur was born in 1779 in Virginia, married Elizabeth Edwards Glazier in 1800 in South Carolina. He died in 1831 in Alabama His children were: Elizabeth, Martha, Rebecca, Thomas, Joseph Glazier, William. All born in South Carolina.

Joseph (or John) Glazier Yarbrough was born c/a 1810. He married 3 times. Sarah, his first wife, and he married in Alabama. They immigrated to Texas about 1850.

This is just a brief run down of what I have on this family. If you can see any connection and would be interested please let me know and I will send you copies of what I have.

I will look forward to hearing from you.

Yours truly

Linda McFarland

✓ Sent Carolan Bible Record
✓ Eva Cudd's address
Gave Linda's name to:
Frances L. Burkart
Hanceville, Ala.

John wife ELIZABETH, - - S.C.
by whom: (1) Sarah Clement Y b. 177
(Carolan Bible record).
not named in 1816 will
(2) Thomas 1781-
(3) Arthur (Sr) carolan Bible
b 1789 (4) Martha, m James Ferguson
(to Alabama) Carolan

(1) Sarah C.Y. m 3 times went to ARK as wife of John Jaggars where she died. (5) JOHN. b 1784
(6) Griggs b 1791

John. m 2. MARY HAVIS
by whom: (7) Jesse Wesley b 1795
(have this family) morgan Co AL
dec

5 March 1 9 8 3

Ms Linda McFarland
Box 561
Taylor, Arizona 85939

Dear Linda,

Enclosed is a copy of Carolan Bible record plus my comments. This is the only record in my files which mentions Elizabeth as the wife of John Yarbrough, Sr. This Bible record is a long list of names and dates, can be confusing, but perhaps you can read something in it that I cannot see.

I have collected bales of material on Yarbrough trying to document my first known ancestor who apparently came from Fairfield Co, S.C. According to family researchers we ALL descend from one of two lines; Richard Yarbrough who died in Virginia in 1702, or from Ambrose, who died 1788 in Union Co, S.C.

A Yarborough Family Magazine is being published. If you want to get on the mailing list just send nine self-addressed-stamped envelopes to: Charles D. Yarborough, YFM Editor, 1001 Bedford Road, Bedford, TX 76021. We voluntarily send contributions of money to help him with printing costs, it's only fair.

A copy of this material and letter is being mailed to Exa Cudd, her address is below. She is looking for the same family you are. Exa, we missed you at the Yarbrough Family Conference in Petersburg, Va last August. I brought all my material to share with you!

The Mrs. M. L. Talbert I mentioned had a file card on Yarbrough, so I presume she is looking for data on this same line. I found the list of inquiries at McMurray Library in Abilene, Texas; all were listed under South Plains Genealogical Society, Lubbock, Texas. If the address is still current it was: S.P.G.S. c/o Mrs. J.F. Chapman, 1503 47th St., Bubbock, TX 79412. Perhaps you can contact Mrs. Talbert through the society.

I visited Sevier Co, Ark last fall and checked records at the courthouse. In marriage records from the early days I found yet another Yarbrough-Carolan marriage. Mellissa Ann Yarbrough, age 16, and William B. Carolan age 32, both of Sevier County were married on 11 Nov 1857. (Bk 2, pg. 105) I know the family descendants of John Hilliard Yarbrough say that his wife was "Welthy" but I looked twice at the courthouse record for their marriage and this is how it was written: Hilliard Yarbrough and Miss Wesley Louisiana Leopard were married November 9, 1859. (Bk 2, pg. 193, Sevier Co, Ark)

If I can be of further help, please write.

Frances Lockwood

Copy to: Mrs. Exa Cudd
Rt 2, Box 109
Wellington, TX 79095

CAROLAN FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

The following data has been copied from a two page record which had been produced on a spirit duplicator machine. Such a process results in a printed page which fades after a few years, thus will not reproduce a clear xerox copy.

Every effort has been made to copy the material faithfully. However, after having been passed around from one researcher to another, notes and questions have been scribbled on the margins, these notes are not included in this typescript. The original was compiled by Paul L. Springer, 1122 NW 97th St., Oklahoma City OK and sent to Katie McMurrey, 4409 Paul Avenue, or 14409 Paul Ave, Tampa, Florida 33611. She later found a copy in the L.D.S. Library at Tampa, which indicates he may have published this record at one time.

The record: "This Bible is in possession of children of W. Emmett Carolan, Booneville, Ark. Following are the records as I copied them. I am a great-grandson of William P. and Hannah (Seely) Carolan." (Paul L. Springer)

Sarah Clement - dau of John Yarbrough & Elizabeth - b Jan 19, 1777
Sarah Jaggars - b Jan 19, 1777 ✓
John Jaggars (JK) - b Oct 25, 1777
William P. Carolan, son of Sarah Clement, b. 28 March 1800
Jonathon W. Dansby, son of Sarah Clement, b. 8 Nov 1802 ✓
John Jaggars Sr., deceast May 4th 1805
Elizabeth Jaggars, the wife of Jno. Jaggars, deceast Oct 24th 1819
Jno. Jaggars and Sarah Clement was joined together 20th July 1821 ✓
Sarah Jaggars died the 11th of November 1835 ✓
Sarah J. D. the daughter of Jno. Jaggars deceast July 16, 1826
Hannah A. Carolan b. 5 April 1807
W. P. Carolan was married to Hannah A. Seely the 1st September 1822
Peter P. Carolan and Harret Burriss married 15 of January 1845
Hannah Philip Carolan was born the 15th of March 1848
Peter Phillip Carolan died 21 Jan 1848, Born 30 Jan 1824
Hannah Philip Carolan deceast the 18 of July 1849
Samuel T. Carolan was born Jan 19, 1852
Levi Wright and Hannah L. Carolan was married the 20 Aug 1860
Anna Wright was born the 18 of June 1861
Samuel T. Carolan and Alice E. Edwards were married Oct 29, 1874
Walter F. Carolan and Rosa Lee Mitchell were married Jan 14, 1894
Hannah D. Hollowell - b. Aug 19, 1865
William Hollowell - b. April 13, 1861
Elizabeth Harriett, the daughter of Peter P. and Harriet Carolan born the 17 November 1846
James L. Hemphill - b May 18, 1855
John Yarbrough Sr., died June 20, 1816 ✓
Arthur Yarbrough Sr., died June 4, 1831 ✓
Elizabeth Burk died July 12, 1811
Elizabeth Yarbrough died Dec 15, 1840
James Furguson died Aug 1, 1839 ✓
Arthur Yarbrough Jr., died Jan 14, 1837 ✓
William T. Burris died Dec 1, 1844

(continued next page)

Elizabeth Carolan, dau of Peter P. & Harriet Carolan d. Jan 12, 1847
Jonathon Dansby died (13?) Jan, 1847
Elizabeth R. Hemphill died Feb. 26, 1862
L. Tom Carolan married Elizabeth C. Lippard June 28, 1862
J. W. (Jess) Carolan married Louyann Elizabeth Fuller July 21, 1870
A son of Jonathon & Sarah Dansby b. Oct 27, 1822; name Thomas Dansby
William Brown Carolan son of Wm. P. & Hannah Carolan - March 30, 1826
Elizabeth Birk - born Feb 23, 1793

> Following is from obit of Samuel T. Carolan (he wrote it shortly before his death) - "W.P. & Hannah (Seeley) Carolan came from Chester District, S.C. to Alabama. W. P. was sheriff of Morgan County, Ala in 1842. Moved to Richmond, Sevier County, Arkansas in 1864. Moved to Cauthron Twnshp. Scott County, Arkansas, May 1, 1867."

Sarah Clement Yarbrough, dau of John & Elizabeth (Clement) Yarbrough, was born Jan 19, 1777. Her son, William P. Carolan b. Mar 28, 1800 Her second child, Jonathon W. Dansby born Nov 8, 1802. I have not been able as yet to find any record of Sarah Clement Yarbrough's marriage to either a Mr. Carolan or a Mr. Dansby.

Sarah Clement (Yarbrough) Dansby married July 20, 1821, Jno. Jaggars. He was born Oct 25, 1777. John had probably been married first to Elizabeth; she died Oct 24, 1819. John and Elizabeth Jaggars had a daughter Sarah Jaggars, who married Jonathon W. Dansby, son of Sarah Clement (Yarbrough) Dansby. (Thus the Sarah J.D. Dansby)in the death record) Jonathon and Sarah (Jaggars) Dansby had a son, Thomas Dansby born Oct 27, 1822. Jonathon Dansby and Sarah (Jaggars) Dansby were (apparently) step-brother and step-sister.

A John Moody Yarbrough born July 9, 1855; died Nov 15, 1927, is buried in Oak Lawn Cemetery, Booneville, Ark. Also, Louise Caledonia Yarbrough, born Aug 27, 1857; died Nov 26, 1933.

T. H. Dansby, born 1822 is buried beside William P. Carolan in Long Ridge Cemetery, Carolan, Ark. (5 miles SW of Booneville, Ark) This is no doubt Thomas Dansby, son of Jonathon W. Dansby, half-brother of William P. Carolan. T. H. Dansby had a son, Ben Dansby, who may still be living.

I have many of the descendants of William P. and Hannah (Seely) Carolan and would like to exchange data. Would also like information of parents of Hannah A. Seeley, born 5 April 1807, and her brother John Wesley Seeley, who "went to Texas." The parents are supposed to have been large slave owners and probably lived in South Carolina.

(Here ends Mr. Springer's Bible record and comments)

+

Though long and confusing, with no reference to relationships, there are a few names and dates which are of interest to YARBROUGH researchers. However, the above material also brings up some questions such as, was John Yarbrough married twice? or was his wife's name Mary Elizabeth? Or, were there two John Yarbrough's and two different lineages?

Although Carolan Bible states John Yarbrough Sr. was married to Elizabeth, one record shows that she was Mary Havis, daughter of John Havis, Sr. She is mentioned as Mary Yarbery in John Havis' will signed 4 March 1807, and probated 15 Aug 1807 in Fairfield Co., S.C.

John Yarbrough Sr. of Fairfield Co, S.C. signed his Will on 25 Feb 1816 and it was probated 22 June 1816. He does not name his wife but does name the following children: son, Jesse; dau. Martha; son, Thomas; son, Arthur; son-in-law Ferguson and Jesse Havis to be executors of his will. Witnesses to the will were John Graham, Obedeah Havis, and Jonathon Havis. According to Leonardo Andrea, Genealogist, Jesse Havis was a brother-in-law to John Yarbrough.

From the Will we can see that we have the right family, except if Sarah Clement Yarbrough was a daughter, why was she omitted? It is possible that her father gave her all he intended for her to receive at the time of her marriage, which was common practice in early times. (YES)

John Havis Sr., Will recorded Bk 5, pg. 180, Fairfield Co., S.C.
John Yarbrough Sr., Will recorded Bk 7, pg. 84, Fairfield Co, S.C.

The Bible record mentions an Elizabeth Burk (Birk) who was born 23 Feb 1793 and died 12 July 1811 = could this be John Yarbrough's wife Elizabeth? This is far-fetched but the data is so vague in the Bible record. No! Not if Sarah Clement Y. born in 1777.

We do know this: John Yarbrough's children are said to be: correction 1984

Jesse Wesley Yarbrough, parents John & ~~Elizabeth~~ MARY, and who was b. 4 Aug 1795. Jesse W. Yarbrough married Mary Ann FERGUSON -

(This according to Mrs. M.L. Talbert Jr. on file card in the South Plains Genealogical Society, Lubbock, Texas) (She is a descendant of Jesse & Mary Ann through their son John Hilliard Yarbrough) If not, she is seeking info on them.

Sarah Clement Yarbrough, dau of John & Elizabeth Yarbrough, she was b. 19 Jan 1777 - died 11 Nov 1835. According to the Bible record above she m.1 Mr. Carolan, had a son Wm. P. Carolan who was b. 28 Mar 1800; she m.2 Mr. Dansby, and had a son named Jonathon W. Dansby b. 8 Nov 1802; m.3 John Jaggars on July 20, 1821. There seems to be a long stretch between the birth of Jonathon W. Dansby and her third marriage, which causes one to wonder if there might not be other Dansby children.

According to John Yarbrough's 1816 Will he had a son Arthur, dau. Martha Ferguson, son, Thomas, as well as the above Jesse W. Yarbrough. The will names son-in-law Ferguson, which may or not be the James Ferguson named in the Carolan Bible record who d. Aug 1, 1839. Note that Arthur Yarbrough, Sr. died 4 June 1831 according to the Bible, and that John Yarbrough Sr. died 20 June 1816 which matches the probate for John Yarbrough of Fairfield Co, S.C. in 1816.

In research of census records in Alabama, the 1830 Morgan County lists Arthur Yarbrough; J.H. Yarbrough; Zaccariah Yarbrough -

1850 Lawrence County, Ala lists: Jesse, and X. A. Yarbrough in the 453rd District of that county.

I have seen deeds to and from Jaggars in Georgia, a will for Dan'l Jaggars in Limestone Co, Ala which gives their pattern of migration. The question remains - who was Elizabeth?

Frances Lockwood

Marriage Records Sevier County, Arkansas

MELISSA ANN YARBROUGH age 16, b 1825 and William B. Carolan age 32, both of Sevier Co. Ark were married 11 Nov 1857 (Bk 2, pg 105)

+

(JOHN) HILLIARD YARBROUGH and Miss Wesley Louisiana Leopard were married 9 Nov 1859 (Bk 2, pg 193)

+

(Note -) See "Carolan Family Bible" record. These two Yarbrough's married in Sevier County, Arkansas apparently are descendants of John Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth of Chester District, S.C.

According to bible record John Yarbrough, Sr. died 20 Jun 1816. His daughter Sarah Clement Yarbrough born 19 Jan 1777, S.C. and died 11 Nov 1835 in Scott County, Ark? no!

Sarah C. Yarbrough m.1 Carolan, by whom a son William P. Carolan b. 28 Mar 1800. She m.2 Dansby, by whom a son Jonathon W. Dansby b. 8 Nov 1802. She m.3 John Jaggars Jr. on 20 Jul 1821, and was his second wife.

Sarah's son "W. P. Carolan and wife Hannah (Seely) came from Chester District, S.C. to Morgan County, Alabama where W. P. Carolan was Sheriff in 1842. Moved to Richmond, Sevier County, Arkansas in 1864, then to Cauthron township, Scott County Arkansas in 1867." (from obituary of Samuel T. Carolan)

Other Yarbrough's mentioned in Carolan Family Bible are:

John Yarbrough, Sr. died 20 June 1816
Arthur Yarbrough, Sr. died June 4, 1831 Son of John
Arthur Yarbrough, Jr. died Jan 14, 1837 Gr-son of John
Elizabeth Yarbrough died Dec 15, 1840

Relationships not given

Note also the name Leopard which has been spelled variously as Lippard, Lipford, Leopard. In Abbeville, S. C. records on 17 March 1818 the estate of Royal N. Lipford named his widow OBEDIENCE YARBROUGH LIPFORD, seven children; Executor was WILLIAM YARBROUGH, witnesses were BEAUFORD and MOSES YARBROUGH. Abbeville, S.C. on 1 Jan 1822 "amount due heirs of Obedience Lipford to be divided between nine children." (Source: Old Ninety Six and Abbeville District S.C. Abstracts of Wills & Bonds, by Pauline Young)

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

Logan County, Arkansas Marriage Records

Logan County is a two courthouse county; these records were copied at the courthouse in Booneville in October 1984. Time did not permit a complete search so some records were also copied from the Logan County Historical Society Quarterly publication Wagon Wheels on file at public Library Booneville.

Marriage Books 1 and 2 - 1901-1910

Miss Ola Yarbrough age 20 and P. H. Streeter age 36. License issued 23 Nov 1901. By May 31, 1912 the license had not been returned and the clerk made the following notation on the margin of the record: "This marriage not consummated for the reason the girl refused to marry Streeter." (1/44)

Maud Yarbrough age 18 and B. C. Greene age 25, 19 May 1903

Etta Yarbrough age 17 and W. W. Franks age 23, 27 Feb 1904

Erma Yarbrough age 21 and George Moore age 32, 31 Jan 1905

T. L. Yarbrough age 23 and Leona Hamilton age 28 of Booneville. Fate Y. Prince, security. 12 Oct 1906

T. H. Yarbrough age 20 and Della Fountain age 18 of Booneville. E. W. Cauthron, security. 9 Dec 1906

Eva Yarbrough age 18 and J. T. Ryan age 21, 4 Oct 1907

Joanie Yarbrough age 21 and G. F. Davis age 21, 13 Dec 1907

Z. L. Yarboro age 25 and Josie Ward age 19 of Blue Mountain. 27 Jan 1907

G. C. Yarber age 23 and Hester Strickland age 15 of Golden City. U. M. Englebright, security. 4 Oct 1908

Omer Yarbrough age 26 and Jessie Burkhalter age 23. W. E. Harrell, security. 25 Nov 1908 (LYNN YARBROUGH, HEAVENER OK)

W. M. N. Yarbrough age 24 and Annie Cassaway age 26 of Sugar Grove. J. H. Yarbrough of Blue Mountain, security. 25 June 1910

+

Book B, 1874-1884 Logan County Marriages

S. H. Anderson age 21 and E. F. Yarbrough age 19, 22 Nov 1878

J. W. Yarbrough age 23 and Dona Ervin age 21, 19 Aug 1878

W. T. Moore age 19 and Lentiller Yarbrough age 19, 24 May 1881

J. A. Yarborough age 24 and Millie Davis age 16, 15 Aug 1882

+

Marriage Book C, 1885-1892

James W. Cabe age 19 and Fannie Yarbrough age 16, 4 Mar 1885
T. M. Ervin age 24 and A. M. Yarbrough age 15, 2 Oct 1886

Books D and F, 1893-1900

Mary Yarbrough age 20 and John Dusning age 24, 10 July 1895
Emma Yarbrough age 24 and D. M. Ellington age 21, 16 Oct 1895
Manervia Yarborough age 18 and G. G. Acuff age 22, 31 July 1897
W. L. Yarbrough age 26 and Minnie Bryant age 16, 17 Aug 1897
J. W. Yarbrough age 18 and Ella Vanall age 18, 2 Aug 1898
Rosa Yarborough age 20 and A. H. Kincannon, 2 Sep 1899
Alice Yarbrough age 21 and Walter Hall 15 Feb 1900

+

From Wagon Wheels a quarterly published by Logan County Historical Society:

Golden City, Arkansas had a post office until 1932. In the 1880's the postmistress was Mrs. Thomas (Frances Blue) Greene who also operated the telephone office. Later, her son Charles Green was appointed postmaster. When LABE YARBROUGH was appointed postmaster the postoffice was moved into his store and remained there until it was discontinued. (Vol 2/4 p 18)

Union Cemetery near Magazine, Arkansas
Jno. A. Yarborough / 8 Oct 1874 - 27 Nov 1917/

Copied by Frances Lockwood
October 1984
at Booneville, Arkansas

JOHN MOODY Y.

LYNN YARBOROUGH
307 EAST AVE. F
HEAVENER, OKLA.
74937

Heavener, Ok
4/14/82.

Dear Mrs. Lockwood,

I got your letter, sent by way of Cronett, but have just neglected answering.

Yes, John Moody Yarborough was my Grandfather. He is buried at Bonneville, & my father, Olney, & my Uncle Omer & are buried in the same lot with my mother, Nella Burkhalter & her sister Jessa — Brothers marying sisters. I have an brother, Lyle, and 2 double-cousins, Dale & Doyle. Lyle & Doyle live at Bonneville, and Dale lives in Ft. Smith, Arkansas.

My Great Grandfather was Jesse Yarborough. Lyle has our family tree, traceable for 3 or 4 generations, but on my mother side he has 8 or 9 of the Burkhalter family.

Just a co-incidence, I guess, but on the ~~St. Louis~~ basketball team from Chicago there was a Burkhalter. His name is Scott. Just we just noticed it. Also, I noticed that the U. of Arkansas has a new player coming in, Wayne Yarborough from the Houston area. We have wondered if Cole Yarborough, the racer is any relation.

Thanks for writing - this may not help, but we think maybe Jim Yar — was possibly from

(over)

[illegible] Hill quite a few Cardinals around Bermuda — it's [illegible] a small community [illegible] Bermuda, Kenrad Carlson.

Wish I could help more —

Sincerely,

Lorene Vanderveer —

P.S. I recalled at Russell 24 years & can now retire — I had Barry Switzer in my P.E. classes from the 8th thru 12 grades but never recalled him — oh, yes, he is now coach of Oklahoma U — LV

F L BURKART
PO BOX 348
HANCEVILLE AL
35077

P. O. Box 348
Hanceville, Ala. 35077
February 24, 1984

Frances Lockwood
P. O. Box 722
Comanche, Tx. 76442

Dear Frances,

Bessie Rowland sent me a copy of your letter to her, dated Jan. 10. I find it very interesting and informative. My great grandmother, Eliza Jane Yarbrough married James Asbury Woodall 15 Oct 1840 in Morgan County. Their children were:

Jessie J. Woodall born Aug. 7, 1841
John P. M.(Moses) Woodall born June 25, 1843
James Asbury Woodall born Oct 7, 1845, died Sept. 18, 1854
Martha E. Woodall born Nov. 10, 1847
Mary A. Woodall born Nov 17, 1848
Nancy J. Woodall born March 21,1851
Eliza Leona Woodall born Feb. 9, 1853(lived to be almost 100 years old)
Frances Caledonia Woodall, born March 9, 1855 - my Grandmother
William B. Woodall, born May 18, 1857
Lydia Woodall born Dec. 10, 1861

Eliza Jane Yarbrough Woodall born Nov 18, 1819, died July 12, 1898 age 77 years, 7months and 18 days.

James Asbury Woodall born Feb 17, 1820, died Oct. 16, 1901, was Mayor of Hartselle at the age of 80 years.

Mary Woodall married W. B. Carter, 1865
Martha E. Woodall Married A. J. Gibson, 1866
J. J. Woodall married Carrie M. Boteler, 1848
Nancy J. Woodall married J. G. Mitchell 1868
J. P. M. Woodall married Sue Orr, 1870
Leona Woodall married W. A. Boger, 1875
Caledonia Woodall married W. A. Barclift, 1879
Lydia T. Woodall married S. J. LeMay 1881
W. B. Woodall married Edith A. Poteet, 1882

Last June I received a telephone call from Wellington TX, from a Mrs. Exa Cudd. She had ordered one of my Scrapbooks compiled by my Grandmother Caledonia Woodall Barclift from an add in the Genealogical Helper. I already knew that Eliza Jane Yarbrough's parents were Mary Ann Ferguson and Jesse Wesley Yarbrough. Exa filled me in on the next generation back, John and Elizabeth. John's Will - Apt 36, File 586 - Bk 7 - March 20, 1817 - Fairfield Co. S. C. His 1st wife's name was Elizabeth, so perhaps you and Rupert H. Yarbrough have given me her surname MURRAY. I plan to write him for further information. 2nd WIFE MARY HA

John and Elizabeth had children: Bible Records. ? John - a son of Thos Griggs
Sarah born 19 Jan 1777
Arthur born 9 Apr 1779 m. ELIZABETH GLAZIER IN 1804
Thomas born 23 Sept 1781
John born 6 June 1784
Martha born 5 Feb 1789 - Married JAMES FERGUSON, TO MORGAN CO, ALA.
Griggs born 8 Dec 1791
Jesse born 4 Aug 1795 m. Welthy Lou. LIPSCOMB

John, father of these children named in his will "my Son-In-Law Ferguson" leading one to believe that daughter Martha married a Ferguson. yes!
Jesse and Mary Ann 's son John Hilliard Yarbrough born 1828, m WELTHY

yes m. Swanton

Louisiana Lippard. They lived in Arkansas and Tx. Their children were:

Mary Analiza born 1860, m Oliver F. Stroope
William Lee, born 1862, m Rebecca Arthur
Martha Bana, born 1865, m L. Oscar Fears
John Pearl, born 1867 m Sallie Monroe Estes
Rezin "Tom" Thompson, born 1870 m Susan Lavada Ray, Exa's grand-father
Richmond Moore, born 1872 m Ida E. Mawry
Josephine Latisha, born 1876 m Augustus Gibbs
Lucindia, born 1878, died 1879
Iva, born 1880, died 1919
Tina Myrtle, born 1884, m Thomas E. Williams

"Tom" Yarbrough's son Earl Hilliard Yarbrough born 1898 was father of Exa.

Arthur Yarborough, son of John and Elizabeth married Elizabeth Glazier in 1804, had son John Glazier Yarborough, born 1812. yes. Possible

I certainly appreciate the information you have provided me and I hope between Exa and me that we have helped you sort out some of the Yarboroughs. Would like very much to keep in touch. There are so very, very many Yarboroughs.

Happy hunting,

Frances L. Burkart

Section G, AR - MARRIAGES names John Hilliard's wife as Wesley Louisiana Lippard

I read this from the original record while in Ark

DC

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Springer
2120 N.W. 37th Pl., Oklahoma City 14, Okla.

[illegible] list is in succession of children of W. Arnett Carolan, Looneville, [illegible] Yellowhair are the records as I copied them. I am a great-grandson of William P. and Hannah (Beely) Compton.

[illegible] Clement - dau of John [illegible]borough & Elizabeth - b Jan. 19, 1777 1755 (Jewish)?
[illegible] Jennings - b Jun 19, 1777
John Jennings - b Oct. 25, 1777
William P. Holland, son of Enoch Clement, b. 28 March, 1800
Jackson W. [illegible], son of Enoch Clement, b. 8 Nov. 1802
John [illegible] P., deceased May 4th, 1805
[illegible] Jennings, [illegible] of Jno. J ggers deceast October 24th, 1819
[illegible] of Enoch Clement was joined together 20th of July 1821
[illegible] the 11th of November 1835
[illegible] J. Jiggers deceast July 15, 1836
[illegible] 1837
[illegible] Beely the 1st of September 1822
[illegible] 15 of January, [illegible]
[illegible] March 1st
[illegible], born [illegible]
[illegible] July 27
[illegible] Camden Co. N.C.
[illegible] Oct. [illegible]
[illegible] J[illegible]

[illegible] grandpa we [illegible]
Carol.

From Charleston SC Courier —

Dr Philip Caraban m. Mrs Mary Davis July 8, 1806 on Santee

(K Mc. Murray wrote Charleston for data - none found) — Is tracing Mary ? Davis we may find a relationship between John & Mary (Davis?) Yarbrough & their dau Sarah Clement Yarbrough who m. ? — had a Caraban son. K L Mc.

John Carlin Jr
John Carlin Sr Both in Greenville dist SC census 1800 (I have not tried to locate records on them K L Mc.)

John Caraban Jr Edgefield Dist SC 1800. Benjamin Sealy here also

My great Gr ftr Wm P Caraban (was P for price - philip - or other?) m. Hannah Sealy (Seeley)

My Gr ftr Thomas Price Caraban (How does "Price" enter into his name?

Is Mary Freestone?

K. McMurray
Tampa Fl

our g gr grandparents

Keep
our ggg gpts

[illegible], by P. L. Springer, continued [illegible] page 2 of 2 pages

Sarah Clemens Yarbrough, dau of John & Elizabeth (Clemens) Yarbrough, b. [illegible] born June 2?, 1777, [illegible], William P. Carolan, b. March 2?, 1803. [illegible] married child, Jonathan W. Darby b. Nov. 8, 1802. I have been unable as yet to find the record of Sarah Clemens Yarbrough's marriage to either Mr. C[illegible] or Mr. Darby.

Sarah Clemens (Yarbrough) Darby married July 20, 1819, Jno. Jaggers. She was born Dec. 2?, 1777, Jonathan probably been married first to Elizabeth; she died Oct. ?, 1825. John and Elizabeth Jaggers had a daughter Sarah Jaggers, who married Jonathan W. Darby, son of Sarah Clemens Yarbrough) Darby. (Taken from Sarah J.D. Darby's death record). Jonathan & Sarah (Jaggers) Darby had a son, Thomas Darby, born Oct. 17, 1822. Jonathan & Sarah (Jaggers) Darby were (apparently) [illegible]

A[illegible] Yarbrough, b. July 9, 1855; died Nov. 11, 1927, [illegible] Cemetery, Greenville, Ark. Also Louis Clemens Yarbrough, b. [illegible] Nov. 22, 1853.

[illegible] William P. Carolan Jr. Long [illegible] Greenville, Ark. (SW of Greenville, Ark.). [illegible] W. Darby, half-[illegible] Darby, [illegible] William P. [illegible]

[illegible] P. [illegible] (S. ?)
[illegible] so like [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] John
[illegible] lived in South [illegible]

Mr Springer sent this to Katie McMurray, 4409 Paul ave, Tampa, Fl 33611 — She later found a copy in LDS Library, Tampa, Fl — He no doubt has published this at one time.

My sister worked with Mr Springer thru correspondence, and it was she who sent this data to me before Mr Springer —

Box 561
Taylor, Arizona 85939

Dear Frances,

I have studied the material you sent me over and over. Like you I find it somewhat unclear but extremely interesting. Every little bit of information you get on family lines is always intriguing.

We are descended through the Arthur mentioned in John Yarbrough's will. If you do not have information on his descendants and are interested please let me know and I will send you all that I have.

One piece of information that I have come across is that one Clement Yarbrough was hung along with several other men during the Reb. war for participating in Torie activities. I found this in Early Settlers of Alabama by James Edmonds Saunders. This book is over 80 years old but we have a copy of it in the library here. I did find the combination of names interesting even though a person might prefer not to find a family connection in a case like this!!

I also found it strange that Sarah Clement never refered to herself by any last name until she married Mr. Jaggars. Perhaps she was an adopted daughter? Also seems strange that she never says that her two older sons were sons of anyone but herself. Seems a little odd at least.

I am interested in the Yarbrough Family Magazine and will be sending for it. I have written Nelda Eastman who I know has been in touch with Exa Cudd and who is also working on this same line about YFM.

Please keep in touch as your research goes forth and I will do the same. Thanks so much for what you sent to me.

Yours truly
Linda
Linda McFarland

County Map For The State Of GEORGIA



GEORGIA COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Appling	D3	1818	13	1820-80	Creek Indian Lands	Baxley 31513
(Rec begin 1879; some 1859; Co Ord has b, m, d & bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Atkinson	E3	1917	6		Coffee, Clinch	Pearson 31642
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1919; Co Ord has b & d rec from 1929, m rec from 1919)						
Bacon	D3	1914	8		Appling, Pearce, Ware	Alma 31510
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct rec & deeds from 1915; Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec from 1915)						
Baker	E1	1825	5	1830-80	Early	Newton 31770
* Baldwin	C2	1803	34	1820-80	Creek Indian Lands	Milledgeville 31061
(Co Ord has b, m, d & bur rec; Co Clk has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1861)						
Banks	A2	1858	6	1860-80	Franklin, Habersham	Homer 30547
(Co Ord has b & m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1859)						
Barrow	B2	1914	14		Jackson, Walton, Guinett	Winder 30680
(Co Ord has b, m, d & bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1915)						
* Bartow	A1	1861	28	1870-80	Changed from Cass 1861	Cartersville 30120
(Co Ord has b, m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1862, civ ct rec from 1869, Ind rec from 1837, also service discharges)						
Ben Hill	D2	1906	14		Irwin, Wilcox	Fitzgerald 31750
(Co Ord has b rec, div, civ ct, Ind rec from 1907)						
Berrien	E2	1856	12	1860-80	Lowndes, Coffee, Irwin	Nashville 31639
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1856; Co Ord has b & d rec from 1919, m & pro rec from 1856)						
Bibb	C2	1822	141	1830-80	Jones, Monroe, Twiggs, Houston	Macon 31201
(Co Ord has m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1823)						
* Bleckley	C2	1912	10		Pulaski	Cochran 31014
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Brantley	E3	1920	6		Charlton, Pierce, Wayne	Nahunta 31553
(Clk Sup Ct has b, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1921)						
* Brooks	E2	1858	15	1860-80	Lowndes, Thomas	Quitman 31643
* Bryan	D4	1793	6	1820-80	Effingham, Liberty	Pembroke 31321
(Co Ord has b rec from 1920, m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div from 1900, civ ct & Ind rec from 1793)						
Bulloch	C4	1796	24	1820-80	Franklin	Statesboro 30458
(Co Ord has b & m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct rec from 1891, Ind rec from 1876)						
* Burke	C3	1777	21	1820-80	St. George Parish	Waynesboro 30830
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1850)						
* Butts	B2	1825	9	1830-80	Henry, Monroe	Jackson 30233
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1825)						
Calhoun	D1	1854	7	1860-80	Baker & Early	Morgan 31766
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec) (Early rec lost; first m rec begin 1880)						
* Camden	E4	1777	10	1820-80	St. Mary, St. Thomas	Woodbine 31569
(Fire 1870, only one book lost-Will rec "B" between years 1828-1860 - all others intact & legible); (Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec; Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec)						
Campbell	B1	1828		1830-80	Carroll, Coweta - Merged Fulton 1926 & 1932	
Candler	C3	1914	7		Bulloch, Emanuel, Tattnall	Metter 30439
(Co Ord has b rec from 1919, m rec from 1915 & d rec from 1927, pro rec from 1915; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1914)						
* Carroll	B1	1826	36	1830-80	Indian Lands	Carrollton 30117
(Co Ord has b from 1919, m from 1827, d from 1919 & pro rec from 1827; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1827)						
Cass		1832		1840-60	Changed to Bartow 1861	
* Catoosa	A1	1853	21	1860-80	Walker, Whitfield	Ringgold 30736
(Clk Sup Ct has civ ct rec from 1833; div rec from 1853; Co Ord has m & pro rec from 1853)						
* Charlton	E3	1854	5	1860-80	Camden, Ware	Folkston 31537
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1854, lists of qualified & non-qualified voters of the county from 1860)						
* Chatham	D4	1777	188	1820-80	St. Phillip, Christ Church Parish	Savannah 31402
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec, civ ct & Ind rec from 1785)						
* Chattahoochee	C1	1854	13	1860-80	Muscogee, Marion	Cusseta 31805
Chattooga	A1	1838	20	1840-80	Floyd, Walker	Summerville 30747
(Clk Cts has div rec from early 1900's & civ ct rec; Ord office has b, m, d, bur & pro rec)						
* Cherokee	A2	1831	23	1840-80	Cherokee Lands, Habersham, Hall	Canton 30114
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct rec & deeds from 1833; Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; deeds comp except bk Q; Wills bks A & B lost)						

	Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
*	Clarke	B2	1801	45	1820-80	Jackson, Green	Athens 30601
	(Clk Sup Ct has div, deeds & civ ct rec from 1801; Co Ord has m & pro rec from 1801)						
	Clay	D1	1854	5	1860-80	Early, Randolph	Ft. Gaines 31751
	(Clk Sup Ct has div & Ind rec)						
	Clayton	B2	1858	46	1860-80	Fayette, Henry	Jonesboro 30236
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div from 1946, civ ct rec from 1964 & Ind rec from 1859)						
*	Clinch	E3	1850	7	1850-80	Ware, Lowndes	Homerville 31634
	(Co Ord has b from 1919, m from 1867, d from 1919 & pro from 1867; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1867, Ind rec from 1868, voters reg list from 1890; all rec burned 1867. Previously burned 1856. Most of deeds rerecorded since 1868)						
*	Cobb	B1	1832	114	1840-80	Cherokee	Marietta 30060
	(Fire 1864; rec lost previously)						
*	Coffee	D3	1854	22	1860-80	Clinch, Irwin, Ware, Telfair	Douglas 31533
	(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct, Ind & Sup Ct rec from 1854)						
*	Colquitt	E2	1856	34	1860-80	Lowndes, Thomas	Moultrie 31768
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec; fire 1881 rec lost)						
*	Columbia	B3	1790	14	1820-80	Richmond	Appling 30802
	Cook	E2	1918	12		Berrien	Adel 31620
	(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1919; Co Ord has b, m, d from 1918)						
*	Coweta	B1	1826	29	1830-80	Indian Lands	Newman 30263
	(Co Ord has b rec from 1919, m from 1828, d from 1919 & pro rec from 1828; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1828)						
*	Crawford	C2	1822	6	1830-80	Houston, Marion, Talbot,	
	(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1850)					Macon	Knoxville 31050
*	Crisp	D2	1905	18		Dooly	Cordele 31015
	(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1905)						
	Dade	A1	1837	9	1840-80	Walker	Trenton 30752
	Dawson	A2	1857	4	1860-80	Lumpkin, Gilmer	Dawsonville 30534
	(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec from 1858; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1858)						
*	Decatur	E1	1823	25	1830-80	Early	Bainbridge 31717
	(Co Ord has m from 1823, pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct, Ind & crim ct rec from 1823)						
*	DeKalb	B2	1822	257	1830-80	Fayette, Gwinett, Newton, Henry	Decatur 30030
	(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1842; Co Ord has m & pro rec from 1842; CH burned 1842 & 1916)						
*	Dodge	D3	1870	16	1880	Montgomery, Pulaski, Telfair	Eastman 31023
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
	Dooly	D2	1821	11	1830-80	Indian Lands	Vienna 31092
	(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1846, deed rec from 1850; Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; fire dest early rec few m left 1848)						
*	Dougherty	D2	1852	76	1860-80	Baker	Albany 31702
	(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1856)						
	Douglas	B1	1870	17	1880	Carroll, Campbell	Douglasville 30134
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1870)						
	Early	E1	1818	13	1820-80	Creek Indian Lands	Blakely 31723
	(Many rec lost; first m bk 1854)						
	Echols	E3	1858	2	1860-80	Clinch, Lowndes	Statenville 31648
	(Most rec burned 1897) (Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
	Effingham	C4	1777	10	1820-80	St. Mathews, St. Phillips	Springfield 31329
	(Co Ord has b & d rec from 1927, m & pro rec from 1790; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1777; some rec lost CW and fire 1890)						
*	Elbert	B3	1790	18	1820-80	Wilkes	Elberton 30635
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1790)						
	Emanuel	C3	1812	18	1820-80	Montgomery, Bulloch	Swainsboro 30401
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct rec, Ind rec from 1812)						
	Evans	D4	1914	7		Bulloch, Tattnall	Claxton 30417
	(Clk Cts has b, m, d, bur, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1915)						
	Fannin	A2	1854	14	1860-80	Gilmer, Union	Blue Ridge 30513
	(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1854)						
	Fayette	B2	1821	8	1830-80	Indian Lands, Henry	Fayetteville 30214
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
*	Floyd	A1	1832	69	1840-80	Cherokee, Chattooga, Palding	Rome 30161
	(Co Ord has m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1883)						
	Forsyth	A2	1832	12	1840-80	Cherokee, Lumpkin	Cumming 30130
*	Franklin	A2	1784	13	1830-80	Cherokee Lands	Carnesville 30521
	(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1900, Ind rec from 1860) (some rec prior to 1850 in Ga. Archives)						
*	Fulton	B1	1853	556	1860-80	DeKalb, Campbell	Atlanta 30303
	(Co Ord has m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1854)						
*	Gilmer	A2	1832	9	1840-80	Cherokee	Ellijay 30540
	(Co Ord has b, m, d & bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div from 1927, pro & civ ct from 1900 & Ind rec from 1833)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Glascock	B3	1857	3	1860-80	Warren, Jefferson	Gibson 30810
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
Glynn	E4	1777	42	1820-80	St. David, St. Patrick	Brunswick 31520
(Co Ord has m rec from 1845, administrators, guardianship & pro rec from 1792; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1792; deeds 1824-1829 burned, all rec to 1818 damaged)						
* Gordon	A1	1850	19	1850-80	Cass, Floyd	Calhoun 30701
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1864; Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; rec destroyed 1864)						
Grady	E2	1905	18		Decatur, Thomas	Cairo 31728
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
* Greene	B3	1786	11	1820-80	Washington, Oglethorpe, Wilkes	Greensboro 30642
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1786; Co Ord has m & pro rec)						
* Gwinnett	B2	1818	44	1820-80	Cherokee Lands, Jackson	Lawrenceville 30245
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec; CH burned 1871, few rec saved)						
* Habersham	A2	1818	18	1820-80	Cherokee Lands, Franklin	Clarkesville 30523
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1819)						
* Hall	A2	1818	50	1820-80	Cherokee Lands, Jackson, Franklin	Gainesville 30501
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1819; Co Ord has m & pro rec; tornado leveled CH 1936, many rec lost, deeds saved)						
* Hancock	B3	1793	10	1820-80	Greene, Washington	Sparta 31087
(Co Ord has b & d rec from 1927, m rec from 1805; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1879, pro rec from 1793 & civ ct rec from 1794)						
Haralson	B1	1856	15	1860-80	Carroll, Polk	Buchanan 30113
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
* Harris	C1	1827	11	1830-80	Muscogee, Troup	Hamilton 31811
(Co Ord has m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1828)						
* Hart	A3	1853	15	1860-80	Elbert, Franklin	Hartwell 30643
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec; Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec)						
Heard	B1	1830	5	1840-80	Carroll, Coweta, Troup	Franklin 30217
(Co Ord has b & d rec from 1927 and m & pro rec from 1894; fire 1894)						
Henry	B2	1821	18	1830-80	Indian Lands, Walton	McDonough 30253
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1821)						
Houston	C2	1821	39	1830-80	Indian Lands	Perry 31069
(Co Ord has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1822)						
* Irwin	D2	1818	9	1820-80	Indian Lands, Coffee, Telfair	Ocilla 31774
(Co Ord has b & m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1900)						
* Jackson	B2	1796	18	1820-80	Franklin	Jefferson 30549
(Clk Sup Ct has b & d rec from 1927, m, div & pro rec from 1800, civ ct & Ind rec from 1796)						
* Jasper	B2	1812	6	1820-80	Baldwin (changed from Randolph 1812)	Monticello 31064
(Clk Sup Ct has div rec, civ ct, Ind & Sup Ct minutes from 1808) (Jasper Co was formed as Randolph Co in 1808 & name changed to Jasper 1812, rec go back to 1808)						
Jeff Davis	D2	1905	9		Appling, Coffee	Hazelhurst 31539
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1905)						
* Jefferson	C3	1796	17	1820-80	Burke, Warren	Louisville 30434
(Rec not complete; deeds 1797-1802; 1865)						
Jenkins	C3	1905	9		Bullock, Burke, Emanuel, Screven	Millen 30442
(Co Ord has m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1905)						
Johnson	C3	1858	8	1860-80	Emanuel, Laurens, Washington	Wrightsville 31096
* Jones	C2	1807	8	1820-80	Baldwin, Bibb, Putnam	Gray 31032
Kinchafoonee		1853			Stewart, changed to Webster 1856	
* Lamar	C2	1920	10		Monroe, Pike	Barnesville 30204
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						
Lanier	E3	1919	5		Berrien, Lowndes, Clinch	Lakeland 31635
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1921; Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec from 1921)						
* Laurens	C3	1807	32	1820-80	Montgomery, Washington, Wilkinson	Dublin 31021
(Co Ord has m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1807)						
Lee	D2	1826	6	1830-80	Indian Lands	Leesburg 31763
(Clk Sup Ct has m, div & civ ct rec) (all rec lost in CH fire 1858)						
Liberty	D4	1777	14	1820-80	St. Andrew, St. James, St. Johns	Hinesville 31313
(Early rec lost; first m rec 1819)						
* Lincoln	B3	1796	6	1820-80	Wilkes	Lincolnton 30817
(Co Ord has b from 1920, m from 1800, d from 1900, pro from 1796; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1795)						
Long	D4	1920	4		Liberty	Ludowici 31316
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct, Ind, adoptions & Sup Ct crim rec from 1920)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Lowndes	E2	1825	49	1830-80	Irwin	Valdosta 31601
(Co Ord has m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1858)						
* Lumpkin	A2	1832	7	1840-80	Cherokee, Habersham, Hall	Dahlonega 30533
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec; Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec)						
* Macon	C2	1837	13	1840-80	Houston, Marion	Oglethorpe 31068
(CH burned 1857; all rec lost)						
Madison	B3	1811	11	1820-80	Clarke, Elbert, Franklin, Jackson, Oglethorpe	Danielsville 30633
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Marion	C1	1827	5	1830-80	Lee, Muscogee, Stewart	Buena Vista 31803
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec; CH fire 1845; all rec lost)						
* McDuffie	B3	1870	13	1880	Columbia, Warren	Thomson 30824
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec from 1872; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1872, civ ct rec, lnd rec from 1870)						
McIntosh	D4	1793	6	1820-80	Liberty	Darien 31305
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct, pro & lnd rec; many rec lost during CW; CH fire 1931)						
Meriwether	C1	1827	20	1830-80	Troup	Greenville 30222
(Co Ord has b rec from 1927, m rec from 1828, d rec from 1929, pro from 1828; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1828)						
Miller	E1	1856	7	1860-80	Baker, Early	Colquitt 31737
(CH fire 1873; all rec lost)						
Milton	B1	1857		1860-80	Cobb, Cherokee, Forsyth Merged Fulton 1911	
* Mitchell	E2	1857	20	1860-80	Baker	Camilla 31730
(Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1857 & civ ct rec from 1947; minutes kept of civ ct rec from 1947 to present not before; CH fire 1869; Sup Ct rec and some others saved; address correspondence to Clk Sup Ct together with money order in advance & stamped, addressed envelope, or no attention will be given)						
* Monroe	C2	1821	10	1830-80	Indian Lands	Forsyth 31029
(Co Ord has m & pro rec from 1824; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1821)						
Montgomery	D3	1793	6	1820-80	Washington, Laurens, Tattnall, Telfair	Mt. Vernon 30445
(Co Ord has b & d rec from 1918, m rec from 1807 & pro rec from 1793; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec, lnd rec from 1793)						
Morgan	B2	1807	10	1820-80	Baldwin, Jasper	Madison 30650
(Pro Judge has m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1807)						
Murray	A1	1832	10	1840-80	Cherokee	Chatsworth 30705
(Co Ord has b & d rec from 1924, m rec from 1842, pro rec from 1890; Clk Sup Ct has civ ct rec from 1834)						
Muscogee	C1	1826	159	1830-80	Creek Lands, Harris, Lee, Marion	Columbus 31902
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1838)						
Newton	B2	1821	21	1830-80	Henry, Jasper, Morgan, Walton	Covington 30209
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1822, service rec from 1917)						
Oconee	B2	1875	6	1880	Clarke	Watkinsville 30677
(Co Ord has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1875)						
Oglethorpe	B3	1793	8	1820-80	Clarke, Green, Wilkes	Lexington 30648
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1794) (CH fire 1941)						
* Paulding	B1	1832	13	1840-80	Cherokee Lands, Carroll, Cobb	Dallas 30132
(m rec from 1832; wills 1865; deeds from 1848)						
Peach	C2	1924	14		Houston, Macon	Fort Valley 31030
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1925)						
* Pickens	A2	1853	9	1860-80	Cherokee, Gilmer	Jasper 30143
(Co Ord has pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct, lnd & crim ct rec from 1854)						
Pierce	E3	1857	7	1860-80	Appling, Ware	Blackshear 31516
(Co Ord has b rec from 1926, m rec from 1875, d rec from 1924; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1875; CH fire 1874)						
* Pike	C2	1822	7	1830-80	Monroe	Zebulon 30295
(Clk Sup Ct has civ ct & lnd rec from 1823)						
Polk	B1	1851	28	1860-80	Paulding	Cedartown 30125
(Co Ord has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1852)						
* Pulaski	D2	1808	8	1820-80	Laurens, Wilkinson	Hawkinsville 31036
(Clk Sup Ct has civ ct rec from 1850 & deeds from 1810; Co Ord has m, div & pro rec from 1810, b rec from 1935, d rec from 1920)						
Putnam	B2	1807	8	1820-80	Baldwin	Eatonton 31024
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1807; Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec)						
Quitman	D1	1858	2	1860-80	Randolph, Stewart	Georgetown 31754
(rec apparently lost; first m 1919)						
* Rabun	A2	1819	7	1830-80	Cherokee Lands, Habersham	Clayton 30525
(Co Ord has m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						
Randolph		1807			(changed to Jasper 1812)	

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Randolph	D1	1828	11	1830-80	Baker, Lee	Cuthbert 31740
(Co Ord has m & pro rec from 1835; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1835)						
Richmond	B3	1777	136	1820-80	St. Paul Parish	Augusta 30902
Rockdale	B2	1870	11	1880	Henry, Newton	Conyers 30207
* Schley	D2	1857	3	1860-80	Marion, Sumter	Ellaville 31806
(Co Ord has b, d & bur rec from 1927, m rec from 1858 & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1857)						
* Screven	C4	1793	15	1820-80	Burke, Effingham	Sylvania 30467
(Co Ord has b & d rec from 1927, m & pro from 1817; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1900, lnd rec from 1790)						
Seminole	E1	1920	7		Decatur, Early	Donalsonville 31745
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1921)						
Spalding	B2	1851	35	1860-80	Fayette, Henry, Pike	Griffin 30223
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1852)						
Stephens	A2	1905	18		Franklin, Habersham	Toccoa 30577
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Stewart	D1	1830	7	1840-80	Randolph	Lumpkin 31815
(Co Ord has b, d & bur rec from 1927, m rec from 1828; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, lnd & civ ct rec from 1830)						
Sumter	D2	1831	25	1840-80	Lee	Americus 31709
(Clk Sup Ct has div rec, civ ct & lnd rec from 1831)						
Talbot	C1	1827	7	1830-80	Crawford, Harris, Marion, Macon, Muscogee	Talbotton 31827
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Taliaferro	B3	1825	3	1830-80	Green, Hancock, Oglethorpe, Warren, Wilkes	Crawfordville 30631
(Co Ord has b rec from 1927, m & pro rec from 1826, d rec from 1920, lnd grants from 1750, church rec from 1802; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec 1826)						
Tattnall	D3	1801	16	1820-80	Montgomery, Liberty	Reidsville 30453
(Co Ord has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1880, civ ct & lnd rec)						
Taylor	C2	1852	8	1860-80	Marion, Talbot	Butler 31006
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1852)						
* Telfair	D3	1807	12	1820-80	Wilkinson, Appling	Mc[illegible] 310[illegible]
Terrell	D2	1856	13	1860-80	Lee, Randolph	Dawson 31742
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1856)						
* Thomas	E2	1825	34	1830-80	Baker, Decatur, Irwin, Lowndes	Thomasville 31792
(Co Ord has b rec prior to 1920, pro rec from 1825; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1826)						
* Tift	D2	1905	23		Berrien, Irwin, Worth	Tifton 31794
(Co Ord has m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1905)						
Toombs	D3	1905	17		Emanuel, Tattnall, Montgomery	Lyons 30436
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec from 1905; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1905)						
Towns	A2	1856	5	1860-80	Rabun, Union	Hiawassee 30546
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1890)						
Treutlen	C3	1917	6		Emanuel, Montgomery	Soperton 30457
(Co Ord has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1919)						
* Troup	C1	1826	47	1830-80	Indian Lands	LaGrange 30240
(Co Ord has b rec from 1918, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & lnd rec from 1827, civ ct rec)						
* Turner	D2	1905	8		Dooly, Irwin, Wilcox, Worth	Ashburn 31714
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1906; Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec)						
Twiggs	C2	1809	8	1830-80	Wilkinson	Jeffersonville 31044
* Union	A2	1832	7	1840-80	Cherokee Lands, Lumpkin	Blairsville 30512
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Upson	C2	1824	24	1830-80	Crawford, Pike	Thomaston 30286
(Co Ord has m from 1825 & pro rec from 1920; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct, lnd & inferior ct rec from 1825, newspaper files from 1870)						
* Walker	A1	1833	45	1840-80	Murray	LaFayette 30728
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1883; CH fire 1883)						
Walton	B2	1818	20	1820-80	Cherokee Lands	Monroe 30655
(Co Ord has b, m & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1819)						
* Ware	E3	1824	34	1830-80	Appling	Waycross 31501
(rec burned 1854)						
* Warren	B3	1793	7	1820-80	Columbia, Richmond, Wilkes	Warrenton 30828
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Washington	C3	1784	19	1820-80	Indian Lands	Sandersville 31082
(Co Ord has b & m rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1865)						
* Wayne	D4	1803	18	1820-80	Indian Lands, Appling, Glynn, Camden	Jesup 31545
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Webster	D1	1856	3	1860-80	Changed from Kinchafoonee 1856	Preston 31824
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1903; Co Ord has b, m, d & bur rec)						
Wheeler	D3	1912	5		Montgomery	Alamo 30411
(Co Ord has b rec from 1927, m rec from 1913, bur rec & pro rec from 1913; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1913)						
White	A2	1857	7	1860-80	Habersham	Cleveland 30528
(Co Ord has b, m, d, bur & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1858, discharges & meetings rec)						
* Whitfield	A1	1851	42	1860-80	Murray, Walker	Dayton 30720
(Co Ord has b & d rec from 1927, m & pro rec from 1852; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from ca 1852)						
* Wilcox	D2	1857	8	1860-80	Dooly, Irwin, Pulaski	Abbeville 31001
(Co Ord has b, m, d & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1919, Ind from 1868)						
* Wilkes	B3	1777	11	1820-80	Washington	Washington 30673
(Co Ord has b, d & pro rec, m rec from 1792; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec) (no rec lost or destroyed)						
* Wilkinson	C2	1803	9	1820-80	Creek Cession	Irwinton 31042
(Ct burned in 1852 & 1924, however property rec were not burned in 1924; Clk Sup Ct has some div rec & property rec from 1852)						
* Worth	D2	1852	17	1860-80	Dooly, Irwin	Sylvester 31791
(Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec)						

* - At least one county history has been published about this county.

HAWAII

CAPITAL, HONOLULU - TERRITORY 1900 - STATE 1959 - (50TH)

Hawaii, 2,100 miles west-southwest of San Francisco, is a 390-mile chain of islets and eight main islands - Hawaii, Kahoolawe, Maui, Lanai, Molokai, Oahu, Kauai, and Niihau. It was discovered in 1778 by Captain James Cook, who named it the Sandwich Islands. It was ruled by native monarchs until 1893, thereafter as a republic until 1898, when it ceded itself to the U.S.

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

**Hawaii Genealogical Library, Church College of Hawaii, Laie, Oahu, Hawaii 96762.
Library of Hawaii, King and Punchbowl Sts., Honolulu, Hawai 96813.

HAWAII COUNTIES

County	Map Index	County Seat
Hawaii	G6	Hilo
Honolulu	C3	Honolulu
Kalawao	D4	Kalaupapa
Kauai	A1	Lihue
Maui	E5	Wailuku

VALUABLE PRINTED SOURCES

Siddall, John William. MEN OF HAWAII. Published by Honolulu Star Bulletin, Territory of Hawai (1917).

Judd, Henry P. MEN AND WOMEN OF HAWAII. Published by Honolulu Business Consultants, Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii (1954).

Emerson, Oliver Pomeroy. PIONEER DAYS IN HAWAII. Published by Doubleday, Doran and Co., Garden City, New York (1928).

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

**Hawaii Branch Genealogical Library, Church College of Hawaii, Laie, Oahu, Hawaii 96762.
Library of Hawaii, King and Punchbowl Sts., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.
Hawaiian Historical Society, P.O. Box 2596, Honolulu, Hawaii 96803. Publication THE HAWAIIAN JOURNAL OF HISTORY (1967).

Micajah and William Bennett left wills in Jackson County. Frances Bennett married in Jackson county, Sept. 19, 1825, Rev. Thomas T. Langley, a Baptist preacher. She was born in Georgia in 1808. Among others enumerated in Georgia in 1820 were Winston, Edmond and Nancy of Walton County; Jerry and William of Washington County; Green, Henry, Israel and Joel of Hall County; and Reuben of Wilkes County.

237 Aaron Tillman 200010-00010-0

Earliest, an Aaron Tillgman purchased land on Barber's Creek in Clarke County and was enumerated there in 1820. The family also was found in that year in Madison County (William) and other counties, and previously was found in Virginia and the Carolinas.

238. Edward Adams 321101-20010-18

James Adams obtained Jackson headright land in 1805. In the list of heads of families were Absalom, Edward and John Adams. Edward, clerk of the Superior Court from 1830 to 1851, married Elizabeth (Betsy), daughter of James Taylor (see No. 187) in Henry County, Va., Jan. 22, 1789. Also in Henry County, Absalom Adams married Sarah Sumpter, July 24, 1783. In 1785, an Absalom Adams was living near Marcipal Bonner in Pittsylvania County, Va., one of a number of the family there, including one Allen Adams. In the first (1767) tithe list of Pittsylvania County, Allen, John, Bryan, Richard and Robert Adams were listed, and in 1782 the names of Gray, Charles, Allen, James, John and Nathan are found; some of the family were later in Henry County, formed from Pittsylvania. An Allen Adams married Susannah Bowman in Jackson County. Others enumerated in 1820 in Jackson County in addition to Edward, above, were Edward (No. 71) (who married Letitia Stovall, July 15, 1810 in Jackson County), William (No. 683), Willy (No. 414), Nathaniel (No. 419), Thomas (No. 720), Susannah (No. 861), Isaac (No. 870) John (No. 898), and Jesse Adams (No. 951). Alfred was in Taliaferro County in 1827. John and Thomas R. G. Adams left wills in Jackson County. John (No. 209) and William (No. 210) were enumerated 1820 in Gwinnett County; Collinson, Henry and Reuben in Walton County; Hezekiah B., John, Nancy and William in Clarke County, Richard in Hall County and another of the same name in Habersham County; Abner in Hopewell in Washington County; and James, James B., Martin, Richard C., Samuel, Thomas, Thomas F. and William in Elbert County. James Adams, a Revolutionary soldier, was born in Albemarle County, Va., Oct. 18, 1755, son of James and Mary (Ford) Adams. He died in Elbert County, Ga., in 1835. He married Lucy Cunningham and moved to Elbert County in 1796. Their children were William, Samuel, Ann, Polly, Nancy and Elbert. One Martin Adams married Polly Adkins Nov. 12, 1807 in Franklin Co., Va., formed from Henry and Bedford Counties.

239 Ambrose Yarboro 220010-11010-0

240 Joseph Yarboro 002210-21210-0

The family is found on the familiar roads to Georgia and among other [illegible] Ambrose Yarborough (Yarbor) was living in Cheraw District, S.C., in 1[illegible] He is found in Jackson County as early as 1805, having been recorded earlier in [illegible] County, Ga. In 1820, others enumerated in Georgia included Joseph, [illegible] Lewis (2) and William of Walton County; John of Hall County, Benjamin of [illegible] County, Peter of Oglethorpe County; and families in several other counties. [illegible] Joseph's orphans were in Bowen's district in Jackson County, and [illegible] County. Peter, Thomas and Jesse were in Morgan County in 1820.

Lewis, a Revolutionary soldier, in Morgan County in 1827, drew [illegible] grant Oct. 20, 1827. (See pension papers, Lewis Yarborough, S.C., [illegible] 11260). The name of Yarbrough was associated with the Methodist ministry in [illegible] from 1853.

241 Allenson Culpepper 310010-11010-0

William Culpepper was granted 287½ acres Revolutionary land bounty in [illegible] county, referred to in a deed June 27, 1799 when the land was sold by John Cobb [illegible] Burroughs Burgess. John Culpepper and John Hogan were granted headright land joint in Jackson County in 1804. Joseph Culpepper, in Jackson County by 1810, left a will there. Also enumerated in Jackson in 1820 were Samuel (No. 389), Nancy (No. 502) in

We who have put our names to this paper, Inhabitants of the Parish St. Matthew and Town of Ebenezer, think it necessary in this publick manner to declare, That, about the 4th day of this instant August, we were told by certain persons that we must send a petition home to our King in regard to the Bostonians, to beg for relief, as a child begs a father when he expects correction, and that all those who would join must sign their names,* that they might know how many would be in this parish, and that, should we decline what was recommended, we must expect the Stamp Act imposed on us By these and other like flattering words we were persuaded to sign, but we find that we were deceived, for that the people wh met at Savannah on the 10th instant did not petition our King, but made up a paper, which we think is very wrong, and may incur the displeasure of his Majesty so as to prevent us from having soldiers to help us in case of an Indian war. We therefore disagree entirely to the said paper, and do hereby protest against any resolutions that are or hereafter may be entered into on this occasion.

Urban Buntz, George Gnann, John [Jaher] Hangletter, John Paulus, George Gruber, Matthew Beidenback, George Ballinger, John Oexlin, Rentz, George Buntz, John Pfliager, Henry-Ludwig Buntz, Jacob Metzger, John Metzger, John-Adam Fryermuth, John Fierl, George Zitterauder, John Heckel, Solomon Zandt, Jacob Gnann, Jacob Kieffer, Christian Steiner, John Remshart, Sigmund Olt, Israel Leimberger, Leonhart Kraus, George Bechtley, Baltas Reifer [Keifer], Michael Mack jun , Peter Fryermuth, Solomon Prothero, Jacob Tusant, John Grasintine, Christopher Rottenberger, Andrew Gnann.

We the subscribers do hereby certify that we are against Resolutions, this 2d September, 1774 Phillip Dell, Paul Pinck, Matthew Meyer, Jacob Meyer, John Maurer, George Maurer, Daniel Weitman, Martin Rylander, Benjamin Gainer, [illegible], Michael Riefer, John Wertsch.

[White, pp. 283-84, Georgia Gazette, 28 September 1774, p. 3, c. 1]

We the subscribers, Inhabitants of the Parish of St. George, in the Province of Georgia, do hereby publickly declare, that we entirely disagree to the Paper containing certain Resolutions which were drawn up in Savannah by some persons met there the 10th August, 1774, because although many of us gave our votes that Mr. Jones and Mr. Lord should go to the said Meeting, yet it was because we were told that, unless we did send some persons there, we would have the Stamp Act put in force By these and such like arguments, we were prevailed upon to do what we did, but as we find we were deceived, and that the said Meeting was intended to draw up a Paper that we think reflects very improperly upon our King and the Parliament, and may be of bad consequence to this Province, and can serve no good purpose, we therefore declare, that we do not approve of the said Paper, and we give our Dissent in this publick manner

George Wells, James Rae, Peter Shand, Joseph Gresham, James Dayle, William Dayle, Shadrach Barrow, Joseph Tilley, Daniel Thomas, Job Thomas, Gideon Thomas, Drury Roberts, John Thomas, Joel Walker, Robert Henderson, James Red, Francis Lewis Fryer, William McNorell [M Norell?], John Red, John Kennedy, Philip Morrey, James Worrin, Francis Stringer, James Williams, Paul McCormick, Samuel Red, Humphrey Williams, Alexander Berryhill, John Greenway, Edmund Hill, Robert Blaishard, Charles Williams, Hugh Irwin, Thomas Penninton, Thomas Carter, John Rogers, James Brantley, John Anderson, William Wethers, John Catlett, William

*[This is from the version published in the Georgia Gazette In White's version, this line reads, " that all those who would not join must sign their name .."]

John Fierl, Elias Daniel, James Davis, Ephraim Odom, William Mizner, Benjamin Brantley, Elijah Dier [Dix?], Thomas Grey, Samuel Berryhill Jeremiah Brantley, Thomas Red, John Green, John Bledfoe [Bledsoe?], John Burnsides, Starling Jordan, John Forth, Patrick Dickey, Nathan Williams, Zechariah Wimberly, Edward Wathers [Watters?], Henry Hamon, Stephen Lamb, John Stephens, Benjamin Warren, Frederick Francis, Solomon Davis, Moses Davis, John Gray, Arthur Walker, Francis Hancock Amos Davis, Pleasent Goodall, Jacob Lamb, Wade Kitts, Allen Brown, Daniel Logan, Josiah Allday, Myrick Davies, James Douglis, John Rober Landman Asbury [Ashbury?], Robert Dougliss jun., Robert Dougliss Sen. Charles Golightly, Jesse Scrugs, John Howel, Henry Mills, Bud Cade, John Dunavon, William Hobbs, Solomon Andrew, James Darcy, Joseph Moor James Moore, Amos Whitehead, John Whitehead, John Robinson, John Sharp, Ezekiel Brumfield, Thomas Odom, Jacob Sharp, William Hobbs, Clement Yarborough, John Thomas sen., Joshua Shap, James Hunt, William Young, Barnaby Lamb, John Tillman, Seth Slokumb, Caleb Whitehead, Lew Hobbs, Robert Cade, William Cade.

[Georgia Gazette, 28 September 1774, p. 3, c. 1]:

We the subscribers, Inhabitants of Queensborough, and other Inhabitants of the Western District of the Parish of St. George, in th Province of Georgia, do hereby publickly declare our Disagreement to Mr. Jones and Mr. Lord's going to Savannah as Deputies to represent this Parish at the Meeting held there the tenth day of August last. A we were not anyways consulted upon the said occasion, nor even had any notice of their appointment to the said business, we therefore do here by declare our Dissent and Disagreement to whatever they the said Jone and Lord may have done or agreed to at Said Meeting.

Queensborough, Sept. 4, 1774.

Roger Lawson, Blassengame Harvey, John Lawson, Daniel McNeil, William okelly [?], Francis Mountain, Andrew Lyle, Richard Fleeting, George Cleland, David Cooper, John Cooper, Joseph Beatty, John Harvey, Samuel Beatty, Robert Cooper, John Allen, Henry Hurd, George Ingram, John Beggs, Matthew Moor, William Boys, Joseph Johnston, John Twitty, David Irwin, Jeremiah Payton, James Campbell, Patrick McGee, John Gilmore, William Hill, Joseph Saunders, Alexander Boys, Thomas Betty, Thomas Mountain, Andrew Johnson, William Hesseran, Joseph Marshall sen Matthew Marshall, John Marshall, Joseph Marshall jun., James Roberson, Hugh Alexander, John Brander, Robert Breson [?], William Alexander, Robert Alexander, David Alexander sen., Thomas Alexander, Matthew Marshall, John Morason, David Alexander jun., Alexander Chesnut, Franci Lewis, David Woods.

[White, pp. 603-04, Georgia Gazette, 12 October 1774, p. 1, c. 2]·

[Wednesday, October 12th, 1774.]

A PROTEST or DECLARATION of DISSENT of the Inhabitants of St Paul's Parish, against any Resolutions expressive of Disloyalty to our Most Gracious King, and the Lords and Commons of Great-Britain.

We, the subscribers, inhabitants of the Parish of St. Paul, having understood that certain persons have attempted, and are now attempting to prevail on the good-meaning and well-disposed people of this Province, to enter into resolutions similar to those made in the Province of South Carolina, in order to counteract and render ineffectual some late acts of the British Parliament, intended to reduce the people of Boston to a sense of their duty --

We do hereby, for ourselves and others, protest against any, and declare our dissent to any such resolutions, or proceedings in any

Re the attached: More on Clement Yarborough, the Tory.

From these published newspaper items we learn that Clement Yarborough was a resident of St. Georges Parish, Georgia in 1774. He was tried as a Tory in Wilkes County in 1777. From the long list of names published in the Georgia Gazette in 1774, Clement Yarborough was not alone in his sentiments!

Burke County created from St. George Parish in 1777, and in Burke County records we find Thomas Yarborough, who was paid in 1782, 20 Lb. 17 shillings, 8 pence for hire of a wagon and team to the Quartermaster's Department. Thomas Yarbrough also served as a J.P. in Burke County in 1779, and in 1801 served as administrator of Elam Yarborough's estate.

In Land Lottery, Burke County, Georgia we find: Orphan's of Thomas Yarborough 1803; Jerusha Yarborough 1803;

Clement Yarborough may have been related to the other Yarboroughs of old St. George Parish, being they were contemporaries.

N. & M. YARBROUGH FAMILY BIBLE

Groves Yarbrough Raised two Sons by his first Marriage with Miss Chamblin. After her death he married Martha Langston and raised fifteen Children. Six Daughters and nine Sons: making Seventeen children. names as follows Viz Wiley - and James .. by first marriage. Nancy. Silas. Nathan. Elizabeth. Catharine. Levina. William G. John. Sally. Jasper. Mary. and George. N. O.H.P. & Lacy & Pinckney Groves and Martha Emigrated from Spartenburg Dist S.C. before the birth of their first child and settled on Little River in Franklin County Georgia where they lived and are buried. The land on which they raised this large Family was part of a Bounty of land allowed to James Yarbrough Father of Groves for Revolutionary Services - him having served seven year in the revolutionary Wars for Independence -

Family Record of N & M. A. Yarbrough.
N. Yarbrough & Margaret R Larkin Married April 28th (17??
The first born March 1st 1810. The later born June 11, 182?

Amanda Ann Yarbrough	born	October 28 1840	
Lewis Groves "	"	March 21 1842	
Martha L "	"	Oct 5	1843
Mary Elizabeth "	"	Novr 18	1845
Harriett Pauline "	"	May 18 1847	
William Livingston "	"	Jany 5 1849	
Fanny May "	"	Jany 18 1851	
John Clifford "	"	March 10 1856	
George Newton "	"	March 15 1864	
Lewis Groves "	Wounded in the Battle of Manass		

July 21st 1861 and died at Manassis July 2

++++

Bible record
Published in Yarbrough Family Magazine, Vol. 3, #1 October 1979, page 8.

Jasper Yarbrough m. Clarissa Adams — 30 Nov 1851 in Franklin Co, Ga
Pinkney Yarbrough m. Elvey Small _____ 1819 in Pulaski Co, Ga
Silas Yarbrough m. Mary Pritchett ____ 17 Jan 1833 in Jasper Co, Ga
O.H.P. Yarbrough m. Elizabeth Walker 21 May 1844 in Morgan Co, Ala
O.H.P. Yarbrough resided Marshall Co, Ga 22d Subd. in 1850 Census (Georgia County Marriages)

See Nathan Yarbrough 1810-1899 under Texas

Revised

JAMES YARBROUGH[1] Killed by Indians

James Yarbrough, father of Groves, died 1805 in Franklin County, Georgia. Groves Yarbrough and David Payne were administrators of the estate. James Yarbrough received a land grant in Washington and Franklin counties in 1784. He served as a Private in the Battle of Minute Men for the defense of Georgia on June 3, 1777. At the time of enlistment, he was not an inhabitant of the state.

Known children: John Yarbrough m.
Charles Yarbrough Killed by Indians
dau. MARTHA ..... married Jess Bowden
Groves Yarbrough m.1 Miss Chamblin
m.2 Martha Langston
dau. ELIZABETH ..... married Anderson Berry
Susannah, married Geo. Williamson of Oglethorpe
Jeremiah Yarbrough
George Yarbrough
Mary, married Mr. Patrick

** **

Franklin County, Georgia Deed Book B/173: "Survey made for James Yarbrough on 17 September 1784 was sold for arrears in taxes by Jas. R. Whitney on 6 January 1794 to Thomas Harwood, of Calvert County, Maryland." (The heirs must have recovered the land, a further search of the deed records would prove this.) See: GA ROSTER OF THE REVOLUTION — ATTACHED

Franklin County, Georgia Deed Book RDR/94: On 7 October 1807, Anderson Berry of Baldwin County, Georgia in consideration of $100.00 paid by George Williamson of Oglethorpe County, Georgia conveyed 287½ acres in Franklin County located on Broad River adjacent of Henry Nail. Grantor recites that the tract comprises "all my part or interest I hold as a legatee of the estate of James Yarbrough, deceased." Witnesses: Jesse (x) Daile; William Barton.

Ordinary Court Minutes Index 1807-1814 lists: Bk A/81 Groves Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, and Jas. Yarbroth.

---

1. Family Puzzlers #73, 20 Mar 1969, publ. Danielsville, Ga
2. YFM Vol 3/1 pg 8, "N. & M. Yarbrough Bible."

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

issue letters of Guardianship to him accordingly -

Ordered that John Tabor Richard Allen & Abel White be and they are hereby appointed appraisers of the estate of W^m Wheeler jur. Dec^d-

Franklin Co., Ga

James Allan J.I.C

Joseph Chandler J.I.C

Edmund Henly J.I.C

The Honorable the court of Ordinary has met according to adjournment January the 3^rd 1813-

Presant James Allen)
James Hooper) ESqrs
John E Carson)

Ordered that David Payne have letters of administration on the estate of Ja^s Yarbroth Dec^d - upon his giving bond and security agreeable to law-

Ordered that Groves Yarbrough have letters of Administration on the estate of James Yarbroggh Dec^d upon his giving Bond and Security agreeable to law-

---

Inventory of the goods & chattels of Robert Mercer Dec^d-

1 Black yearling	$9 00
3 Brindled Cows & Calves	27 00
2 Heifers & calves	16 00
1 Brown Cow and calf	9 00
1 Heifer yearling	2 50
1 Black horse	45 00

Book A pg 81
ORIGINAL INDEX

2 Pair trace chains & haimes	$3-00
16 Geese	8-00
4 Sheep	6-00
1 Lock Chain	1-00
1 Foot Adz	-75
1 old Bell	-25
1 Butter Pot	-50
	$21-50

Francis Calloway)

Epps Chatham)

On motion. It is ordered that two orphan children, named Samuel Lord and Sally Lord - in the care of John Dorsey be bound unto John Dorsey, on his giving with 3 good freehold securities, in the sum of one thousand dollars to treat them well, and give them a good English education, so as to read and write with the common rules of Arithmetic, to put them to school immediately, that one can be obtained in the settlement, and when they arrive at the mature age, to give them forty dollars each and one new suit of cloaths, eahh with their old clothes - or when they marry, and in the mean time find them with sufficient food & clothes - and raise them decently and in credit, and on his compliance that the clerk issue the necessary indentures & then that said John Dorsey return them to said Joseph Yates-

* Ordered that the application as shewn to the court for Letters of Administration pr. Payne on the estate of Yarbrough, stand good for next term.

Ordinary Court, Franklin County, Georgia

James W. Yarbrough d. 17 July 1839
Coosa County, Alabama
Son of Grove Yarbrough and 1st wife
Miss Chamblin of [illegible]

JULY 27 1962

DEAR MRS LOCKWOOD,

IT HAS BEEN SOME TIME SINCE I LAST WROTE TO YOU. I HAVE HAD A BUSY SPRING AND SUMMER.

ENCLOSED IS A COPY OF THE PAGE FROM THE BOOK OF WHICH I MENTIONED IN MY LAST LETTER. ALSO ANOTHER WITH A LITTLE INSIGHT INTO NATHAN VARDEMAN AS JUDGE.

THE DALLAS PUBLIC LIBRARY WAS CLOSED THIS SPRING WHILE MOVING INTO NEW QUARTERS. I COPIED THESE FROM THE SAME BOOK IN THE ATLANTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY ATLANTA GA. YES, I WENT TO GEORGIA THIS SUMMER TO DO RESEARCH. I WAS CONCENTRATING ON GARNERS BUT DID GO TO ROME, GA (MY WIFE & KIDS) FOUND AND PHOTOGRAPHED BUSH HOUSE BAPTIST CHURCH AND WALKED THE CEMETARY LOOKING FOR VARDEMANS AND GARNERS TO BE AURAL. IT IS A GIANT LITTLE RED BRICK BUILDING ABOUT 5 OR 6 MILES OUTSIDE OF ROME TO THE SOUTHWEST. (EST. 1859)

THE BOOK TITLED A HISTORY OF ROME AND FLOYD COUNTY WRITTEN BY BATTEY WHO WAS A DESCENDENT OF A DR. BATTEY A FAMOUS CIVIL WAR SURGEON. THERE IS A MARKER TO DR. BATTEY ON THE COURT HOUSE GROUNDS. MYRTLE CEMETARY IN ROME IS BEYOND DESCRIPTION. IT SITS ON A HILL OVERLOOKING

Grove Yarbrough (1776-1857)

1810 Census Spartanburg District, S.C. - Index
Humphrey Yarborough
Grove Yarbrough
Silas Yarbrough

1820 Census Spartanburg, S.C. - Index
Humphrey Yarborrough
(In 1823 Amon Yarbrough sold land patented to Humphrey Y. Amon went to Alabama in 1832)

1840 Franklin County, Georgia, 254th District

Groves Yarbrough	males	females
	1 age 5/10	1 age 10/15
	1 age 10/15	
	2 age 15/20	
	1 age 50/60	1 age 50/60
	1 age 60/70	

1850 Franklin County, Georgia 32nd District

68-68	Grove Yarber	age 74	farmer	b. N.C. $2400 RE
	Martha	66		S.C.
	Jasper	22		Ga
	George	16		Ga
	John Smith	13		Ga

Also listed in 1850 Franklin Co, Ga: John, Thomas H.

Of Grove's sons: Nathan b. 1810 was in Floyd Co, Ga in 1850
O.H.P. b. was in Marshall Co, Ga in 1850
Pinckney b. was in Gilmer Co, Ga in 1850
Wiley, by 1st wife may be the one in Oglethorpe Co, Ga in 1850
James W. by 1st wife died Coosa Co, Ala in 1839 left estate to half-brother William. G. who was in 1830 census of Coosa Co, Ala 20/30 yrs of age. (Will Bk A/296, Coosa Co, Al)

***

It would appear that the family above is related to Humphrey Y. and the Rev. Amon Yarbrough who went to Alabama in 1832, and originated Anson Co, N.C.; Humphrey and Grove migrated to Spartanburg District, S.C.; Grove left Spartanburg and moved to Franklin Co, Ga where he died.

Research and the process of elimination would prove or disprove this conjecture.

See N. & M. Yarbrough Bible for this family.

In 1840 there were two listings for Grove Yarbrough, but I think both households were his. He must have needed two homes to house his 16 children. This would account for only one daughter in his home, the rest were keeping house for their brothers and sisters in house number two.

(Mrs) Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

FRANKLIN
COUNTY PROBATE
GEORGIA.

Pg 141
FRANKLIN Co, GA.
1857

Grove Yarbrough's Will,

State of Georgia } November the 13th 1852
Franklin County } In the name of God, Amen
I Grove Yarbrough of the State and County aforesaid being much in body, but of Strong and disposing mind and memory do will and bequeath as follows,

1st, It is my will that my Soul and Body return to God who Gave it,

2nd It is my will that out of my property all my just debts be paid,

3rd It is my will that after my debts are paid, my beloved wife Martha Yarbrough have all my property to dispose of as She Chooses,

4th I hereby appoint James L Gillispie my Executor to carry out the provisions of this my Will, - In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this day and date above written

Signed, Sealed in presence of
David H Payne
Melton W Gillispie
James L. Carson

Grove his Yarbrough mark

THE YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORY
YARBOROUGH, YARBRO, YARBROUGH

by

E. L. (Jack) Yarbrough

Three Yarbrough brothers from Scotland, by way of Holland, came to the United States or Colonies, as seamen on the ship "Mayflower" and landed at Plymouth, December 11 (21) 1620. They stayed to help the Pilgrims survive the cruel New England winter weather of that year, and are not listed as passengers. (This comes from records in Scotland and ship register in Holland)

The Yarbrough family in the United States descended from these three brothers, whom spelled their names different to keep families apart and maybe, for other reasons. Other history simply reads that they emigrated from Scotland to America in the early settlement of the Colonies, and came south and settled in what is now Virginia. There, they multiplied and scattered into what is now Maryland, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and points west.

They had become very numerous by the time of the War of Independence 1776, in which many of them served. (This information came from the Congressional Record of the war in 1834.) We found that James Yarbrough, grandfather of Nathan Yarbrough, the father of William L. Yarbrough my grandfather, had received a land bounty in Franklin County, Georgia. (Franklin has been divided now into more than twenty counties.) This land bounty ran from east of Stone Mountain near Atlanta, west to Salt Mountains which is the boundary of Georgia and Alabama, to north of Gadsden, Alabama. In the records we find that they traded Stone Mountain and some land for a wagon and team and five bushels of supplies. Groves Yarbrough, son of James, lived on this land for forty years, and he and his wife were buried on this land. They had seventeen children all of whom lived to be grown men and women.

James Yarbrough served under George Washington seven years, and was barefooted at the Battle of Valley Forge during that desperate winter we read of in history. James Yarbrough and his family emigrated from North Carolina to Georgia a few years after the war to try and occupy the land offered for his services by George Washington, the President.

This land, near Rome, Georgia, was the heart of the Cherokee Indian Nation and were troublesome to the white settlers who built a fort for protection. In the early spring the Indians became quiet, so James Yarbrough, his son Charles,

and some others went out from the fort to clear some land to plant corn and vegetables, when a bunch of Indians came upon them and killed several including James Yarbrough and his son Charles.

The family went to South Carolina where they had some friends and connections, where they remained until the children grew up before returning to the land grant in Georgia. One of James Yarbrough's daughters married Jess Bowden of Georgia who started the present city where the Bowden College is located. (See Groves Yarbrough family record.)

Groves Yarbrough, son of James Yarbrough, was born May 9, 1776 and died November 14, 1857. His wife Martha was born May 31, 1786 and died August 1, 1859. Groves Yarbrough reared two sons by his first marriage with Miss Chamblin. After her death he married Martha Langston and reared fifteen children, six daughters and nine sons, making seventeen children. Names as follows: Nancy, Silas, Nathan, Elizabeth, Catharine, Levina, William G., John, Sally, Jasper, Mary, George N., O.H.P., Lucy and Pinkney.

Nathan, my great grandfather, born Mzrch 1, 1810 and died June 22, 1899.

(Undated)

E. L. (Jack) Yarbrough
Route 1
Amherst, Texas 79312

+

Note: In addition to the children named above who were by Groves Yarbrough's second wife Martha Langston, the children by his first wife Miss Chamblin were: Wiley Yarbrough, and James W. Yarbrough.

For Groves Yarbrough Bible record see YFM Vol 3/1

Also, Nathan Yarbrough, 1810-1899 by Frances Lockwood

James Yarbrough, R.W. Soldier, died 1805 in Franklin County, Georgia

History courtesy of Exa Y. Cudd, Wellington, Tx

Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

Nathan Yarbrough (1810-1899)

OBITUARIES

The following obituaries will provide further data on the migration of Nathan Yarbrough b. 1 March 1810, Franklin County, Georgia, who resided Rome, Floyd County, Georgia before coming to Texas in 1871. In Texas, he first settled in Hill County, and then Comanche County, where he died.

The data in the obituaries also provides the names of the Yarbrough descendants of his daughter's Martha L. Yarbrough who married George R. Hart, and, Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough who married Robert M. Garner.

+

George Robert Hart a pioneer in Comanche passed away at[1] his home in the western part of town Tuesday (August 2, 1916) and was buried Wednesday afternoon 5:30 p.m., Rev. Curlee conducting the services.

Capt. Hart, as he was generally known, was born probably at Hartford, Virginia December 25, 1831. He attended St. Mary's College from which he received his law diploma and immediately came to Texas in 1852, settling in Hill County where he practiced his profession as a lawyer. Here he enlisted in the Confederate Army and served through the war, spending most of his service as a frontier soldier.

He was married May 13, 1871 to Martha L. Yarbrough who had come to Comanche some three months before from Hillsboro. The young couple made their home for two years at Hillsboro after which they moved to Comanche, making their home in the house in which Capt. Hart died and the home where all their children were born save one. Of this union were five children, four girls and one boy, all who lived to man and womanhood as follows: L. N. (Bud) Hart now of Memphis, Texas; Mrs. Pearl Lumpkin of Cleburne, Texas; Mrs. Maggie Irwin of Comanche, Texas; Hattie Lovelace, deceased; Miss Iva Hart who was living with her parents at the time of Mr. Hart's death.

Capt. Hart was in his day an active barrister in the days when the Comanche bar consisted of himself and Charles Williamson (deceased) and others. He was always an active citizen and one of the most popular men of his day. He lived more than the time allotted to the average man, and fulfilled the mission of his life before his passing. He was well known, loved and respected by the many people who knew him, and while his departure is noted with sadness it is with regret his mission is done and he is gone, for he did the purpose of his creator.

+

Mrs. G. R. Hart Dies Wednesday [2]

Mrs. Martha Yarbrough Hart died at her home in Comanche Thursday, August 19, 1926 at 6:30 a.m. after suffering as an invalaid many months. The funeral took place yesterday at 4:30 p.m., services conducted at the family residence by Dr. Forrest Maddox pastor of the First Baptist Church, and interment was made in Oakwood Cemetery.

Surviving her are one son, Lewis N. Hart of Hamilton, Texas and three daughters, Mrs. H. N. Lumpkin of Oklahoma City; Mrs. Will Irwin of Brownwood, Texas, and Miss Iva Hart who lived with the mother. She also leaves a sister Mrs. R. M. Garner of Comanche, and a brother Will Yarbrough of Bangs, Texas.

Martha Yarbrough was born in Rome, Georgia October 5, 1843, daughter of Judge Nathan Yarbrough, and came to Texas in 1867 first settling in Hill County, but moved to Comanche in 1869. She was married to Capt. George Robert Hart in Comanche, May 12, 1872, and has resided here constantly since Capt. Hart preceded her to the grave some ten or twelve years ago. They had five children in all including those above mentioned, and Mrs. Arthur Lovelace who died some years ago.

She united with the Baptist Church in her young girlhood and remained a consistant member some seventy years, joining the Comanche church April 17, 1881 by letter. She is the oldest member of that church by continuous affiliation now living. In her earlier life she was a devoted church worker

continuing until the care of a family and physical disability forced her retirement from active work. Notwithstanding many trials, tribulations and hardships, she was of a cheerful habit and will be badly missed by a host of long time friends who sincerely sympathize with the family.

+

Robert M. Garner Buried Tuesday[3]

Robert M. Garner, Comanche's oldest citizen and first postmaster, died 7:00 p.m. Monday, June 9 (1930) at the age of 91 years following several weeks of illness.

Funeral services were conducted at the home of his daughter Mrs. D. P. Walling with whom he made his home, at 4:30 p.m. Tuesday by Rev. Gordon Barrett, interment being made in Oakwood Cemetery under the direction of the Masonic Lodge.

Robert Monroe Garner was born in Georgia January 8, 1839 on the thirty-first anniversary of the Battle of New Orleans and was reared in that state receiving what in those days was considered a good education, and in his early days taught. While still in Georgia he enlisted in the Confederate Army and served throughout the war.

He was married in that state sixty three years ago to Miss Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough, who survives him. Soon after the close of the War he and Mrs. Garner moved to Texas and were among the first settlers of Comanche County, living at Cora when that was the county seat before the founding of Comanche. Soon after Comanche was established Mr. and Mrs. Garner moved to the new county seat where he was made postmaster and took an active part in the early interest of the city.

At the time of his death he was the oldest Mason both in years and points of service in Comanche. According to L. B. Russell who said he was one of the charter members of the original Comanche Lodge. In early life he was converted and united with the Baptist Church, being a member at Comanche at

the time of his death.

In addition to his widow he is survived by three children: Alpha Garner, and Mrs. D. P. Walling of Comanche, and, Walter Garner of Brownwood, Texas. Two sons are deceased, Will, who died four years ago, and Charlie, who died about thirteen years ago.

+

According to death records of Comanche County, Texas, Mrs. Mary T. Garner, nee Yarbrough, died August 31, 1931. Her son W. S. Garner of Brownwood, Texas was informant of his mother's death. (Death Records, Book 3/203) An obituary is unavailable because newspaper files for the year 1931 are missing.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, Texas 76442

---

1. Comanche Chief, a Weekly newspaper, Aug. 4, 1916 edition
2. " " " " Aug. 20, 1926 edition
3. " " " " June 13, 1930 edition

The above newspaper files on microfilm at Comanche Public Library, Comanche, Texas.



ONE OF ROME'S EARLY MAYORS AND HIS WIFE.

Nathan Yarbrough was mayor of Rome in 1852; some say he was the first mayor. At any rate, he wasn't satisfied, so after the war he was made sheriff. He was a short, red-headed man, and a terror to lawbreakers. He moved to Texas and eventually died there. His wife is shown by his side.

her friends in honor of her sixteenth birthday anniversary at the home of her sister, Mrs. Barnett Rice. Honeysuckles and roses were used in an artistic effect as decorations. Music and games were the diversions of the evening and at a late hour an ice course was served. The many beautiful presents received denoted the popularity of the young hostess.

Rev. Mr. Stuart will preach at the Methodist Church Sunday morning at 11 o'clock and his subject is "Mother, Home and Heaven." Special music will be an enjoyable feature also. The members of both the Baptist churches as well as the Methodist are most cordially invited.

Mrs. Jabe Hendricks is the guest for a fortnight of her sister, Mrs. Scab Evans.

Mrs. W. G. Scoggin and Mrs John W. Salmon were guests of Mrs. Scab Terry Saturday.

Mrs. George Shouse and sons Willie and Tom, were guests of relatives near Trion Sunday.

Cave Spring.

(Tribune-Herald, Apr. 28, 1921)

The passing of the old Carroll homestead, which was completely destroyed by fire a few days ago, removes another link in the chain which bound the Cave Spring of the present to that other Cave Spring of ante-bellum days. In the olden days this splendid southern home was a noted center of social life and gaiety, sheltering dozens of guests in its large high ceiling rooms, with that hospitality known so well to the Old South.

During the past few years, since Mrs. John Hill, nee Miss Ann Carroll, took up her permanent residence in Atlanta, the place has had other occupants, but it was still owned by the family until last year, when it was purchased by Hearn Academy. At the time of the fire it was occupied by Rev. Mr. Harris and the family of a student minister.

The many friends of Harold Williams will be very sorry to learn that he has not been improving satisfactorily during the past few days. Mr. Williams has been critically ill with pneumonia.

The teachers of the Georgia School for the Deaf enjoyed a little outing at Woodstock Lake Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. James Perry entertained a few friends at a bridge party Wednesday afternoon at her beautiful home, "Sunshine."

characteristic directness, "I'll PRINT some money!"

And he did. An expert engraver was hired, and before he had ceased his operations he had ground out $50,000, which was considered sufficient. About the time the last $1,000 was being spent to "ease things," word came from the Treasury Department informing the Rome mayor that the money printing monopoly was located in Washington. After cussing out the "troublesome Yankees," "Little Zach" reluctantly called the money in. Now and then a bill that didn't get caught in the call bobs up and is stuck in a scrap book as a precious relic of those palmy printing press days.

* * *

A PLEASANT HOUSE PARTY — All kinds of entertainments were enjoyed by the guests of a house part. at the F. M. Freeman home at Freeman's Ferry in 1898. A lawn party there, a band-wagon ride to Mobley Park for an evening theatrical performance and dance following, a swell supper at the Armstrong, then the ride by moonlight back to the banks of the gurgling Etowah, formed part of the entertainment.

Among the guests were Mrs. J. C. Elgunt, chaperon. Misses Lou Fleming, Edith Carver, Julia and Edith Smith, Mary Berry, Hazel Adkins, Celeste Ayer, Clara and Ella Johnson, Laura Jones, Orie Best, Mayme Hudgins, Lillian Hurt, Susie Freeman, Lillian Lochrane and "Merrimac" Arnold, and Messrs Harry Patton, W. Addison Knowles, Bernard Hale, Walter Ross, Sproull Fouche, Waring Best, Oscar H. McWilliams, Langdon Gammon, Dr. Wm. J. Shaw, Griff Sproull, Sam Hardin, J. A. Blount, John M. and Tom Berry, Nick Ayer, Paul Jones, Horace Johnson, Julian Hurt, R. S. Best, Wm. McWilliams and Horace King.

* * *

WROTE WHAT HE THOUGHT — "Nathan Yarbrough, former mayor, was sheriff in 1866-7," says Judge Joel Branham's booklet, "The Old Court House in Rome," (p. 65). "He was a stout broad-shoulered, red headed man, abrupt in manner, frank, fearless in conduct and opinion. He moved to Texas many years ago and died there. His docket shows these characteristic entries:

J. J. Cohen, Admr.
Vs
J. L. Ellis
Judgt. 1866, $22.50

"Cost paid to J. M. Langston, clerk. Principal and interest of this fi. fa. paid by me at the request of the defendant. He has kept me out of this money two years by lying, and then swindled me out of $10 by lying. Fi fa. given to him satisfied."—Docket, p. 4.

Robt. T. McCay
Vs
A. M. Kerr

$93.87 and cost. Nov. 13, 1859. Nulla bona.

"Bad eggs. Both gone up the spout. Kerr has since come to life, and like a good many of us, is kicking to make a living, but can't pay old debts. Let them go with the past. Feb. 3, 1860."—Docket, p. 40.

Magnus & Wise
Vs
J. J. Skinner
$178 and cost.

"Joe may come to it after a while, but the Radicals have released him April 13, 1867."—Docket, p. 45.

* * *

JUDGE BRANHAM ON OLD TIMES — The Rome News of Oct. 3, 1921, carried the following reminiscences from the late Judge Joel Branham:

"The first time I ever saw the city of Rome was in April, 1861, and again on the 20th day of that month. The population then, I suppose, was about 3,500. Sam Stewart was the marshal and had been for several years, and he ruled the discordant elements of the city successfully. He had no pistol. He carried a gold headed cane. When he said stop, they stopped. I wish we had his like again.

"I came from Kingston to Rome on the Rome railroad, then the only railroad to this city. The track was laid on stringers with bar iron a little thicker than the iron tire that goes around a wagon wheel. Holes were punched in the iron and it was spiked down on the stringers. Such a thing as a "T" rail was unknown. The depot stood where the Stamps wholesale fruit house now stands on the north side of Broad Street. The cars consisted of a little engine which burned wood, a baggage car, a passenger car with side seats such as is used on street railroads. The passengers faced one another in this little car. The depot building was as long as the train and no cars stood across Broad Street. Wade S. Cothran was the president. He was a man of magnificent mind,

the most
of Rome,
esty C
stood who
stands, w

"The Se
Second Av
vacant
building
below the

"The Pi
parcel of
the Norton
buildings
Rome Hard
back from
width to F.
was a w
with a
bae's fac
there whe
married
was kept by

"The bloc
and Avenue
ond Streets
also vacant
January 18
where th
stands a
'49 rate

"The block
400, was va
dence then
rooms on th
above and
extreme corn
church. In
where the Ro
stands there
and green wa
the front
'jag-o'-rum,
which we do
neighborhood

"Asahel B
Arp, my part
where the
stands.

"The town
245, 23rd and
Alfred Shorter
farm house, a
ter of the re
lying between
nues and Las
Streets. O
residence of
that block. T
houses on it

"May Chas
braced all the
Fourth Avenue,
and East Thir
Streets. Mrs

"James Yarbrough, father of Groves, died 1805 in Franklin County, Georgia. Groves Yarbrough and David Payne were administrators of estate. James Yarbrough received land grant in Franklin and Washington Counties in 1784. He served as a Private in the battle of Minute Men for the defense of Georgia on June 3, 1777. At the time of his enlistment was not an inhabitant of the State (of Georgia)

Known children: John Yarbrough
Charles Yarbrough d. 1805 in Indian attack
daughter who married Jess Bowden
Groves Yarbrough m.1 Chamblin, m.2 Martha Langston
daughter who married Anderson ~~Berry~~/Berry
Susannah m. Geo. Williamson of Oglethorpe
Jeremiah Yarbrough
George Yarbrough
Mary who married Mr. Patrick

Family Puzzlers (Genealogical Pamphlet) #73, March 20, 1969 published at Danielsville, Georgia.

****

Note) For the descendants of Groves Yarbrough and mention of the above James Yarbrough who served in the War of Revolution, see:

YFM Vol 3, No 1, pg 8 - "N. & M. Yarbrough Family Bible."

****

Franklin Co, Ga Deed Book RRR, pg. 94 - 7 October 1807

Anderson Berry of Baldwin Co, Ga to George Williamson of Oglethorpe Co, Ga for $100 conveyed 287½ acres in Franklin Co on the Broad River adjacent of Henry Nail. (Berry) recites that the tract comprises "all my part or interest in the estate of James Yarbrough, deceased."
Witnesses: Jesse (x) Haile, William Barton

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442

Comments on Letter of Jean McClellen

* See YFV * Vol.2,#5 - Aug. 19 9, p. 8.
Will of Jordon Yar- : sister Fanny(not Janny)

* Prince Edward Co. Va.
Will of Wm. Yarborough, The wife Janny was a second wife, not the mother of the children named; their Mother was Diana Smith.
They had a son: James Smith Yarborough who did go to Louisiana,which was included in the records as Natchez Dist. James Smith Yarborough did name one of his sons, Jordon. There were no Thomas Yarborough listed in this family.

* The names Charles, Thomas, and Archibald are names associated with the Henry Yarborough line. (I believe Henry to be the father of the Thomas(W.Bk.2,p.271-Oct.1768) and James who lived on the 400 A., was a brother to Thomas and also son of Henry.)

* I'm afraid you will have to look elsewhere for your Thomas J. Y. as the Lewis Yarborough who m. Elizabeth Garrett had no sons. (Read the letter which was in the Pension files for the widow of this Lewis Yarborough - copy found YFV, Vol. 3., #10,July 1980; p.77, "Affidavit from Rev. War Pension File of Lewis Yarborough"; note,also, the enclosed: Widows Pension papers which name only children ofLewis and Elizabeth Garrett Yarborough(Sarah, Martha, Matilda, & Julia Ann).

* It is true that William Yarborough was the father of the above Lewis Y. and there were at least five other children; one may have been the Thomas J., however, I believe he was too young(1812) to have been this William's son. Wm.,Jr. stated in his letter that he was the youngest son of William,Sr. (Wm.,Jr. b 1785)

* Now, this is only my opinion: I lean toward the (my way of identifying this line is Davis- Nathan Yarbrough) - same line as Groves who was the son of James Yarbrough, who had at least 10 children. One of the primary reasons for my thinking this is: the name Silas Y. (I have never seen it used in any other family) and the name Newton. You will see the enclosed clipping from the Ranger,Texas newspaper picture of Lewis Newton Yarbrough,who was a descendant of the James Y. through Groves - Nathan. The Groves line is in YFV.

* It is also my opinion that the James Y. above is thesame as the one listed in 1790 Anson Co. N.C. along with Davis Y. and Jonathan Y.

James Y.	Davis Y.	Jonathan Y.
1 m ov. 16	1 ov 16	1 ov 16
1 un. 16	1 un 16	4 un 16
3 f.	4 f	6 f.

* This Davis Y. was a Rev. Soldier - went to Tenn. He named a son Nathan who in turn named a son Silas b. 1827
Davis Y. m. Molly Morris and her sister Sally also m. a Yarborough. Could you be interested in this material? Their kin were in Ala. Marengo Co. 1850. Another Morris sister, Martha m. a Yarbrough sister Lydia Morris m. a Pistole; they too were in Ala.

Mrs. Paul Morse(Edith) (Davis Y/)
1816 East 85th St.
Kansas City,Mo. 64132

My last letter from her was 1950; she may have more data now.

This was an answer to a letter to Jean McCullen but has data that relate to the Davis Y. Line

Bangs, Texas

Lewis Yarbrough Dies At Home Here



L. N. YARBROUGH

All Bangs was saddened on February 7th when annuoncement was made of the death of one of Bangs' most beloved citizens, Lewis Newton Yarbrough, which occured at his home, here, on that day.

Thoughout his long illness, extending over a period of many months, he was attended by his faithful wife, his sons, and a host of friends, but he leaves in their minds and hearts an everlasting memory of his kindly, philosophical nature. He was a Christian gentleman in every sense of the word, and numbered his friends by his acquaintances.

Mr. Yarbrough was a member and deacon in the local Baptist Church, and also a member of the Masonic Lodge. He was born at Sidney, Texas, near Comanche, July 2, 1877, but had lived in Brown County for approximately fifty years, where he was engaged in ranching, and the feed and grain business, also insurance. In the 1920's he was a director in the First State Bank.

Brother Yarbrough was everybody's friend. He met life's problems with a cheerful grin; his life could well be emulated by those who follow him.

Funeral services were held at 2:30 p.m., Monday, in the First Baptist Church with the pastor, Rev. R. L. Jenkins, officiating. Burial was made in Bangs cemetery, and the Masonic ceremony was held at the graveside.

Surviving are his wife; three sons, W. M. Yarbrough of Houston, Lee N. Yarbrough of Brownwood and Edwin Yarbrough of Amherst; a sister, Mrs. Patsy Pulliam ofBangs; four grandchildren, Mary Lou, Ray, Dorothy and Paul Yarbrough and two nieces, Mrs. Ted McLaughlin of Blanket and Mrs. Argie Harris of Santa Anna.

Davis-Morris Funeral Home had charge of arrangements.

U.S.Census, Comanche CO.Tex.

#112 Nathan Yarbrough 70 Postmaster, Ga.;N.C.,N.C.
Margarite " 53 wife ,Ga.
John " 24 Mailcarrier,son,Ga
Lilly " 20 John's wife Mo.
Ora " 1/2 grandaughter of Nathan
#96 William Yarbrough 30, Ga.
Lucinda 22 wife Ala.S.C.:Ga.
Lewis Newton " 3 son ; Tex.

THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Burke County, Georgia

(Burke County created 1777 was formerly St. George Parish, Ga.)

26 Aug 1782, Savannah, Ga. - The United States debtor to THOMAS[1] YARBOROUGH for hire of a wagon and team for the Quarter-master Dep't. for carrying forage etc. for the use of the Army under the command of Gen'l. Wayne. Paid (Yarborough) 20 Pounds, 17 Shillings, 8 Pence. Auditors Journal.

1779 - Thomas Yarborough was a J.P. in Burke County, Ga.[2]

30 Nov 1801 - Thomas Yarborough administrator of the estate of[3] FLAM YARBOROUGH. This was a published advertisement in Georgia Gazette newspaper, applying for administration.

8 Mar 1802 - Thomas Yarborough administrator of Flam Yarborough[4] applied for leave to sell 219 acres located in Burke County owned by deceased.

* *

1803 Georgia Land Lottery, Burke County
Orphan's of Thomas Yarbrough - 1 draw
Jerusha Yarborough - 2 draws

1805 Georgia Land Registrants, Clarke County
Thomas Yarborough
✓Burwell Yarbrough — BURL - BURRELL? DESC OF GREENBERRY?
William Yarbrough

---

1. Annals of Georgia by Caroline Price Wilson, pg. 109. Reprint 1969
2. Burke Co, Ga, Deed Bk JJ, Folio 212 (was a witness)
3. Georgia Genealogical Magazine #6, pg. 317
4. Supra, pg. 319

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

Early Tax Digests of Georgia

1793 Wilkes County, Capt. Hubbert's District (2)

Samuel Yarborough: 1 free white above 21; 11 slaves; 350 ac. adjoining Matthew Hubbert, James Bishop, John Freeman

1794 Warren County, Capt. Hubbert's District (3)

Samuel Yarborough: 1 poll; 11 slaves; 646 ac. on Long Creek adj. Archibald Lacey, Hubbert, Bishop, Flournoy

Capt. Bickham's District (4)

David Kelly: 100 ac. in Burke County on Beaverdam adjoining YARBOROUGH and Read

Philip Brantley: 143-3/4 ac. in Hancock County on Dry Creek adjoining Coffey and YARBOROUGH (5)

1805 & 1806 Montgomery County, entered Jan 28, 1809

William Yarborough: 1 poll; 1 negro; 200 ac. swamp land in the John Clark grant (6)

William Yarborough: ditto for the year 1806 (7)

1805 Warren County, Capt. J. B. Flournoy's District

Nimrod Yarborough: 1 poll (8)

Capt. D. L. Lackey's District

Moses Yarborough: 1 poll (9)
Samuel Yarborough: 1 poll; 14 slaves; 655 ac. on waters of Long Creek adj. Geo. Turner in Bishop's grant (10)

1812 Hancock County, Capt. Harvell's District (11)

Absolam Harris: 575 acres in Washington County on Limestone Creek adj. Blount in YARBOROUGH grant (12)

1818 Pulaski County, Capt. Lester's District (13)

Moses Yarborough: 1 poll
Randal Yarborough: 1 poll
Uriah Yarborough: 1 poll; 202½ ac. in 20th Dist. #61
William Yarborough: 1 poll; 405 ac. in 20th Dist. #93

Capt. Johnson's District (14)

William Yarborough: 1 poll; 2 slaves; 202½ ac. of oak and hickory land in 21st Dist. #352

1818 Warren County, Capt. Neal's District (15)

* Thomas Cranberry paid 1 poll for NIMROD YARBOROUGH

Capt. Hubbert's District (16)

Moses Yarborough: 1 poll; 4 slaves; 220 ac. on Ogeechy
Samuel Yarborough: 1 poll; 10 slaves; 400 ac. on Long Creek adj. Geor. Turner in Bishop's grant in Warren County

1818 Tax Digests, cont'd. Warren County

Samuel Yarborough: 3/2 slaves; 202½ ac. in Putnam County

W/7 slaves; 202½ ac. on Little Cahulla
in Telfair County

Capt. Travis' District (17)

Reuben Ray: 1 poll; 275 ac. on Ogeechy granted by YARBOROUGH

+

Marriages & Deaths 1820-1830 (18)

"Uriah Yarborough, Esq. Sheriff of Pulaski County died a few days ago."

April 30, 1833 edition of Georgia Journal published at Milledgeville, Georgia.

+

---

(1) Some Early Tax Digests of Georgia, by Ruth Blair Publ. 1926 Georgia Archives & History

(2) Supra Pg. 266
(3) " 150
(4) " 177
(5) " 187
(6) " 96
(7) " 105
(8) " 204
(9) " 199
(10) " 199
(11) " 196
(12) " 56
(13) " 116
(14) " 117
(15) " 239
(16) " 251
(17) " 204

(18) Marriages & Deaths 1820-1830 Abstracted from Extant Georgia Newspapers, by Mary Dondurant Warren. Copr. 1972. Pg. 141

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

GEORGIA'S ROSTER OF THE REVOLUTION

Certificates of service in the American Revolution on file at the Secretary of State's office in the capitol.

James Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., February 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County. Second certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., September 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County. (2)

James Yarborough - Certificate of Samuel Jack, Col., Apr 24, 1784. Warrant 803. Second certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County. (3)

Littleton Yarborough - Certificate as a refugee soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 22, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington County. (4)

Thomas Yarborough - Certificate as a refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington County. (5)

William Yarborough - Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin County. Second certificate as a refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., November 16, 1784. Warrant 1500. (6)

William Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., September 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin County. (7)

William Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., January 1785. (8)

***

Bounty Surveys: LeConte List compiled 1911, William L. LeConte

James Yarborough 287½ acres in Washington County bounded N. & W. vacant, E. by Shifflet, S. by Rutherford, lot 801. Warrant 1238, June 16, 1784 (8)

James Yarborough 287½ acres in Franklin County bounded E. by Henry Nails, other sides vacant, cut by Broad River and Paynes Creek. Lot 802. Warrant 797, Sept 17, 1784. (10)

Thomas Yarbrough - 287½ acres in Washington County bounded N. & W. vacant, E. by William Few, S. by Buffalo Creek. Survey 960, June 25, 1784. (11)

***

Soldiers, Widows of Revolutionary War in Cherokee Land Lottery:

Rachael Yarbrough, District 5, Section 3, Hoffett's District, in Muscogee County. (12)

***

Revolutionary Soldiers from 1827 Lottery lists:

Lewis Yarbrough, 1827 lottery, Morgan County

William Yarbrough, 1827 lottery, Morgan County (13)

***

Certified list of Georgia Troops, published as Appendix F in the Third Annual Report of National Society D.A.R. to Smithsonian Institution:

William Yarbery

Littleton Yarborough

Thomas Yarborough (14)

---

(1) Georgia's Roster of the Revolution, compiled by Lucian Lamar Knight, State Historian. 1967 Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore
(2) Supra page 190
(3) " pg 190
(4) " pg 191
(5) " pg 191
(6) " pg 191
(7) " pg 191
(8) " pg 191
(9) " pg 212
(10) " pg 292
(11) " pg 292
(12) " pg 333
(13) " pg 373
(14) " pg 396

Georgia Land Lottery of 1827 - Yarbrough

Contrary to an erroneus opinion held by many genealogist's all of Georgia's six land lotteries were NOT held for the purpose of granting land to Revolutionary veterans. The 1805, 1807, and 1821 Land Lotteries did not even mention military veterans. Only the 1820, 1827 and 1832 Lotteries gave any special consideration to veterans of wars.

R.S. or "Rev. Sol." are shown after the name of the Revolutionary veterans, and that notation is all that is shown in the grant to that person. "Sol." also means soldier but the Surveyor General Department does not have information to tell in which war the soldier served.

Persons who registered to draw in their county of residence had only to take an ORAL oath as to their eligibility. Thus, the Georgia Surveyor General Department has no applications or other written records as to what the registrant said about himself, his family, birthplace, age or his military service.

Laurens County					
James M. Yarbrough	- Deans District	#235,	32nd	Sec 1	4 May 1827
Benjamin Yarbrough R.S.	- Deans	#43	4th	Sec 4	
Margaret Yarbrough					
Fayette County					
Jeptha Yarbrough	- West's	#225	26th	Sec 1	18 May 1827
Reuben Yarbrough	- West's	#102	1st	Sec 2	17 Apr 1827
John Yarbrough	- West's	# 27	12th	Sec 1	21 Apr 1827
Jackson County					
Amon Yarbrough	- Duncan's	#104	11th	Sec 3	18 May 1827
Amon Yarbrough	- Bowen's	#138	26th	Sec 1	20 Mar 1827
Warren County					
Elam T. Yarbrough	- Downs	# 89	4th	Sec 5	15 May 1827
Nimrod B. Yarbrough Jr	- Downs	#208	2nd	Sec 2	14 May 1827
Clarke County					
John Yarbrough	- Dickins	#247	4th	Sec 3	23 May 1827
Telfair County					
Benjamin Yarbrough	- Wilkinson's	#255	18th	Sec 2	12 Apr 1827
Crawford County					
Nimrod B. Yarbrough	- Rhodes'	#151	4th	Sec 2	10 Apr 1827

****

Entitled to One Draw: Bachelor, 18 yrs or more, 3 yr. resident of Georgia, a U.S. Citizen ... Soldier, Indian War, a resident of Georgia since service ... Widow, a 3 yr resident of Georgia ... Family of minor orphans, father dead and mother living, a 3 yr resident of Georgia ... Family of one or two minor orphans, parents dead, 3 yr. residency ... Invalid or indigent soldier or officer in Revolutionary Army who had been a fortunate drawer in a previous lottery.

Entitled to Two Draws: Invalid or indigent officer or solier of Revolution or War of 1812 ... Married man with wife, and/or minor son under 18 and/or an unmarried dau, a 3 yr. resident of Georgia, U.S. citizen ... Widow, husband killed in Revolution, Indian or War of 1812, a 3 yr. resident of Georgia ... Family of 3 or more minor orphans, parents dead, 3 yr. residency in Georgia... Minor orphan, father killed in Revolution, Indian or War of 1812, 3 yr. resident of Georgia

To page 2

Dates of the six Georgia Land lotteries: 1783 was the first Act; 1784 was the Second Act which created Franklin and Washington Countys; 1785 - all land free to Revolutionary War soldiers; The third lottery was 1820; the Fifth, in 1827; the Sixth in 1832 was known as the Cherokee Land Lottery.

1805 Georgia Land Grants - not a lottery

Reuben Yarbrough (Yager)	# 23	Franklin County
James Yarbrough	# 40	Hancock County
James Yarbrough	# 41	Hancock County
Jerusha, widow of Thomas Yarbrough	#4	Burke County
John Yarbrough	#22	Effingham County
John Yarbrough	# 39	Hancock County
Littleton Yarbrough	# 21	Columbia County
Lucy Yarbrough	# 42	Hancock County
Moses Yarbrough	# 97	Warren County
Nimrod Yarbrough	# 13	Columbia County
Samuel Yarbrough	# 98	Warren County
Thos. Yarbrough, orphans of	# 1	Burke County
Gideon Yarbrough	# 27	Franklin County
Jeptha Yarbrough	# 26	Franklin County
Ambrose Yarbrough	#109	Washington County
Betsy & Sally Yarbrough, orphans	#91	Oglethorpe
Burwell Yarbrough	# 8	Clarke County
James Yarbrough	# 79	Oglethorpe County
James Yarbrough, Jr.	# 33	Hancock County
Joseph Yarbrough	#110	Washington County
Sally Yarbrough (see Betsy)	# 1	Oglethorpe County
Thomas Yarbrough	# 7	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 9	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 66	Montgomery County

******

1832 Cherokee Land Lottery, Georgia

John Yarber	#163	10th Dist 1st Sec	Cherokee
Pinkney Yarber's orphans	#107	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Smith's, Houston
John Yarber	# 83	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Moriss', Crawford
Westley Yarbraw's orphans	#125	14th Dist 3rd Sec	Groce's, Bibb
Isaac Yarbrough	#217	26th Dist 2nd Sec	Dyer's, Habersham
J. Yarbrough's 3 orphans	#155	14th Dist 2nd Sec	Brock's, Habersham
James Yarbrough	# 16	18th Dist 1st Sec	Gray's, Henry
Rachael Yarbrough R.S. widow		5th Dist 3rd Sec	Moffett's. Muscogee

For 1820 Land Lottery see attached published list published by Surveyor General Office of Georgia. (Attached)

For 1784 list see Georgia's Roster of the Revolution, and LeConte List which was compiled in 1911. (Carbon copy of material attached)

To page 3

The following is a list of Georgia land grants, some of which are for service in the Revolution, but some are grants which do not appear on other lists.

Grantee	Grant Located	Grant Book	Page	Acres	Date
James Yarbroth	Franklin County	EEE	152	287½	1784
James Yarborough	Washington	LLL	116	287½	1786
James Yarbrough	Wilkes	HHH	216	200	1785
John Yarbrough	Clarke	Y-5	257	2 3/10	1852
Littleton Yarbrough	Richmond	PPP	608	300	1788
Littleton Yarbrough	Richmond	UUU	208	150	1790
Littleton Yarbrough	Washington	EEEEE	854	187½	1804
Manoah Yarbrough	St. George	I	354	100	1771
N. M. Yarbrough	Liberty	A-B	731	85	1881
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	DDDDD	200	50	1801
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	DDD	224	100	1784
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	DDD	225	100	1784
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	QQQ	699	150	1788
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	QQQ	700	300	1788
Thomas Yarbrough	Washington	III	706	287½	1786
William Yarbrough	Wilkes	GGG	310	200	1785

******

Additional data from 1827 Georgia Land Lottery

Benjamin Yarbrough a resident of Laurens County in 1827 drew #43 in 4th District, Section 4. He was a Revolutionary Soldier - his draw was granted 1 July 1843 in Coweta County, GA.
Lewis Yarbrough a resident of Morgan County in 1827, got lot #80 in 6th District, which was granted 20 October 1827 in Troup County, GA. He died 14 July 1831.
Lewis Yarbrough married Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792. While residing Abbeville District, S.C., he enlisted during 1779 and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. Moved to Georgia and Tennessee.
William Yarbrough, who was Lewis' father, enlisted with his son and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782, he was under Col. Taylor, and was a frontier guard... was in the battles of Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs.
(Source: S.C. Roster of Patriots in the American Revolution, compiled by Bobby Gilmer Moss. Publ. 1983 Genealogical Publ. Co, Baltimore

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442

Yarb(o)rough - Wilkes County, Georgia

Deed Book BB 1787-1789 (Index out of order).

On 27 May 1788 William Cunningham deeded to James Craig a tract granted to said Cunningham in 1787 adjoining William Phillips, General Pickens and JAMES YARBOROUGH *

Deed Book DD, 1788-1799, pg. 33

21 Sep 1787 Charles Heard and wife Margit Heard conveyed to ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH 400 acres on Fishing Creek, the original grant issued 1784 to Charles Heard

Deed Book DD 1788-1789, pg. 14

30 Jan 1788 ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH and wife ANN YARBROUGH by deed to Sanders Walker 50 acres on Fishing Creek. Witnesses were: Jency Yarbrough & Archibald Yarbrough, Jr., and Jacob McClendon, all of Wilkes County, Ga.

****

(1)

Thomas Yarbrough, Burke County, Ga

On Friday, July 30, 1784 the Governor signed the following grants:

Thos. Yarbrough - 100 acres in Burke County

Thomas Yarbrough - 100 acres in Burke County

On Tuesday, Sep 3, 1782 in Burke County, the petition of Thos. Yarbrough was read and considered; referred to the Hon. House of Assembly about the merchants of Savannah. Citizens asked that Thomas Yarborough be exempted from duty. The court agreed and asked that Yarborough find someone to serve in his stead.

His WIDOW WAS JERUSHA who GOT LAND.

---

(1) Revolutionary Records of Georgia Vol II 1778-1785 by Candler. 1908. pp. 635,636

* Note that General Pickens adjoined James Yarbrough's land. Perhaps this is where we get the name "Pickens Yarbrough" who was named in honor of this neighbor.

Yarbrough, James & Miss Mary E. Sturges	12 Feb 1836	Columbia
Yorborgh, Ann H. & Benjamin Watkins	9 Oct 1844	Columbia
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH + WILLOUGHBY CASEY	22 FEB 1840	CAMDEN
YARBROUGH NANCY + THOS DOZIER **	22 DEC 1797	Columbia (A)
YARBROUGH, JINCEY, + WM SMITH	19 FEB 1793	Columbia
CLARY YARBOROUGH, CLARY + THOS GRANBERRY	7 MAR 1816	WARREN (1)
YARBOROUGH, HANNAH + ELW. HARPER	21 MAY 1803	WARREN (2)
YARBORO, NANCY + ELISHA NEAL	30 NOV 1799	WARREN (3)
YARBOROUGH, MARY ELIZ F + RICHARD E DOGGETT	17 OCT 1833	Columbia (4)
* YARBERRY, ELIZABETH = DAVID GARRETT	7 JUN 1837	Cherokee (5)
* YARBROUGH, NANCY = >INFORD DUNCAN	21 OCT 1851	Cherokee (5)
* YARBROUGH, JAMES = MARY LUCINDA CAGLE	3 JAN 1850	Cherokee (5)

---

1. 37,000 Early Georgia Marriages, Joseph T. Maddox & Mary Carter, Compilers. 1975
2. Early Georgia Marriage Roundup, by Joseph T. Maddox 1976
   PO Box 157
   Irwinton, GA 31042
3. 40,000 Early Georgia Marriages, Joseph T. Maddox & Mary Carter, Compilers. 1976
4. Some Georgia County Records, Vol. 1, by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr. 1977

The above publications are in the collection at Texas State Library Archives, Genealogy Department, Austin, Texas. All have indexes, and to have given page numbers would have made the footnotes longer than the list of marriages.

(1) WARREN CO GA - GA PIONEERS VOL 3/1 - PG 22
(2) " " " "
(3) GA PIONEERS 3/2 PG 65
(4) GA PIONEERS 3/4 PG 14
(A) GA PIONEERS - 3/3 - 110.
(5) COUNTY CLERK, ORD CT RECORDS * DAUS OF MY ISAAC Y. SR. + SON JAMES IN RESPONSE TO MY REQUEST FOR A SEARCH OF THE RECORDS
F.B.L.

Frances B. Lockwood
Comanche, Texas 76442

The following is a list of Georgia land grants, some of which are for service in the Revolution, but some are grants which do not appear on other lists.

Grantee	Grant Located	Grant Book	Page	Acres	Date
James Yarbroth	Franklin County	EEE	152	287½	1784
James Yarborough	Washington	LLL	116	287½	1786
James Yarbrough	Wilkes	HHH	216	200	1785
John Yarbrough	Clarke	Y-5	257	2 3/10	1852
Littleton Yarbrough	Richmond	PPP	608	300	1788
Littleton Yarbrough	Richmond	UUU	208	150	1790
Littleton Yarbrough	Washington	EEEEE	854	187½	1804
Manoah Yarbrough	St. George	I	354	100	1771
N. M. Yarbrough	Liberty	A-B	731	85	1881
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	DDDDD	200	50	1801
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	DDD	224	100	1784
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	DDD	225	100	1784
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	QQQ	699	150	1788
Thomas Yarbrough	Burke	QQQ	700	300	1788
Thomas Yarbrough	Washington	III	706	287½	1786
William Yarbrough	Wilkes	GGG	310	200	1785

******

Additional data from 1827 Georgia Land Lottery

Benjamin Yarbrough a resident of Laurens County in 1827 drew #43 in 4th District, Section 4. He was a Revolutionary Soldier - his draw was granted 1 July 1843 in Coweta County, GA.

Lewis Yarbrough a resident of Morgan County in 1827, got lot #80 in 6th District, which was granted 20 October 1827 in Troup County, GA. He died 14 July 1831. Lewis Yarbrough married Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792. While residing Abbeville District, S.C., he enlisted during 1779 and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. Moved to Georgia and Tennessee.

William Yarbrough, who was Lewis' father, enlisted with his son and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782, he was under Col. Taylor, and was a frontier guard... was in the battles of Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs.

(Source: S.C. Roster of Patriots in the American Revolution, compiled by Bobby Gilmer Moss. Publ. 1983 Genealogical Publ. Co, Baltimore

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442

Written Early in the ~~Summer~~

Dear Frances

you probabley already have this information. I know you have the but about John Wesley Yarbrough Son George who md Mary Boyd Morris. I still do not have an answer from the Computer file. When I do perhaps I can write to the one who is working on this line.

I found this interesting because of the name Burrel or Burwell which occurs in this family maybe John is a brother of Isaac & Richard.

I have been trying to garden thro between the showers & have done pretty well my self but my daughters haven't done so well one has 1 row of English peas and the Other has 1 row of Cabbage one of onions and 1 of Irish potatoes.

We went down to Ozark to plant Rae's garden Saturday and it rained all night. Friday night. Patsy won't have as bad a time as Rae getting hers in because she is laid off and its only a matter of time until she can cultivate it dry enough Rae has only weekends & it usually rains.

John and Elizabeth Edwards Yarborough were parents of eight children. Some the children married and reared their families in Hall County. Some moved elsewhere in Georgia and one son went to California.

CHILDREN of JOHN and ELIZABETH EDWARDS YARBOROUGH:

1. Ann Yarborough, born Mar. 30, 1806, S.C., and died April 16, 1875, Hall County, Ga. Ann was married in Hall County on Aug. 10, 1824. Jessie Jay either died or the couple were divorced. Ann Jay was married again in Hall County on Mar. 1, 1828 to Burrwell (Burwell) G. Rives. He was born June 20, 1807, and died 1888. Ann and The Rev. Burwell G. Rives are both buried in the Yellow Creek Baptist Church Cemetery near Murrayville, Ga.

   Burwell G. Rives was a brother to the famous Baptist preacher, "Uncle" Jackie Rives of Hall County. Both men are named as sons and executors of the will of Thomas Rieves, Sr., dated May 13, 1838, and recorded in Lumpkin County, Ga. Thomas also named a granddaughter, Angeline Edwards, daughter of Elijah and Susannah Edwards.

   Children of The Rev. Burwell G. and Ann Yarborough Rives:

   A. John Francis Marion Rives. He was married to Elizabeth Castleberry. He joined the gold rush in 1849 to California and then returned to enlist in the Confederate Army. He died Feb. 7, 1887. Children of J.F.M. and Elizabeth Rives were: Thursie C., Susie, Amanda, Reuben P., Julia, Janie, and Thomas.
   B. Reuben P. Rives was married to Susan E. _____. He also fought with the Confederate forces. His children were: Bartow, Francis, Asena, and Elizabeth.
   C. Thomas Rives was known as "Shot-Mouth" due to a wound received in the War between the States. He was married first to Carrie Boone. Their children were: Burwell, Annie, Robert, John, Reuben, Elizabeth, and Edward Lee. One son, Webster, was born of the second marriage to Isabella McManus.

2. Nancy Yarborough, born Sept., 1808, S.C., and died Jan. 7, 1888, Marietta, Ga. She was married to William Owens. Nancy's headstone in the Citizens Cemetery, Marietta, is inscribed: "Nancy Yarbrough, wife of William Owen, 1808-1876." Buried in the same plot with Nancy are probably her son and daughter-in-law:

   "George S. Owen, born Jan. 28, 1849, died May 5, 1925; Sallie R. Owen, wife of George S. Owen, died June 22, 1899."

   A William Owen who could be Nancy's husband is buried in the New Hope Methodist Cemetery, Forsyth County, Ga. He died May 17, 1890 at the age of 78 years.

3. Sarah Yarborough, born S.C., was married in Hall County on Oct. 25, 1832, to Jordan Griffis. (There was a widow, Nancy Griffice, with a family enumerated in the 1830 census of Hall County.

4. Mary "Polly" Yarborough, born May, 1811, was married to William Craw-

ford Hancock. William C. Hancock, son of William, Sr., was born Aug. 17, 1811, and died July 4, 1877. He left a will recorded in Hall County. Mary "Polly" Yarborough Hancock died April 6, 1897. She and William C. are both buried in the old Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Hall County, Ga. The couple left numerous descendants in Hall and Jackson Counties, Ga. Their children were: William Richardson Hancock, John A. Hancock, William Crawford Hancock, Jr., Samuel Hancock, Burrel W. Hancock, and Sarah Elizabeth Hancock who was married to James Madison Watson.

5. John Wesley Yarborough, born May 20, 1813, and died December 16, 1879. He was married to Amanda Lane on December 1, 1836.

6. Milly Edwards Yarborough, daughter of John and Elizabeth, was born March 14, 1815. She was married in Hall County, September 13, 1832, to Basil (Bassel, Bazel, Bazzel) Lowrey. Emily "Milly" and her husband are both in Cobb County, Ga., Citizens Cemetery, Marietta.

Rev. Bazzel Lowery, born Jan. 12, 1812, Franklin County, Ga. died Atlanta, Ga. April 13, 1894.

Emily Yarbrough, wife of Rev. Basil Lowrey, born March 14, 1815, died December 3, 1905.

Buried also in the family plot are the graves with the following inscribed headstones:

Sarah Carolina, wife of J. W. Biggerstaff and daughter of Rev. B. and Emily Lowrey, born Oct. 31, 1835, died Dec. 3, 1861.

Rev. John M. Lowrey born Jan. 23, 1842 died Dec. 18, 1898

Mary E., daughter of Basil and Emily Lowrey, born Jan. 20, 1851, died March 15, 1912

Children of Rev. Bazel and Emily "Milly" Yarborough Lowrey were: Asbury (died young); Caroline married J. W. Biggerstaff; James Fletcher; John McPherson Lowry (a Methodist Minister); Martha, married Charles Shepard; Joseph Tarpley; Elizabeth, married Benjamin Van Dyke; George Pierce; Mary; Emily Cordelia, married Thomas Veal.

7. William Yarborough, son of John and Elizabeth, went to California and never heard from.

8. Elizabeth Yarborough, daughter of John and Elizabeth, according to some records, was married to Welsey Mayne in Habersham County, Ga. One Elizabeth Yarborough was married in Hall County on December 30, 1832, to Charles J. Lowry. This could be the daughter who would be married to the brother of her sister Emily "Milly" Yarborough.

YARBROUGH - YARBOROUGH (English) One who came from Yarborough or Yarburgh (earth fortification), in Lincolnshire. The name has also been spelled as Yerburgh and Yarboro.

Yarborough or Yarburgh is the name of a parish in the union of Louth Co., Lincoln; also a hamlet in the parish of Croxton, co. Lincoln

History of Hancock County, Ga - Vol II - Elizabeth Miller
pg. 148

well as members of state legislatures In every war of our country's history, her family has contributed soldiers, a number of them having given their lives in these emergencies.

Mrs. Dickens is a member of the John Hancock Chapter of the D.A R., Sparta U.D.C., as well as having been at one time President of the local MacDowell Music Club, and served on the Executive Board of the State Federation of Music Clubs.

She is eligible through some of the above lines, to Colonial Dames, Daughters of 1812, Huguenot Society, Scotch Orders and the Order of the Palatines Her husband, George Foster Dickens, is a native of Hancock County, and served in the S.A.T.C. at Georgia Tech and at Plattsburg, N.Y., during the World War. He is a member of the American Legion, Sparta Post.

Dorothy Warren Dickens
(Mrs. George Foster Dickens)

YARBROUGH

John Yarbrough and his wife, Susan, were very much beloved and honored by their friends and by the citizens of Warren County where they lived and reared their family of eight children, on the farm

Their son, Wiley Marion Yarbrough, was born in Warren County, Georgia, August 19, 1842, and this was his home until after the close of the War Between the States, when he moved to Hancock County He served with conspicuous courage in the 48th Regiment Georgia Volunteers throughout the war, and for bravery on the battlefield at Sharpsburg, was offered promotion by brevet which he declined. He was severely wounded in the mine explosion at Petersburg in 1864, losing a leg which terminated his military service.

Almost at once after coming to Sparta he was elected Tax Receiver, a position held by him with rare intervals until his death In his very early manhood he joined the church and made that profession of the Christian's faith of which he was a shining ornament to the day of his death. In his modesty and retirement he asked nothing but the privilege of acquitting himself like a man as he stood for duty and righteousness all his days in the church and in the world. With him religion meant fidelity to God and man, and none are found to question that his life was the attainment of that goal.

Wiley Yarbrough married Sarah Elizabeth Williams on December 13, 1877, in Sparta, Ga She was the daughter of Elijah and Martha Jane Williams of Macon County, and the granddaughter of Dr Charles F. and Amelia Holt Patillo of Houston County, and niece of Rev. George H. Patillo, a beloved Methodist minister.

So she was descended, on her mother's side, from the Patillo family, a very ancient clan of near Dundee, Scotland The name was originally "Patulloch" and means in Scottish "The foot of the lake." Two brothers came to this country in 1740. It is said that all who bear the name of Patillo are akin.

Wiley Yarbrough and his wife made their home and reared their family in Sparta. Their children: Mattilu, Susan, William Franklin, Mary (who died in infancy) and John Wesley.

Mattilu Yarbrough married Arthur Lester Reynolds of Mayfield, Ga Their children: Jessie Wylene, Arthur Lester Reynolds Jr and Marion.

1. Jessie Wylene married Thomas Wharton Meigan. One son, Thomas Wharton Meigan, Jr., born July 15, 1936
2. Arthur Lester Reynolds, Jr., born January 23, 1908. Married (1) Marcia Marie Roth. (2) Frances Anderson, born October 27, 1912. They had two children: Arthur Lester Reynolds, third, born July 22, 1935, and Carolyn Roth Reynolds, born July 22, 1940.
3. Marion Reynolds, born November 11, 1911, married Cyril D. Stapleton. They had two children: Cyril D Stapleton, Jr., born Sept 24, 1934, and Susan Yarbrough Stapleton, born June 6, 1938.

Mattilu Yarbrough (Mrs Arthur Reynolds) was born March 22, 1879, and died August 9, 1952.

John Wesley Yarbrough married Helen Toy of Atlanta, Ga. Their children were:

1. John Wesley Yarbrough, Jr., married Ruth _____ , had a daughter and a son.
2. Dorothy Yarbrough and (Twins
3. Elizabeth (Betty) Yarbrough (Twins
4. Margaret Yarbrough.

Wiley Marion Yarbrough died in Sparta, Ga., June 13, 1909. His wife died in Mayfield, Ga , February 22, 1924. They were laid to rest in the Sparta cemetery.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Amanda Lane		Name	Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough	
		Born		
		Married		
		Died		
		Burial		
Rev. Samuel Lane		Father	John Yarbrough - d. 1826 HALL CO GA.	
Matilda Carter		Mother	Elizabeth Edwards 1796-1873	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Historical Collections, Joseph Habersham Chapter D.A.R.
Mrs. Wm. Lawson Peel, Editor Vol II, pg 625
Publ. 1968 Genealgical Publ. Co., Baltimore
Rev. Yarbrough of the Georgia Conference (See reverse side)

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1		Rev. Geo. W. Yarbrough	10MR 1838	Ga		
		Mary Boyce Morris		Marietta, Ga		
2		Samuel S. Lane Yarbrough	14 APR 1845		22 FEB 1916	GA.
		Ella Pace	15 JAN 1855		10 JAN 1918	GA.
3		Walter Lane Yarbrough				
		Lura Morton				
4		Wilbur Fiske Yarbrough			1864 C.S.A.	
5		Dabney Penn Yarbrough			died C.S.A.	
6		Mary F. Yarbrough				
		Bishop Atticus G. Haygood				
7		Emma Harris Yarbrough				
		Dr. Evans				
8		Claudia Graves Yarbrough				
		Rev. Stephen Dimon				
9		Martha Yarbrough				

Source By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Mary Boyce Morris		Name	Rev. George W. Yarbrough	
Marietta, Georgia		Born	10 March	1838 Ga
		Married		
		Died		
		Burial		
		Father	Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough	
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes See chart Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1		Pierce Yarbrough				
2	m	Wilbur Yarbrough, M.D.				
		Turnbull				
3	m	Wayland Yarbrough				
4	m	George Yarbrough				
5	m	John Yarbrough				
6	m	Haygood Yarbrough				
7	m	Harris Yarbrough				
8	f	Annie Yarbrough				

Source

By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband
America Walton Leftwich	Name	John Fletcher Yarbrough M.D.
	Born	
	Married	
	Died	
	Burial	
John Trigg Leftwich, Bedford, Va	Father	
Sarah Lane	Mother	
husband	Other (if any)	wife

Notes Historical Collections, Jos. Habersham Chapter D.A.R. Vol II
pg. 624 Mrs. Wm. Lawson Peel, Editor

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Annie Yarbrough Culbreath				Columbia, Ala.
		Mrs. Julian C. Phillips				Opelika
			"and others"			

Source By

COPIED FROM SOUNDEX ON MICROFILM AT THE FEDERAL ARCHIVES BRANCH AT EAST POINT, GEORGIA ON 14 MARCH 1977

VOL 32, ENUMERATION DISTRICT 60, SHEET 4, LINE 93
EASTLAND COUNTY, TEXAS PRECINCT 6

CHARLES L. YARBROUGH	WH	M	BORN	SEP	1870	29 YRS OLD	BORN ALA
RHODA A.	WIFE	F		JAN	1880	20	ARK nee
MAMIE L.	DAU	F		JUL	1898	1	TEX
RAY E.	SON	M		FEB	1900	3/12	TEX

VOL 32, DIST 60, SHEET 4, LINE 17 EASTLAND COUNTY, TX PCT 6

WILEY O. YARBROUGH	WH	M	JUN	1872	27	ALA
MATTIE	WIFE	F	FEB	1875	25	TEX nee Jones
OLLIE L.	DAU	F	AUG	1895	4	TEX
OTIS	SON	M	JAN	1897	3	TEX
JERRY J. I	FATHER	M	JAN	1822	78	AL (SC)

VOL. 32, DIST 60, SHEET 22, LINE 28, EASTLAND COUNTY, TX PCT 6

FRANK YARBROUGH	WH	M	MAR	1862	38	ALA
FRANCIS	DAU	F	NOV	1889	10	TEX
JAMES JONES	BOARDER	M	OCT	1879	20	TEX
SALLIE "	WIFE	F	JUL	1881	18	TEX

VOL 32, DIST 60, SHEET 22, LINE 39 EASTLAND COUNTY, TX PCT 6

DAVID HUDDLESTON	WH	M	OCT	1851	48	ARK
FRANCIS	WIFE	F	FEB	1866	33	ALA nee YAR[illegible]
WILLIAM C.	SON	M	MAY	1889	11	TEX
MOSES A.	SON	M	MAY	1891	9	TEX
JERRY Y.	SON	M	JUL	1893	6	TEX
CARRY M.	DAU	F	FEB	1896	4	TEX
MARY M.	DAU	F	FEB	1898	2	TEX
HATTIE B.	DAU	F	FEB	1900	3/12	TEX

VOL. 23, DIST 26, SHEET 10, LINE 61 COMANCHE COUNTY, TX PCT 1

MARY E. BIRD	WH	F	DEC	1857	42	ALA w YARBROUGH
FRANCIS J.	SON	M	JUN	1882	17	TEX
WILLIAM I.	SON	M	DEC	1883	16	TEX
JOSEPH R.	SON	M	APR	1885	15	TEX
MARY M.	DAU	F	SEP	1891	8	TEX

NOW, YOU HAVE BOOK PAGE AND NUMBER FOR YOUR RECORDS.

****

SOME MORE MISCELLANEOUS DATA FROM OTHER RESEARCHERS ON YARBROUGH.

ARTHUR YARBROUGH M. ELIZABETH EDWARDS GLAZIER IN WINNSBORO, S.C.
THEIR CHN: ELIZABETH B. 1804; MARTHA (PATSY) B. 1806; REBECCA B. 1808; THOMAS B. 1810; JOSEPH GLAZIER B. 1812; WILLIAM B. 1814.

THE CAROLAN FAMILY BIBLE, BY PAUL L. SPRINGER, 1122 NW 97TH ST., OK CITY. OKLA.

SARAH CLEMENT YARBROUGH, DAU OF JOHN & ELIZABETH YARBROUGH WAS BORN 19 JAN 1777. HER SON, WILLIAM P. CAROLAN B. 28 MARCH 1800. HER SECOND CHILD, JONATHON W. DANSBY B. 8 NOV 1802. HAVE NOT YET FOUND ANY RECORD OF SARAH YARBROUGH'S MARRIAGE TO EITHER CAROLAN OR DANSBY.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name **Rev. Amon Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From: **See reverse**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth				NC?	
Chr'nd					
Mar.			Anson	NC ?	
Death	by 1845				
Burial					

Places of Residence **to Ala ca 1832**

Occupation **Minister** Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Humphrey Y** Mother's Maiden Name **Mary Lee**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Elizabeth Allen**

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	05 Jul 1787			NC ?	
Chr'nd					
Death	Post 1850			AL?	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father **Darling Allen** Mother's Maiden Name **Judith Nance**

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chil
1	**Rev. James Newell**	Birth	10 Dec 1811				2nd M?
	Full Name of Spouse: **Sarah Boykin**	Mar.	21 Apr 1847		Marengo	Al	
		Death	06 Aug 1888			TX	
		Burial		Evergreen Cemetery - Gustine,		TX	
2	**Sarah**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **John W. Smith (?)**	Mar.				NC ?	
		Death					
		Burial					
3	**Lucy**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **John M. Lanier**	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	**Martha**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **Hugh B. Allen (?)**	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	**Nancy**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **Thomas Barber (?)**	Mar.	25 Nov 1834		Marengo	Al	
		Death					
		Burial					
6	**Mary**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **Henry Barbour (?)**	Mar.	17 Aug 1836		Marengo	AL	
		Death					
		Burial					
7	**Frances**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **Robert Axum**	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	**Nancy**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **Joseph Culpepper**	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	**Judith**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse: **John L. Allen (?)**	Mar.	04 Apr 1847		Marengo	AL	
		Death					
		Burial					
10	**Emaline E.**	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.	17 Dec 1856		Marengo	AL	
		Death					
		Burial					

Amon Yarbrough
2 m 0-10
1 m 10-15
1 m 26-44
3 f 0-10
2 f 10-15
1 f 26-44
1 slave
3 in household in commerce

Book U, p 307 - 8 Feb 1821, Deed records of Anson Co., NC
Division of Estate of Darling Allen:
Wm Yarbrough - 74¼ acres (Wm marry a dau of Darling Allen?)
Amon Yarbrough & Wife Elizabeth - 75¼ acres

Book V p 22, 15 Jan 1823 - Anson Co. Deed Records
Amon Y of Anson Co to George Caraker of Anson Co.
100 acres - a part of the Humphrey Y grant

Book X, p 143 - 26 Aug 1826 - Anson County NC
Amon Yarbrough sells to Robertson Pistol - 8 acres

Nelle Jenkins stated in 1966 that a note from G. W. Yarbrough of Alabama said that the Ammon Y of Marengo County, Al is the same as Almond Y of Fairfield District SC and Georgia.

--
Deed Book N, p 11, Marengo County, Ala - gives the heirs of Amon Yarbrough as follows: Elizabeth Yarbrough, Lucy Y. wife of John M. Lanier, Sarah Smith & John W. Smith, Hugh B. Allen and Martha Allen, James N. Yarbrough and Sarah Yarbrough, Thomas Barber, Henry Barber, and Mary Barber, Robert Axum and Frances Axum, Joseph Culpepper and Nancy Culpepper, Judith Yarbrough and Emaline Yarbrough. Indenture dated 2 Nov 1845

History of Rocky River Church by Brooks says "About 1832 Amon Yarbrough, wife Elizabeth, son James and daughter Sarah Smith went to Alabama and never returned." (See 4 YFM 74)

Marriages of Marengo Co Alabama:

James Y	Sarah Axion	21 Nov 1833	Bk 1, p	286	Cainan Pistole, JP
Nancy Y	Thomas Barber	25 Nov 1834	1	319	Washington Barber, Sec.
Mary Y	Henry Barbour	17 Aug 1836	2	10	Enoch D. Moore - Sec.
Laura Yo	Wade Elkins	02 Feb 1841	2	65	C. Pistole, JP
Nicy Yo	Joseph Culpepper	10 Aug 1843	2	124	J. W. Yarborough - Bondsman
Judith Y	John L. Allen	04 Apr 1847	2	258	G. B. Walker, Bondsman
James N. Yo	Sarah Boykin	22 Apr 1847	2	259	Robert Axum - Bondsman

---
Is the James Y in m records the same person? FL says James N & Sarah on 1850 Census he- 38 yrs, she 28 yrs; next door Wm Axion; next door Elizabeth, age 68, widow of Rev. Amon with dau Emaline E. Y age 20; & Emaline E. m. W. W. Gilmore 17 Dec 1856 in Marengo Co.

James N - pvt in Cherokee War 1836-37 in 2nd Ala Mtd Vol. in Carmack (Boston's) Co which was organized in Lauderdale Co., Al. Listed as Newell Yarber in some records; J. N. Yarberry in others. Resided in Marengo Co Al when he & Jesse Boykin witnessd a deed 12 Mar 1835 from Wm Pace to Nathan Y for land in tnp 16, range 1 west (Bk D P 174)
(A Wm Pace m. Sarah Yo 7 Apr 1830, Marengo Co, Bk 1, p 217)

Nelle Jenkins makes statement that Sarah Yerby, dau of Ammon m. Edward Younghouse in Fayette Co. AL. It gives no verification & I have none in the files.

Y = Yarbrough Yo = Yarborough

See Note on back

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife				Husband	
Elizabeth Allen			Name	Amon Yarbrough, Rev.	
Anson Co, N.C.	5	Jul 1787	Born		Anson Co, N.C.
			Married		
Marengo County,	Ala		Died		Ala
			Burial		
Darling Allen, RWS			Father	Humphrey Yarbrough	
Judith Nance			Mother	Mary Lee	
husband			Other (if any)	wife	

Notes YFM Vol 4 /74

See reverse side of this page

f. Humphrey, a son of Ambrose Yarbrough (1710-1788) and wife Mary

Date married & spouse

#	M/F	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
	m	James Yarbrough (Newell)	10 Dec 1811	Anson Co, N.C.	6 Aug 1888	Comanche, TX
21 Ap 1847		Sarah Boykin	16 Sep 1821		15 Mar 1892	Comanche TX
	f	Sarah				
		John W. Smith				
	f	Lucy				
		John M. Lanier				
	f	Martha				
		Hugh B. Allen				
	f	Judith				
	f	Emaline	1830	Anson Co, N.C.		
17 Dec 1856		W. W. Gilmore				

Source

By

Wm Vm 20 Mar 1827 to 18 May 1827 "oral" test. See Land Grants. 2 Amon Y Jackson Co Ga

mon Yarbrough was in Marengo County, Ala in the early 1830's. (1 YAF 38)

ward Younghouse married Sarah Yerby, daughter of Ammon Yerby (Yarborough or Yarbrough) yette County, Alabama. Deed Book N, page 11, Marengo County, Ala. gives the names of e heirs of Amon Yarbrough as follows: Elizabeth Yarbrough, Lucy Y., wife of John M. nier, Sarah Smith & John W. Smith, Hugh B. Allen and Martha Allen, James N. Yarbrough d Sarah Yarbrough, Thomas Barber, Henry Barber and Mary Barber, Robert Axum and Frances um, Joseph Culpepper and Nancy Culpepper, Judith Yarbrough and Emaline Yarbrough. e indenture was dated 2 November 1845. 2 YAF 20

'AF = Yarbrough and Allied Families by Nelle Jenkins, published in the 1960's.)

Listed as J.N. or Newell Yarbrough - He was in Cherokee War 1836-37 as Newell Yarber, Private, 2nd Alabama Volunteers in Carmack (Boston's) Company, which was organized in Lauderdale County, Alabama.

As a resident of Marengo Co, AL, was witness to a deed from William Pace to Nathan Yarbrough for land in tnp. 16, Range 1 west. Dated March 12, 1835. Signed as witnesses, Jesse Boykin, James Yarborough.

In 1850 Census of Marengo Co, AL
James Yarbrough was age 38 - wife Sarah 28 years old. (Sarah Boykin)

Next door was William Axiom (Axum) age 30

Next to Axiom: Elizabeth Yarbrough age 68 b. N.C. (widow of Amon Yarbrough)
and dau
Emaline Yarbrough age 20 (she m. W. W. Gilmore in 1856)

James and Sarah (Boykin) Yarbrough died in Comanche Co, TX and dates from tombstone. They are buried Evergreen Cemetery, in the community of Gustine, TX

rom the above published in YAF, it is stated Sarah Yerby dau of Amon, married Edward Younghouse. This may have been a second marriage if it is the same Sarah.

lso, apparently there were two James Yarbrough's in Marengo Co, AL, UNLESS James N. Y. was married twice.

James Yarbrough m. Sarah Axum 21 Nov 1833 in Marengo County, Bondsman, Canan Pistoles.
" " m. Sara Boykin 21 Apr 1847 " " "

he names James, Nathan Y., and Canan Pistol(es) are found in Anson Co; N.C., thence to Stewart County, Tenn, and finally, Alabama. There is no evidence Amon was in Stewart County, TN - but the rest were!

t is in Alabama for GA the Yarbrough's and Pace families intermarried.

The journey from Tennessee must have been down the Tennessee River by flatboat to Lauderdale Co, AL. The family members may have met there and gone on to Marengo Co, AL James Newell Y. enlisted in Lauderdale Co for Cherokee War which indicates they may have had connections. In 1830 census of Lauderdale, William L. Yarboro was a resident, and over in Limestone County, AL in 1830 was Henry Yarbrough b. 1787 in N.C. who had moved to Alabama as early as 1822.

Amon. Dy 1550 Lic.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Elizabeth Allen		Name	Amon Yarbrough, Rev.	
Anson Co, N.C.	5 Jul 1787	Born		Anson Co, N.C.
--		Married		
Ala		Died	Pi	Ala
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes YFM Vol 4 /74

See reverse side of this page

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
	m	James Newell Yarbrough		?		COMANCHE CO TX
					m.	MARENGO CO AL
	f	Sarah Boykin				COMANCHE CO TX

Source By

Amon Y. sold land in AnsonCo, N.C. in 1823 which was originally patented to Humphrey Yarbrough. —> GA 1827 - 2 grants
Rev. Amon Y. removed to Marengo Co, Ala in ~~1832~~ 1827 or earlier

? 2 Amons (D. ...?) 1827 ...

Jackson Co ...

Cobb County, Georgia Records

1851 Tax Digest - listed slaves owned and acreage owned (2)
James Yarbrough of 991st Big Shanty District had 7 slaves, 80 acres

List of World War I veterans from Cobb County named as an officer, Albert Avery Yarbrough (3)

Gravestone Inscriptions, Citizens Cemetery, Marietta, Georgia (4)

Emily Yarbrough, wife of Rev. Basil Lavery (Lowery)
March 14, 1815 - December 3, 1905

Rev. Bazel Lowery
b. Franklin County, Ga January 12, 1812
d. Atlanta, Georgia April 13, 1894

Nancy Yarbrough, wife of William Owen, 1808-1876 (5)
George S. Owen, January 28, 1849 - May 5, 1924
Sallie R., wife of George S. Owen, died June 22, 2899

Rev. George Wesley Yarbrough, A.M. D.D.
For 65 years a Methodist itinerant preacher 1838-1922 (6)

Mrs. Mary Boyce
Wife of Rev. George W. Yarbrough, D.D. of the N. Georgia Conference M. E. Church South
b. Marietta, Georgia September 12, 1843
d. Winder, Georgia January 24, 1915

Old Cemetery on Vinings Mountain, Vinings, Georgia (7)

John W. Yarborough - Aug 20 1889=Aug 3 1904

Lottie Lee Yarborough - Aug 13, 1892=Jan 10, 1926

Samuel S. Yarborough - April 14, 1845=February 22, 1916

Ella Pace Yarbrough - January 18, 1855=January 10, 1918

---

(1) The First 100 Years, A Short History of Cobb County, Ga., by Sarah Blackwell Gober Temple. 1935, W.W. Brown Publ. Atlanta
(2) Supra pg. 535
(3) pg. 584
(4) pg. 632
(5) pg. 640
(6) pg. 655
(7) pg. 662

The above Geo. W. Yarbrough, Methodist Preacher married to Mrs. Mary (Boyce) Morris, had seven sons and one daughter. Rev. Geo. W. Yarbrough a son of Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough and wife Amanda Lane, was b. 10 March 1838 in Georgia. (See Joseph Habersham D.A.R. Chapter records I sent you.)

Frances Lockwood

EARLY GEORGIA RECORDS

1 24 Dec 1789, Maxie Moncrief and wife Elizabeth (by mark) of Wilkes Co, Ga, to Nathan Gann of Greene Co, Ga, for the sum of 100L lawful money of Georgia, sold 200 acres in Greene County (later Hancock County) at the head of Twelve Mile Beaverdam Creek and ajointed by WILLIAM YARBRAY and Hart Champion. Recorded 26 Aug 1797, DB A,B/398 Hancock Co, Ga.

2 16 Feb 1797, Deed from Isaiah Wright of Columbia Co, Ga to Obediah Morris, 125 ac on Deriso's Creek for the sum of $156.25. Wit: Ephraim Moore, WILLIAM YARBROUGH Recorded DB C/219 on 30 Jan 1799, Hancock County, Ga

WM. BURWELL Y.?

3 27 Dec 1797, Deed from Benjamin Hutchinson and William Hutchinson, joint grantors to JAMES YARBROUGH, JR, for 30L Sterling, granted 120 ac on east side of Oconee River adjoining Wm. Biram - Thurman - said Hutchinson. Recorded 18 Jul 1798, DB C/87 Hancock County, GA

4 17 July 1796, Deed from James Hogg and wife Chloe to David Tool for $154 conveyed 86 ac on Town Creek. Wit; James Works, John Bond, JOHN YARBROUGH Recorded 26 Jan 1798, Hancock Co, Ga DB A,B/483

11 Jan 1801, William Byne of Burke Co, Ga conveyed to John Harvey of Washington Co, Ga, 600 ac in Hancock Coounty (formerly Washington Co) Wit: THOMAS YARBROUGH, J.P. Recorded in DB F, Hancock County, Ga

5 19 Oct 1822, Power of Attorney executed in Pulaski County, Ga by Alexander (x) Bannister to Nathan Parris both of Pulaski County, empowering the latter to sell lot #105 in the 11th District of Henry County. Wit: LEWIS YARBROUGH, J.I.C. Recorded DB A/159, Henry Co, Ga

6 26 Mar 1803, Hancock County, GA, Richard Fretwell appointed Administrator of estate of BURWELL YARBROUGH deceased, with Jesse Grigg security. Bond for $200

7 26 Feb 1823, Henry Co, GA - Deed from Burwell Wise of Bibb County to THOMAS YARBROUGH of Henry County for $95 conveyed lot #92 in 11th District of Henry County. Wit: Robert Shaw, James McDonald, John Treadwell, JP. Recorded DB A/62, Henry County, GA

7 Sep 1793, JOHN YARBOROUGH of Green County, GA to his daughter Rebecca Muse of Hancock County a gift of two negro girls. John Yarborough signed by mark. Wit: John Heard Recorded DB A,B/4, Hancock County, Ga.

No. 2 (This is John Y. of Greene County, Ga who married Nancy Raven and Rebecca is dau. of one of Nancy's former marriages)

8 16 Jan 1794, Greene County, Ga, JAMES YARBERRY paid for crying at estate sale of Joseph Smith, deceased.

Ep.

over

HENRY COUNTY, GEORGIA DEED RECORDS BOOK A

(The Land Lottery of 1821 offered 202½ acre lots to settlers)

Jackson County, Georgia (no date) Isaac Betz of aforesaid county to JAMES YARBOROUGH of Henry County, Georgia for the consideration of $100, conveyed tract Lot 92, 11th District, containing 202½ acres. Signed Isaac (x) Betts. Witnesses: George Pentacost, THOS. (x) YARBROUGH. Recorded October 11, 1823. (Book A, pg. 358)

***

Henry County, Georgia, 28 January 1824. Deed between WILLIAM YARBOROUGH of county aforesaid, and THOMAS YARBOROUGH of the same, in consideration of $100, conveyed tract in the 11th District, a part of Lot 69 containing 50 acres on the north side of above tract granted to WILLIAM YARBOROUGH on October 10, 1822. Signed WILLIAM YARBOROUGH. Witnesses: Rob't Shaw, John T. Bentley JP. Recorded February 17, 1824. (Bk A, pg 419)

****

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA PAPERS 1773-1833[1]

9 Jan 1790 - Note of debt to Reuben deJernett signed by ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH and Richard Beasley before Spencer Barkham.[2]

1789 Grand Jury (term not given) ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH was among others, a member of the Grand Jury of Wilkes County.[3]

May Term 1791 James Williams, Plf vs. John Lindsay, Def. Petition of Jas. Williams for debt due from: Wm. Portner, John Appling, John Swyrson, Thos. Gilbert, Joseph Casey, Benja. Smith, Alexander Gordon, ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH, ...[4] Papers served 2 May, 1791.

---

1. Wilkes County Papers 1773-1833 (Data from loose court, estate, land, school, military, marriage and other records of the ceded lands of Wilkes County, Ga) compiled by Robert Scott Davis, Jr. 1979 Southern Historical Press.
2. Supra page 111
3. Supra page 185
4. Supra page 194

SOME GEORGIA RECORDS

Hancock County, Ga - 27 December 1797, Benjamin Hutchinson and William Hutchinson as joint grantors to JAMES YARBROUGH, JR. for 30 Lb sterling deeded 120 acres on east side of Oconee River adjoining William Biram, Thurman, and said Hutchinsons. Recorded 18 Jul 1798 Deed Bk C/87. (1)

+

Hancock County, Ga - 24 December 1789, Maxey Moncrief and wife Elizabeth of Wilkes County, sold to Nathan Gann of Greene County for 100 Lb., 200 acres in Greene County (later Hancock) at the head of Twelve Mile Beaverdam adjoining WM. YARBRAY And Hart Champion. (2)

+

Greene County, Ga - 16 January 1794, JAMES Y. YARBERRY "paid for crying at estate sale of Joseph Smith."

+

Jasper County, Ga Miscellaneous Estate records. Yearly return: 1 January 1810, JOSEPH YARBROUGH

---

1. Ga. Gen. Qtly. 3/4 pg. 523
2. " " "

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Rebecca House		Name	Elam T. or G? Yarbrough	
GA	1816/17	Born	1806/7	GA
Troup Co, GA 25 January	1835	Married	25 Jan 1835 Troup Co, GA	
		Died		
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

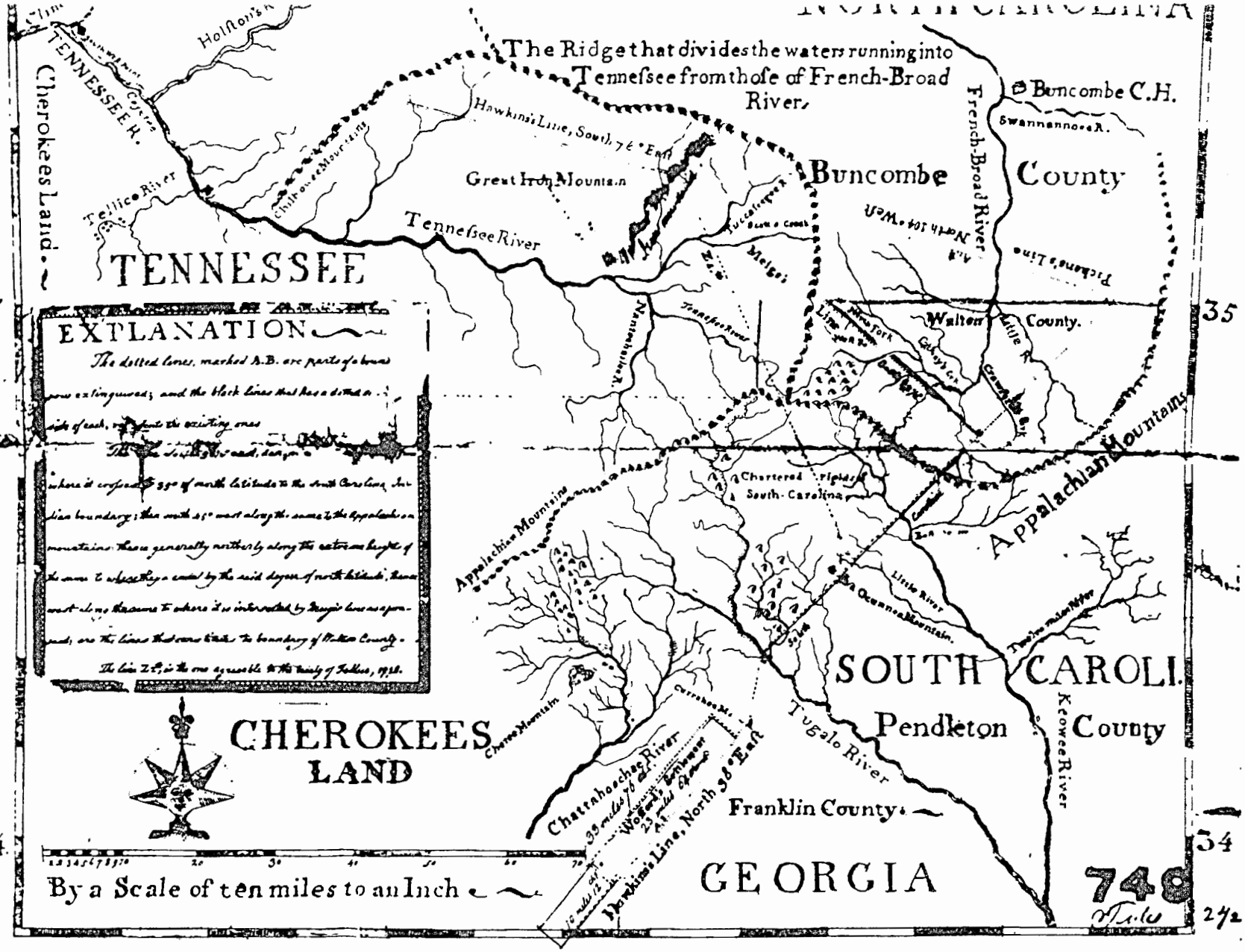
Notes Was in 1850 Census of Chambers Co, AL Elam G. age 44, wife Rebecca age 33 in 1850, age for children from same census. Household #750 = Elam G. Yarbros

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
	f	Frances M.	1837	GA		
		Angeline	1838	GA		
		Isaac J.	1842	GA		
		Sarah A.	1843	AL		
		Caleb	1845	AL		
		Ursula	1849	AL		

Source By

Form 2



Sketch of parts of North Carolina & Tennessee and Georgia, (ca 1804). (Reproduced courtesy of the Georgia Surveyor General Department). Note that this map shows both Walton County, GA, and Buncombe County, NC (top right) and the Wafford Settlement (bottom).

GEORGIA WILLS 1733-1860 An Index Compiled by Ted O. Brooks
Publ. Pilgrim Press, Atlanta 1976

Name	Date	Location	Record	Ref.
Yarborough, Henry	1858	Bartow County	Will A	164
Yarborough, Joshua	1844	Campbell County	Will A	44 abst. ✓
Yarbrough, Elizabeth	1824	Columbia County	Will W	98
*Yarbrough, Groves	1857	Franklin County	1848-1867	141 ✓
Yarbrough, James	1840	Harris County	Will A	48
Yarbrough, John	1822	Columbia Co.	Loose Wills	
Yarbrough, John W.	1822	Columbia Co.	Will W	22
**Yarbrough, Littleton	1815	Columbia Co.	Will H	319
Yarbrough, Thomas	1840	Henry County	Will A	66
Yarbrough, William	1849	Columbia Co.	Will X	191
Yarbrough, Wm. P.	1847	Columbia Co.	Will X	160

****

Note: Colonial Wills, Special Collections
University of Georgia Library
Athens, Georgia 30601

Wilkinson County Wills
County Probate Court
Irvinton, Georgia 31042

All other Colonial and County Wills:
Georgia Dept of Archives & History
Microfilm Library
330 Capitol Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

) Give name, county, date, book, and page number. DO NOT send payment, they will send bill and form for signature.

Of the above listed wills -

* Groves Yarbrough Will enclosed. He resided Franklin Co, Ga

** Abstract of Littleton Yarbrough's Will mailed you several months ago. His family resided Columbia Co, Ga.

ABSTRACT OF THIS NAMING AMONG OTHERS A SON "ISAIAH" DESC. OF GREENBERRY Y

GREENBERRY PRIMROSE YARBROUGH

Frances B. Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442

1850 GEORGIA CENSUS INDEX (All Counties) GA — Tnp/Div/Dist

(Published by Accelerated Indexing Systems, Bountiful, UT)

Yargorough, Anon (AMON)	Carroll County	11th Div.
* Yarbrough, Isaac + MARY	Cherokee County	15th Dist.
** Yarbrough, James T.	" "	15th Dist.
? Yarborough, Jesse	" "	15th Dist.
Yarborough, John	Clarke County	Athens
" William	" "	Vincent's
" Wyatt	" "	Georgia
Yarbrough, Ambrus (AMBROSE)	Cobb County	Powderspring
" Lewis	" "	Roswell
" John	" "	20th Dist.
Yarboro, Catherine	Columbia County	not listed
" Nancy	" "	not listed
Yarbrough, Richard	Crawford County	20th Div.
Yarborough, William	De Kalb County	Atlanta
Yarborough, Darous	Decatur County	22nd Dist.
Yarborough, B. G.	Dooly County	24th Dist.
" James W.	" "	24th Dist.
Yarborow, James	" "	24th Dist.
Yarbough, Elizabeth	Fayette County	29th Dist.
Yarbrough, Nancy	" "	29th Dist.
Yarbough, Nathan SON OF Groves Y.	Floyd County	30th Div.
Yarbough, John " "	" "	30th Div.
Yaber, John Y.	Franklin County	32nd Dist.
Yarber, Grove } 2 houses for 16 chn.	" "	32nd Dist.
Yarber, Grove }	" "	32nd Dist.
Yarber, Thomas H.	" "	32nd Dist.
Yarbury, Pinckney	Gilmer County	33rd Subd.
Yarbury, William	" "	33rd Subd.
Yarborough, Elizabeth	Gwinnett County	36th Subd.
" Walter	" "	36th Subd.
" William T.	" "	36th Subd.
Yarberry, Francis REMAINED	Habersham County	17th Dist.
Yarbrough, Jesse	" "	1st Dist.
" Martha	" "	17th Dist.
+ Yarborough, Isaac + Jane McDaniel	Hancock County	118th Div.
Yarbrough, James W.	Harris County	Waverly
Yarborough, Pleasant	Heard County	41st Dist.

---

* Isaac Yarbrough and wife Mary - our ancestor
** James Yarbrough, Isaac and Mary's son

+ Isaac Yarborough and wife Jane McDaniel, no known connection. This Isaac is found later in Hall County, Ga census

? Jesse Yarbrough possibly a son of Isaac and Mary

1850 Georgia Census Index - con'td.

Yarborough, L.	Henry County	42nd Dist.
" S.	"	"
" S.	"	"
" W.	"	"
Yarborough, William	Houston County	5th Dist.
Yarber, Martin G.	Jackson County	45th Subd.
Yarborough, Elizabeth	"	"
" Jonathon	"	"
" Margaret A.	"	"
Yarbrough, Mary	Jasper County	46th Dist. (widow of Silas (widow)
Yarborough, John	Lee County	50th Dist.
Yarborough, Wade J.	Lumpkin County	Yellow Creek
" Wilson	"	Dahlonego
Yarborough, Francis	Macon County	740th Dist.
Yorborough, Robert H.	Marion County	Buena Vista
Yorborough, O. H. P. Son of Grow Sr	Marshall County	22nd Subd.
Yarbrough, John W.	Meriwether County	59th Div.
Yarberry, James	Murray County	63rd Subd. ✓
Yarborough, Cirus H.	Muscogee County	Columbus
" Henry	"	Harris Dist.
" Sarah	"	Columbus
Yarborough, F.	Newton County	65th Subd.
" William	"	"
Yarbrough, Wiley SON OF GROVE? SON OF WIFE?	Oglethorpe County	66th Div.
Yarbaryk Pleasant J. } BROS	Pike County	68th Dist. } Sons of [illegible]
Yarbrough, Henry S.	"	68th Dist. + NANCY ALLEN
" James IS James STOKELY ?		68th Dist. (WEETY'S MOM)
Yarborough, Needham	Pulaski County	69th Dist.
" Willis	"	"
Yarborough, C. C.	Randolph County	9th Dist.
" H. C.	"	10th Dist.
" Lewis	"	Cuthbert
" Randal	"	4th Dist.
" Thomas	"	9th Dist.
Yarborough, Jane	Richmond County	73rd Div.
" Sarah	"	"

1850 Georgia Census Index, con'td.

Yarborough, P. S.	Stewart County	Box Ankle
" John	"	20th Dist.
Yarbrough, Mary	Talbot County	Talbottown
" William	"	23rd Dist.
Yarbrough, James	Troup County	655th Dist.
" Nancy	"	805th Dist.
" Nancy	"	804th Dist.
Yarboro, John A.	Walker County	Chickamauga
" William	"	"
Yarbrough, Benjamin	Ware County	89th Subd.
" Elizabeth	"	"
Yarber, John W.	Warren County	90th Subd.
" Lavina	"	"
" Thomas L.	"	"
Yarborough, Elijah	Wilkes County	93rd Subd.
Yarbrough, Rollen	"	"
Yarborough, Henry	Cass County	12th Div.

(Note: Cass County changed to Bartow in 1861)

Yarbour, Charles	Campbell County	10th Dist.
" Nancy	"	"
Yarbrough, George	"	"

(Note: Campbell County merged with Fulton in 1926, and with Bulloch, Emanuel, Tattnall in 1932)

Add:

YERBY - BURRELL (BURWELL)	** CLARKE CO -	**	** SANDY CREEK pg 41
YERBY - SARAH H. WIDOW OF " JR.	"	"	" " pg 42
YERBY - WYATT	"	"	" " pg 43
" EVERETT	"	"	" "

BURWELL Y. GOT 1801 LAND GRANT IN CLARKE CO, GA AS DID WILLIAM Y. AND THOMAS Y.

1850 Georgia Census Index Compiled by Ronald Vern Jackson and Gary Ronald Peeples.

Accelerated Indexing Systems
3346 S. Orchard Drive
Bountiful, Utah 84010

Yarborough/Yarbrough names garbled in the computer.

Transcribed and re-arranged by Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Sarah Porter Blackstone		Name	Nimrod Billington Yarbrough	
		Born	1803	Ga.
Crawford Co, GA 19 Sep 1826		Married	19 Sep 1826 Crawford Co, GA	
Brown Co, TX	1876	Died		During Civil War 1860-65
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Nimrod B. thought to be a brother of Elam T. and Littleton Jordan Yarbrough, according to Paula Millhollon, Houma, LA. (1971)

Date married & spouse

#	M/F	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
	m	James Q. (Q)	1827			
	m	William	1829			
	f	Angeline	1831		died young	
	f	Commodore A.	1833		d. Civil War	
	f	Isadore G.	1835			
	m	Marion Alonza	1837	k/a "Ben"		Tyler, TX
	m	Columbus Alonza	1839	k/a "Lonnie"		
	m	John R.	1841			
		Walontz C.	1843			
		Nimrod Pinckney	1847			
		Sarah T. C.	1849			
	m	Harvey	1851			

Source By

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Nancy Allen(West)(Ravens)		Name	John Yarbrough	
		Born		
Oglethorpe Co, Ga	14 Fb 1807	Married	14 Feb 1807	Oglethorpe Co, Ga
		Died		Pike Co Ga
DARLING?		Burial		
Drewry Allen, R.W. Soldier N.C.		Father	James Y_ "GA MINUTE MAN"	
Elizabeth Yarbrough		Mother	Sarah (?) 1805 GA LAND LOTTERY	
m.1 West; m.2 Ravens husband		Other (if any)	wife S.	

Notes Historical Collections, Jos. Habersham Chapter D.A.R. Vol II
pg. 531 Mrs. Wm. Lawson Peel, Editor Publ. 1968 Gen Publ.Co
See reverse side of this page

Yarbrough children of third marriage

Date married & spouse

#	M/F	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
5	m	Henry S. Yarbrough				
11 Aug 1831		SARAH C HARPER Pike Co				
6	f	Mary Yarbrough				
15 Mar 1827		Benj B Stephens Pike Co				
7	m	Stokes A Yarbrough (ALLEN James S?)				
8	m	Pleasant J Yarbrough				
20 Oct 1838		MARY A. JACKSON Pike Co				

Source By

CHAPTER XLII.

Washington, Ga.—Joseph Habersham Chapter: The mistake about Georgia's first newspaper is this: *The Monitor*, published by Mrs. Hillhouse in Washington, Ga., in 1800, was the first paper edited and published by a woman in Georgia, and probably the first in any Southern State. So, then, Washington still claims the distinction of being first—first to set the fashion of women in journalism. MRS. T. M. GREEN.

QUERIES.

267. ALLEN—Drewry Allen served through the Revolutionary War in North Carolina, removed to Greene county, Georgia, near Sculls Shoals or Poland Factory, soon after the close of the war. In 1824 he removed to Pike county, Georgia, where he died in 1826. He married Elizabeth Yarbrough. Their descendants are:

1. Josiah, m. Elizabeth Browning.
2. Clement, m. Nancy McKissick.
3. Stokes, m. Susan Jay.
4. Nancy, m. first West, second Ravens, third John Yarbrough.
5. Martha, m. William Pyron.
6. Young David Allen, m. Jane Moore.

Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough's grandchildren were: Children of Josiah and Elizabeth Browning were:

1. Robert.
2. Mary, m. Mr. Hester.
3. Barbara, m. Mr. Simmons.
4. Young D.
5. Pleasant.

Second child of Drewry and Elizabeth Allen—2. Clement, m. Nancy McKissick: 1. Josiah, m. Sarah Atkinson.

2. Stokes, m. Frances Allen.
3. Elizabeth, m. John Horn.
4. John, m. Mary Jackson.
5. Drewry, m. Caroline.
6. Nancy, m. John Thurmand.
7. Lucy, m. Locke Stewart.
8. James, m. Adelaide Gechet.

Third son of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough, Stokes, m. Susan Jay.

1. Clement.
2. Elizabeth, m. James Ravens.
3. Frances.
4. Thomas.
5. Stephen, m. Martha Pyron.
6. Young D., m. ——

Fourth child of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough: 1. Nancy, m. first West, second Ravens, third Yarbrough.

1. Martha West.
2. James H. Ravens.
3. W. Ravens.
4. Elizabeth Ravens.
5. Henry Yarbrough.
6. Mary Yarbrough.
7. Stokes Yarbrough.
8. Pleasant Yarbrough.

Fifth child of Drewry Allen and Elizabeth Yarbrough: 5. Martha, m. William Pyron:

1. Drewry.
2. Lewis.
3. Charles.
4. Josiah.

Martha and Susan.

Sixth child of Drewry and Elizabeth Y. Allen: 1. Abraham; 2. Drewry; 3. Robert; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Nancy.

I am anxious to find out the military service of Drewry Allen, who was a soldier in a North Carolina regiment in the Revolutionary War 1776-1783.

VIII. John Lane, b. Sunday, Christmas Day, 1769; married Elizabeth Street; father of General Joseph Lane, of Oregon, and others.

IX. Simeon Lane, March 10, 1771; married Judith Humphreys.

X. Rebecca Lane, March 5, 1773; married James Luckie.

XI. Joseph Lane, March 28, 1775; married Elizabeth Hill.

XII. Mary Lane, and

XIII. Sarah Lane, January 18, 1777, twins, and married brothers, Thomas Kilkpatrick and John Kirkpatrick; moved to Illinois.

XIV. Winifred Lane, October 11, 1780; married James Peleg Rogers.

XV. Jesse Lane, June 12, 1782; married Rhoda Jolley.

XVI. Elizabeth Lane, September 6, 1786; married William Montgomery; moved to Mississippi.

The descendants of these sixteen children are scattered throughout the United States, and I cannot give them all, only a few out of each line that their posterity may see where they belong.

I. Charles Lane, the first son, who married Elizabeth Mallory, served through the Revolutionary War, moved from Wake county, North Carolina, farther South or West; can anyone give a correct list of his descendants?

II. Richard Lane married Mary Flint. He was the father of Rev. Samuel Lane and Henry Lane, of Oxford, Ga. Samuel Lane married Matilda Carter. Their children were: Mark Lane, Jefferson Lane, Mary Lane, Balsora Lane, Sarah Lane, Winifred Lane, Matilda Lane and Amanda Lane.

Sarah Lane, daughter of Rev. Samuel Lane, married John Trigg Leftwich, of Bedford, Va. Their daughter, America Walton Leftwich, married Fletcher Yarbrough, parents of Mrs. Annie Yarbrough Culbreath, Columbia, Ala., Mrs. Julian C. Phillips, Opelika, and others.

Matilda Lane, daughter of Rev. Samuel Lane, married Rev. John D. Lewis; died in Paulding county, 1888.

Amanda Lane, daughter of Rev. Samuel Lane, married Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough, of the Georgia Conference. Their children were: (1) Rev. George W. Yarbrough, born March 10, 1838, married Mary Boyce Morris, of Marietta, Ga., (2) Samuel Lane Yarbrough married Ella Pace. (3) Walter Lane Yarbrough married Lura Morton. (4) Wilbur Fiske Yarbrough, killed at Front Royal, Confederate Army, 1864. (5) Dabney Penn Yarbrough died in Confederate Army. (6) Mary F. Yarbrough married Bishop Atticus G. Haygood. (7) Emma Harris Yarbrough married Dr. Evans. (8) Claudia Graves Yarbrough married Rev. Stephen Dimon. (9) Martha Yarbrough.

Rev. George W. Yarbrough and Boyce Morris Yarbrough's children are Pierce Yarbrough (dec.), Wilbur, Wayland, George, John, Haygood, Young, Harris and Annie (dec.). Dr. Wilbur Yarbrough married Miss Turnbull, of Florida (one child).

Mary Fletcher Yarbrough married Bishop Haygood, June 6, 1859. Children: (1) Wilbur Haygood, 1864, married Mary Rogers, 1887. (2) Mary Haygood, married Colonel J. H. Ardis, Downey, California. (3) Atticus Haygood, married Mattie Benjamin, of Montgomery, granddaughter of Colonel David Clopton. (4) Laura Haygood. (5) Paul, born 1860, died 1861. (6) Pauline. (7) Lipscomb. (8) George Pierce (deceased).

Henry Lane, second son of Richard Lane, lived in Oxford until later years, when he moved with his family to Texas, and on the way, being violently thrown from his buggy by an unmanageble horse, was killed. His children were: (1) Richard Lane, married Margaret Pope, of Washington, Ga. (2) Iverson Lane, married Martha Pope, Washington. (3) Daughter, married Finley, of Covington; moved to Texas.

III. Henry Lane, third son of Jesse and Winifred Aweck Lane, of March 28, 1760, died in childhood.

IV. Caroline, first daughter of Jesse and Winifred Lane, has given to her country many distinguished men. Born 1761. Married (1) David Lowry. Three children. (2) George Swain, Asheville, N. C. Her oldest child, James Lowry, married Esther Siler. The children were:

2. Temperance Walton, who married George Yarbrough.

3. Susan Walton, who married William Moreton.

4. Eudocia Walton, who married John Walton.

5. Robert Walton, who married Miss B. Glascock.

Her grandchildren of her daughter, Nancy Walton and Thomas Moore:

1. Mollie Moore, who married Edward Booker Jenkins.

2. Matilda Moore, who married Joseph Benning.

3. Nancy Hughes Moore, who married Gazaway Davis.

4. Eudocia Walton Moore, who married Jude Moses Fort.

5. George Walton Moore, who married, first, Miss Grimage; second, Miss Cowan; third, Miss Martha Stephens.

6. Jesse Moore, who married Miss Martha Winn.

7. Thomas Moore, who married, first, Miss Moon; second, Miss Martha Benning; third, Miss Martha Jackson.

8. John Moore, who married Miss Hendon.

9. William Moore, who married Miss Sallie Tarlton Moreton.

10. Frances Flanders Moore, who married Dr. James Thweatt.

Dr. and Mrs. Thweatt had one child, Miss Camilla Thweatt, who married Dr. Daniel Bartlet Searcy. Dr. and Mrs. Searcy had four children:

1. James Thweatt Searcy, who married Miss Sarah V. Green.

2. Fannie Moore Searcy, who married Abner Thurman Holt.

3. Caroline Searcy, who married (1) Baldwin Davis; (2) L. O. Hollis.

4. William Everard Hamilton Searcy, who married Miss Gussie Rogers.

Any information received through this column will be highly appreciated. A. T. HOLT.

(Full pedigree and sketch of Walton and Thweatt in Vol. 1.)

ANSWERS.

253. BREEDLOVE—Answering the inquiry in regard to Bolling and Antoinette Breedlove, who at one time lived in Milledgeville: Bolling Breedlove's children were Watkins and Charlie, who now live in Ocala, Fla.; Samuel (Valdosta, Ga.); Julia (Mrs. Wahl), Gainesville, Fla.; Lucy (Mrs. John Pratt), Bartow, Fla.; Belle, Gainesville.

Antoinette Breedlove married General Samuel D. Watson, Talladega; their children were Hugh Park Watson, Mobile, Ala.; Samuel Breedlove Watson, Talladega; Kate (Mrs. H. W. Stamps), Rome, Ga.; Lundie (Mrs. W. H. Adkins), Atlanta; Ione (Mrs. H. F. Batchelor), Helena, Mont.—a sister of Antoinette Breedlove was the mother of Bolling Whitfield (Brunswick), and Robert Whitfield, the silver-tongued orator of Milledgeville, now dead. There are other members of the Breedloves in Tuskegee whom the writer does not know.

---

254. WHITEHEAD-DISMUKES-GIDDENS—The sister of my father (Daniel Dismukes) married Whitehead and lived in Cedartown, Ga., and had a son named Ellis Whitehead.

There was a William Dismukes, a son of Paul Dismukes, brother to my father, who lived at Hendersonville, Davison county, Tennessee.

Beverly Coats died at the home of Whitehead in Cedartown, Ga. He was the son of an old Revolutionary soldier (William Coats), who married my father's sister. Beverly Coats was a cripple, and was educated by President Jackson.

If you wish any further information address through this paper William Towns Dismukes.

WILLIAM TOWNS DISMUKES.

---

255. ARMISTEAD—For accounts of the Armistead family see Keith's "Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison," and "William and Mary Quarterly," Vol. VI. Also "Lee of Virginia," by Edmund Jennings Lee, M. D., Philadelphia.

I write this in answer to a query in your Genealogical column.

EARLY GEORGIA MARRIAGES - YARBOROUGH, YARBROUGH

Names	Date	County	
* YARBROUGH, JAMES (I) & MARY WINDA CAGLE	3 JAN 1850	Cherokee	
Yarbrough, William & Elizabeth M. Cagle	18 Jun 1853	Cherokee	(1)
Yarbrough, Isaac & Mary Ann Priest	13 Oct 1853	Cherokee	(2)
Yarbrough, Manerva & Enoch Hearndon	6 Oct 1828	Fayettee	(3)
Yarborough, Walter G. & Mary T. Phillips	7 Apr 1844	Forsythe	(4)
Yarbrough, Elizabeth & James Gillespie	25 Dec 1828	Franklin	(5)
Yarbrough, Katherine & Asa Bellamy	27 Dec 1832	Franklin	(6)
Yarber, Mary & Russell Banks	12 Jan 1849	Franklin	(7)
Yarbrough, Nancy & James Chatham	25 Dec 1827	Franklin	(8) G.
Yarborough, Ann & Jesse Jay	10 Aug 1824	Hall	(9)
Yarborough, Sarah & Jesse Tollison	1 Aug 1813	Jasper	(10)
Yarborough, Mary & Benjamin B. Stephens	15 Mar 1827	Pike	(11)
Yarbrough, Henry S. & Sarah C. Harper	11 Aug 1831	Pike	(12)
Yarborough, Pleasant J. & Mary A. Jackson	2 Oct 1838	Pike	(13)
Yarbrough, Ciscerilla? & Thomas Smedley	23 Dec 1846	Troup	(14)
Yarborough, Harriett & Samuel Smith	27 Aug 1833	Warren	(15)

---

1. Cherokee Co, Ga Marriage Bk B/195
2. " " " Bk B/203
3. Georgia Pioneers, Vol 7/2 pg 86
4. Forsythe Co, Ga Marriage Bk A/183
5. Franklin Co, Ga Marriage Index 1827-1835 pg 78
6. " " " " " pg 112
7. " " Ordinary Index
8. " " Marriage Index 1827-1835 pg 10
9. Hall Co, Ga Marriage Records 1819-1840 unpaged
10. Jasper Co, Ga Marriage Bk A, State Records
11. Georgia Pioneers Vol 5/2 pg 62
12. " " Vol 5/3 pg 111
13. " " Vol 5/3 pg 111
14. " " Vol 7/2 pg 79 Ciscerilla-Cinderella?
15. " " Vol 6/1 pg 44

Notes: * JAMES I & MARY WINDA CAGLE SON (1) William (2) Isaac (E.) are sons of Isaac Yarbrough (1794-) and wife Mary. Isaac (E.) Yarbrough & Mary Ann Priest are gr-grandparents of Mrs. Frances Lockwood, Comanche, Tx.

(11) Mary, (12) Henry S., (13) Pleasant J., are children of John Yarborough and wife Nancy Allen (West)(Raven)
See: Jos. Habersham Chapter D.A.R. Records, Vol II, pg 531

John Yarborough & Nancy Raven m. 14 Feb 1807, Oglethorpe Co, Ga
See: 40,000 Early Ga. Marriages compiled by Maddox & Carter pub. 1976

(5) Elizabeth (6) Katherine (7) Mary (8) Nancy, apparently dau's of Groves Yarbrough of Franklin Co, Ga.
See: YFM 3/1 pg 8, N.& M. Yarbrough Bible

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, Tx 76442

EARLY GEORGIA MARRIAGES - YARBOROUGH, YARBROUGH

Names	Date	County
Yarborough, William & Hannah King	17 Feb 1819	Baldwin
Yarbrough, Henry & Jane Smith	9 Apr 1853	Cass
Yarbrough, George & Polly Jones	22 Dec 1852	Cass
Yarbrough, John & Sara Elizabeth Bailey	14 Nov 1849	Cass
Yarborough, Beal & Rebecca B. Walton	12 Jul 1814	Columbia
Yarborough, James & Nancy Zachary	17 Mar 1806	Columbia
Yarborough, William & Catherine Jones	21 Dec 1819	Columbia
Yarbrough, John & Elizabeth Monk	23 Sep 1829	Crawford
Yarbrough, Nimrod B. & Sarah Blackstone	19 Sep 1826	Crawford
Youghbrough, Sarah & John Nelson	21 Sep 1828	Crawford
Yarborough, Elijah & Sarah Cook	20 Jun 1850	Fayette
Yarborough, Jepthah & Malinda Hearn	26 Oct 1828	Fayette
Yarborough, William & Cinthia Pace	31 Aug 1824	Fayette
Yarbrough, Charles & Matilda McCombs	26 Dec 1832	Fayette
Yarbrough, James & Mary F. Overton	14 Oct 1841	Fayette
Yarbrough, Reuben & Cintha Short	25 Sep 1825	Fayette
Yarbrough, Thomas H. & Penelope W. Cook	19 Oct 1845	Fayette
Yarborough, Jasper & Clarissa Adams	30 Nov 1851	Franklin
Yarborough, Lewis M. & Mary Brown	4 Apr 1833	Henry
Yarborough, Silas & Nancy Ray	2 Apr 1823	Henry
Yarbough, John & Sinthey Jones	8 Feb 1825	Henry
Yarbough, William & Elender Jentry	2 Aug 1823	Henry
Yarbrough, Reuben & Amelia Walaroup	11 Sep 1834	Henry
Yarborough, Hardy & Rachel Yarborough	17 Nov 1831	Jackson
Yarborough, Thomas N. & Emaly Varnum	19 Oct 1847	Jackson
Yarbrough, John & Betsy Abner	8 Jan 1828	Jackson
Yarbrough, Jonathon & Delelia Abner	27 Dec 1830	Jackson
Yarborough, Joshua & Susana Yarborough	18 Sep 1820	Jasper
Yarborough, Josiah & Nancy Horton	16 Feb 1817	Jasper
Yarborough, Silas & Mary Pritchett	17 Jan 1833	Jasper
Yarborough, James & Sarah Ann Bailey	18 Sep 1842	Jefferson
Yarborough, Joseph & Jane Bailey	28 Jul 1806	Jefferson

EARLY GEORGIA RECORDS

Columbia County, Ga - Anne Johnson's will signed 22 Sep 1817; probated 9 Jul 1819. Wit: J. T. Allen, Sarah Allen, and WILLIAM YARBOROUGH. To: son Moses; friend and brother, Edward Woodin. Exec'r: Peter Crawford. (1)

Columbia County, Ga - Jesse Albritton's will signed 12 Oct 1819; probated 16 Jan 1820. To: wife, Martha; sons, Ansil, Milton; dau's, Nancy Lee, Matilda. Execs: Wm. Zachary, JAMES YARBOROUGH (2)

Columbia County, Ga - William Zachary's will signed 1 Feb 1814; probated 11 Mar 1814. Wit: YARBOROUGH, James Blackstone, and Mary (x) Golightly. To: wife, Nancy; dau's, Martha Albritton, Ona Clyatt, NANCY YARBOROUGH, Frankie Lazenby, Sally, Susannah, Artemesia; sons, William, John L., Archimedes, G.S.L. Exec's: Sons-in-law, Jesse Albritton, JAMES YARBOROUGH (3)

Columbia County, Ga - Will of George Walton made in Prince Edward County, Va, signed 2 Sep 1796; probated 7 Jan 1802 (recorded in deed records of Columbia County, Ga) To: wife, Martha; sons, Robert Walton, John Walton, Thomas Walton; dau's, Nancy Hughes Moore, Polly Knight, Suckey Morton, Sally Betts, Doshia, wife of John Walton, she having died in Georgia and left no children her share to go to her husband, TEMPERANCE YARBROUGH. Exec's: wife Martha, son-in-law Woodson Knight. (The editor noted that this was not the same John Walton who signed the Georgia Declaration of Independence.) (4)

Warren County, Ga - William Lowe of Halifax County, N.C. signed his will 12 Sep 1814; probated in Warren County on 6 May 1816 and recorded WB 2. Named as his sole heir NANCY YARBOROUGH who was to have the plantation whereon he lived, all his livestock etc. Also, $400 of his money in the hands of Kinchen Wheeless. Wit: William Anderson, Sarah Anderson, Mary Anderson. (5)

---

1. Georgia Pioneers 4/4 pg. 151
2. Supra -- pg. 152
3. Georgia Pioneers 4/2 pg. 74
4. " " 3/3 pg. 117
5. Georgia Gen. Mag #27, pg. 1833; Also, Ga. Pioneers 3/3 pg. 100

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

WB H - 319

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF LITTLETON YARBOROUGH [1]

Early Wills, Columbia County, Georgia — s/ Aug 19, 1812
p/ Jan 2, 1815

Wife: Elizabeth (Bealle)
Dau: Patsey Harden IS THIS THE PATSY IN R.W.S JAMES' FAMILY BY MISTAKE?
Sons: William and James
Note: Younger children to be in care of mother --- (who were)
Daus: Elizabeth, Rebecca
Sons: Bealle, Thomas H., and John W. b. 1800?
Exec'rs: Anderson & Peter Crawford, wife Elizabeth, son William
Wit'd by: John Basker, Charles T. Bealle, Peter Crawford
Codicil date Oct 11, 1814 - Daughter Elizabeth has married James Walton and her legacy has been given her.

***

Beal Y = Rebecca B. WALTON - 12 JULY 1814 - COLUMBIA CO, GA
James Y = Nancy ZACHARY - 17 MARCH 1806 - " " "
William Y = Catherine Jones - 21 DEC 1819 - " " "
JOHN W. died 26 APR 1822 IN COLUMBIA CO, GA "AT AGE 23 YRS" AUGUSTA CHRONICLE
THOS. H. Y = JANE (SPENCE) WARREN - 24 DEC 1809 - COLUMBIA CO, GA.
Rebecca = John Tinsley - 25 DEC, 1817 - COLUMBIA CO GA
ELIZABETH = JAMES WALTON 1814

---

1. Georgia Pioneers Genealogical Magazine Vol IV #2, May 1967 pg. 73

Note. "Patsy" Martha Y. m. Henry Harden of Morgan Co. AL.
1840 census lists their son. Littleton Y Harden -

Early Georgia Marriages[1] cont'd.

Yarbrough, Robert H. & Margaret P. Burt	9 Feb 1841	Muscogee
Yarbrough, James & Mary Dixon	8 Feb 1814	Putnam
Yarborough, Jeremiah & Nancy Smith	4 Feb 1825	Screven
Yarbrough, Elam T. & Rebecca House	25 Jan 1835	Troup
Yarbrough, William & Martha D.(9) Medley	18 Nov 1840	Troup
YARBROUGH, CISCERILLA? & THOMAS (S)MEDLEY	23 DEC 1846	TROUP

Early Georgia Marriages[2]

Yarbrough, John & Elizabeth Monk	23 Sep 1829	Crawford
Yarbrough, Nimrod & Sarah Blackstone	19 Sep 1826	Crawford
Yarbrough, Pickens & Susan Beeland	5 Nov 1844	Crawford
Yarbrough, Walter G. & Mary T. Phillips	7 Apr 1844	Forsythe
Yarborough, Wade L. & Elizabeth Ann Tankersley	16 Jan 1842	Lumpkin
Yarborough, J. E. & Amanda Hawkins	1865	Macon
Yarborough, Thos Jr. & Susan Dennard	1860	Stewart

Early Georgia Marriages[3]

Yarborough, James & Eliza WALTON K. Harris	20 Nov 1806	Clarke
Yarborough, Jeremiah & Eliza Simmons	27 Aug 1807	Clarke
Yarborough, William & Elizabeth Glauson	31 Dec 1820	Clarke
Yarbro, F. S. & A. L. Jones	18 Aug 1861	Decatur
Yarborough, James W. & Mary Brock	22 Jan 1852	Decatur
" MARY M ← ALFRED M. CHESTER	7 MAR 1858	DEZATUR
Yarbrough, Joseph & Susan Lawrence	20 Oct 1836	Decatur
?Yerba, William & Abigail Goodwin	22 Jan 1845	Decatur
Yarborough, L. W. & H. O. Willingham	2 Jan 1854	De Kalb
Yarborough, William & Sarah A. Ivy	2 Feb 1850	De Kalb
Yarbrough, Isaac & Jane McDaniel	14 Feb 1822	Hancock NOT OURS
Yarbrough, John & Eliza Fwings	6 Sep 1807	Newton
Yarbrough, L. T. & Mollie E. W. Johnson	1 Sep 1870	Newton
Yarbrough, William & Nancy Morris	28 Dec 1829	Newton
Yarbrough, John & Nancy Raven nee ALLEN	14 Feb 1807	Oglethorpe
Yarbrough, Wiley & Eliza Ferguson	1 May 1823	Oglethorpe
Yarbrough, Pinkney & Elvey Small	1819	Pulaski
Yarborough, Levi Hamilton & Elizabeth Bird	23 Dec 1849	Richmond
Yarborough, Littleton & Elizabeth Beal	29 Apr 1788	Richmond
Yarbrough, Nancy & William Chapman	6 Jul 1858	Wilkinson
" Elijah Yarbrough, parent	22 NOV 1832	RICHMOND

YARBROUGH, ANN ~~DAVID~~ CLARK

SOME GEORGIA RECORDS

(These records show Yarborough's as residents in Georgia counties at a certain time period)

Columbia County, Ga - Deed from Little Yarbrough to Thomas Terry; for the sum of L10 granted 150 acres in Richmond County, Georgia located on Spirit Creek.
(Deed Book C 1795-1801, pg. 48)

Apparently the above "Little" is Littleton Yarbrough of Columbia County, Ga, who m. Elizabeth Beal 29 Apr 1788 in Richmond Co, Ga.

-0-

Franklin County, Ga - 20 Oct 1807, Nath. Williams and wife Hannah (both by mark) deed to Samuel Boling; for $700 granted 350 acres on both sides of Leatherwood Creek adjacent to the land of Nathaniel Wade, James Andrews, and JAMES Yarbrough. Witness, Thos. Hollingsworth JP

-0-

Hancock County, Ga - John Yarbrough of Greene Co, Georgia to daughter Rebecca Muse, one negro woman, negro girl, negro boy. Witnesses: Elijah Horn; John Heath and Hester(x) Heath, John Ragan JP. (Deeds 1793-1795, Hancock County, Georgia)

John Y. married Nancy Allen (West)(Ravens) The Allen's and Yarbrough's moved from N.C. to Greene Co, Ga, and then to Pike Co, Ga. (See Jos. Habershan Chapter D.A.R. records Vol-II, pg. 531) John Y. & Nancy Raven m. 14 Feb 1807 in Oglethorpe Co, Ga. (see; Early Ga. Marriages)

-0-

Burke County, Ga - Thomas Yarborough was a J.P. in what was St. George Parish in 1799. (Bk JJ, Folio 212)

-0-

Georgia State Census Reports ...
1838 - R. S. Yarborey was in Newton County, Georgia
1845 - John W. Yarboruher was in Warren County, Georgia

-0-

Rebecca Clarke b. 30 Dec 1787 in South Carolina, married about 1812, WILLIAM YARBOROUGH in Georgia. (Family Puzzlers, #75, publ. 3 Apr 1969)

Indexed 3-4-82 BA

17 February 1982

Dear Charles:

These three special issues of the YFM are very interesting. I will be writing to some of the people to see if we can't pool some of our information and find out more about our own ancestors.

I went through these lists and checked them against information I had collected for Georgia and South Carolina Yarbroughs. The following are two items which may help fill in a few of those blanks which are on the lists. The latter one is more likely than the first simply due to the proximity of the respective counties:

1. Isaac Y (Habersham & Cherokee Cos.)

   From: "History of Hancock County, GA"

   Isaac Y m'd Jane McDaniel 14 February 1822 by William Miller, J.P. [Mary Jane?]

2. Nimrod Y (Columbia & Warren Cos.)

   From: Crawford County, GA, marriage records

   Nimrod B. Y m'd Sarah Blackstone 19 September 1826.

The first one in Hancock Co. is a bit far from the known counties of residence of Isaac, but they did move around a bit back then. The second listing is more likely because a number of my own ancestors did move from east GA toward central GA and Crawford Co. is not very far from Warren Co.

I will look through my records further to see if I can find anything more concrete to place in those and other blanks

I noticed a number of names on the lists that were people I have corresponded with in the past. Hopefully, someone will recognize the unusual name of Pickens and drop me a line also.

These issues are bound to be most helpful to everyone doing Y research.

Sincerely,

Ben Arnold

OVER

SOME GEORGIA RECORDS

(These records show Yarborough's as residents in Georgia counties at a certain time period)

Columbia County, Ga - Deed from Little Yarbrough to Thomas Terry; for the sum of L10 granted 150 acres in Richmond County, Georgia located on Spirit Creek. (Deed Book C 1795-1801, pg. 48)

Apparently the above "Little" is Littleton Yarbrough of Columbia County, Ga, who m. Elizabeth Beal 29 Apr 1788 in Richmond Co, Ga.

-0-

Franklin County, Ga - 20 Oct 1807, Nath. Williams and wife Hannah (both by mark) deed to Samuel Boling; for $700 granted 350 acres on both sides of Leatherwood Creek adjacent to the land of Nathaniel Wade, James Andrews, and JAMES Yarbrough. Witness, Thos. Hollingsworth JP

-0-

Hancock County, Ga - John Yarbrough of Greene Co, Georgia to daughter Rebecca Muse, one negro woman, negro girl, negro boy. Witnesses: Elijah Horn; John Heath and Hester(x) Heath, John Ragan JP. (Deeds 1793-1795, Hancock County, Georgia)

Rebecca, a dau by his wifes first or second husband

John Y. married Nancy Allen (West)(Ravens) The Allen's and Yarbrough's moved from N.C. to Greene Co, Ga, and then to Pike Co, Ga. (See Jos. Habersham Chapter D.A.R. records Vol II, pg. 531) John Y. & Nancy Raven m. 14 Feb 1807 in Oglethorpe Co, Ga. (see; Early Ga. Marriages)

-0-

Burke County, Ga - Thomas Yarborough was a J.P. in what was St. George Parish in 1799. (Bk JJ, Folio 212)

BURKE CO.- T.Y APPLIED FOR ADMN OF ESTATE OF ELAM Y, DECD NOV. 20, 1801

-0- SUPRA, PG 39.

Georgia State Census Reports ...
1838 - R. S. Yarborey was in Newton County, Georgia
1845 - John W. Yarboruher was in Warren County, Georgia

-0-

Rebecca Clarke b. 30 Dec 1787 in South Carolina, married about 1812, WILLIAM YARBOROUGH in Georgia. (Family Puzzlers, #75, publ. 3 Apr 1969)

MAR 8, 1802, T.Y. ADMR OF ELAM Y. APPLIED FOR LV TO SELL 219 AC IN SAID CO OWNED BY DECD

CAD IN GEO GAZETTE NISP.- GA GEN MAG. #6, (1962) PG 317.

ELAM Y. OF WAKE CO NC - M. JANE A. FARNHAM 20 AUG 1819 - NC M BONDS.

THESE, PROBABLY RELATED TO HENRY OF WAKE CO, M 8 FEB 1817 - WINNIFRED DAVIS.

THOMAS, T MARY G. DAVIS - 25 AUG 1812

ELAM Y - & GEN THOS Y - SON OF ELAM?

Cherokee County, Georgia Marriage Records Book B

Pg. 195

Georgia)
Cherokee County) To any Minister of the Gospel Judge Justice of the Inferior Court of Justice of the Peace You are hereby authorized to join William Yarbrough and Elisabeth M. Cagle in the holy state of matrimony according to the constitution and laws of this State and for so doing this shall be your supplemental license, Given under my hand and seal this 18 of June 1853.

James Gordon Ordinary (L.G.)

Georgia)
Cherokee County) I do certify that William Yarbrough and Elisabeth M. Cagle were duly joined in Matrimony by me this 18 of June 1853. T. E. Tribble, M.G.

** **

Pg. 203

Georgia)
Cherokee County) To any Minister of the Gospel Judge Justice of the Inferior Court or Justice of the Peace You are hereby authorized to join Isac Yarbrough and Maryann Priest in the holy state of matrimony according to the constitution and laws of this State and for so doing this shall be your license, Given under my hand and seal this 13 of October 1853.

James Jordon Ordinary (L.G.)

Georgia)
Cherokee County) I do certify that Isac Yarbrough and Maryann Priest were duly joined in matimony by me this 13 of October 1853. John Garrett, M.G.

** **

Copied from hand written record which is on a page measuring 9" x 12" - with two marriages recorded to a page. Photocopy of the original records in my possession.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
PO Box 722
Comanche, Texas 76442

1820 Georgia Census Index:

James A. dePriest	Elbert County, Ga
Elizabeth de Priest	Elbert County
Gabriel Priest	Camden County
Martin D. Priest	Morgan County (to Hall County in 1830)

Franklin County, Georgia Deed Book H:
John de Priest and wife Jane, of Wilkes County, Georgia deeded 75 ac of land on Oconee Creek, March 2, 1790

Hall County, Georgia Marriages:

Elizabeth Priest & John Wiley	m. 16 Aug 1828
Martin Preast & M. Bradley	m. 25 Mar 1830

1850 Georgia Census Index:

Priesh, Ann	- 716 Dist.	Bibb County
Priest, Dugal	- 337 Dist.	Taliferro County
Priest, Henry	- 27 Dist.	Sumter County
Priest, John C.	- 15 Dist.	Cherokee County
Priest, Jonathon J.	- 15 Dist.	Cherokee County.
Priest, William	- 15 Dist.	Cherokee County
Priest, Mary A.	- 31 Dist.	Forsythe County
Preast, John	- 38 Dist.	Hall County (see below census)
Preast, James	- 38 Dist.	Hall County

Hall County, Ga, 38th Dist. 31 Aug 1850 U.S. Census

391-392	Briest, John	m	age 49	occup. miller	p.b.	not known
	B.	f	49			" "
	Joseph	m	18			Ga.
	E. C.	f	17			Ga.
	B. A.	f	15			Ga.
	N. E.	f	14			Ga.
	Z. M.	f	12			Ga.
	I. or J. H.	m	10			Ga.
	G. F.	m	8			Ga.
	E. M.	f	5			Ga.

Hall County, Georgia 33 Sen. District in 1867:

335:302 James M. Priest (is he the J.H. age 10 in 1850 census?)
434:494 George F. Priest (is he the G.F. age 8 in 1850 census?)

Births/Deaths Texas:

Mary Delena Priest b. 20 Nov 1880, Comanche County, Texas

Anna Demetric Priest b. 11 Oct 1896, Brown County, Texas

James Houston Priest died 5 Sep 1915, Brown County, Texas

THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Burke County, Georgia

Burke County created 1777 was formerly St. George Parish, Ga.

In 1799, Thomas Yarborough was a J.P. in Burke County, Ga.(1)

Nov 30, 1801, Thomas Yarborough applied for administration of estate of ELAM YARBOROUGH deceased. This was a published advertisement in Georgia Gazette newspaper. (2)

Mar 8, 1802, Thomas Yarborough administrator of Elam Yarborough applied for leave to sell 219 acres located in Burke County owned by deceased. (3)

Comment: Thomas may have originated Wake County, N.C., where a Henry Y. m. Winnifred Davis in 1817, and another named Elam Y. m. Jane Barham in 1819, and another named Thomas Y. m. Mary G. Davis in 1812. (4)

1803 Georgia Land Lottery - Burke County
Orphan's of Thomas Yarbrough - 1 draw
Jerusha Yarborough - 2-draws

1805 Georgia Land registrants - Clarke County
Thomas Yarborough - Burwell Yarbrough - William Yarbrough

---

(1) Burke County, Ga. Book JJ, Folio 212 witness to a deed

(2) Georgia Genealogical Magazine #6, pg. 317

(3) Supra, pg. 319

(4) N.C. Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, N.C. Archives

****

Rebecca Clarke b. 30 Dec 1787 in S.C., married 1812 in Georgia to William Yarborough (1788-1859) Fairfield Co, S.C., Marion Co, Miss (see YFM 4/13 pg. 102) She was married 1813.

Birthdate of Rebecca Clarke and marriage ca.1812 was published in Family Puzzlers, #75, on 3 Apr 1969.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Rachel G. Brookbill		Name	Edward Yarbrough (Edw. W)	
TN	c 1838	Born	c 1834	TN
Murray Co, GA	11 Sep 1853	Married	11 Sep 1853 Murray Co GA	
		Died		
		Burial		
		Father	James Yarbrough b. 1811 N.C.	
		Mother	Elizabeth b. 1817 Tenn	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes 1870 Census Franklin Co, AR, Boston Tnp.

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Elizabeth	c 1858	GA		
		John	1862	GA		
	f	Hester	1867	GA		
		Jane	1856	GA		

Source

By

Form 2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Martha Fmeline		Name	Elias Yarbrough	
	c 1840	Born	1836/38	Monroe Co, TN
Murray Co, GA		Married		Murray Co, GA
		Died	1910	Benton Co, AR
		Burial		
		Father	James Yarbrough b. c 1811 N.C.	
		Mother	Elizabeth b. c 1817 TN	
husband		Other (if any)	wife Eliza Ann Harper	

Notes 1870 Census Franklin Co, AR, Boston Tnp.
Albert Yarbrough, Visalia, CA YFM 4/91
There

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Mary	c 1859	GA		
		Edward	1861	GA		
		William	1866	GA		
		James	1868	GA		
		Sarah (2 mo)	1870			
		Robert Yarbrough 19 yrs	1850	GA	Elias'	brother
		John Ann Hopkins				

Source By

Form 2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

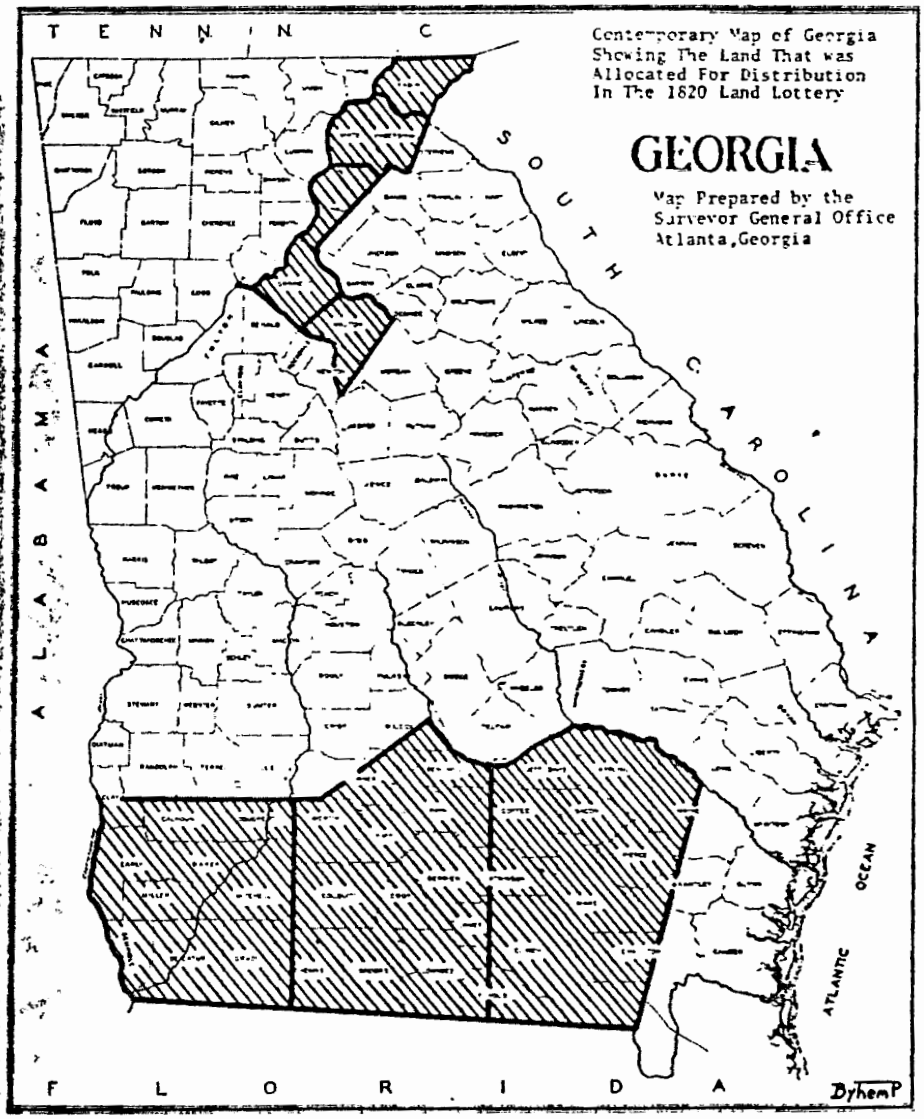
Wife			Husband	
Mary		Name	James Yarbrough	
age 21 in 1870	c 1849 AR	Born	age 24 in 1870	c 1846 GA
	AR	Married		AR
		Died	1900	Franklin Co, AR
		Burial		
		Father	James Yarbrough b. 1811 N.C.	
		Mother	Elizabeth b. 1817 Tenn	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes 1870 Census Franklin Co, AR Boston Tnp.

A brother of Edward, Elias Yarbrough, son's of James b. 1811 N.C. Said to be a relative of Isaac Yarbrough b. 1794, probably a bro. according to Bessie T. Rowland, Rogers, AR

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Elizabeth	1868	AR		
		G.W. Thompson				
		Lucinda	1869	AR		


Contemporary Map of Georgia
Showing The Land That was
Allocated For Distribution
In The 1820 Land Lottery
GEORGIA
Map Prepared by the
Surveyor General Office
Atlanta, Georgia
TENNESSEE
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ALABAMA
FLORIDA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ByhemP

THIRD LAND LOTTERY - ALSO KNOWN AS THE 1820 LOTTERY

AUTHORITY

(Act of December 18, 1819
Act of December 21, 1820)

COUNTIES

Appling	13 Districts (1 thru 13)	
Early	28 Districts (1 thru 23; 25 thru 28)	
Gwinnett	9 Districts (5 thru 7)	
Habersham	12 Districts (1 thru 6; 10 thru 13)	
Hall	5 Districts (8 thru 12)	
Irwin	16 Districts (1 thru 16)	
Rabun	5 Districts (1 thru 5)	
Walton	4 Districts (1 thru 4)	

Appling	490 Acres	4620 feet square
Early	250 "	3300 " "
Gwinnett	250 "	3300 " "
Habersham		
(Dist. 1-4; 10-12	250 acres	3300 " "
(Dist. 5-6)	490 "	4620 " "
Hall	250 acres	3300 " "
Irwin	490 "	4620 " "
Rabun		
(Dists. 1, 3-5	490 acres	4620 " "
(Dist. 2	250 "	3300 " "
Walton	250 acres	3300 " "

GRANT FEE

$18.00 per Land Lot, either size

PERSONS ENTITLED TO DRAW:

Bachelor, 18 years or over, three year residence of Ga., citizen of United States	1 draw
Soldier of Indian War, residence in Georgia during or since military service	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army or War of 1812	2 draws
Married man, with wife and/or minor son under 18 and/or unmarried daughter 3 years residence in Ga., citizen of United States	2 draws
Widow, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Widow, husband killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of minor orphans, father dead, mother living three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Family of three or more minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of one or two minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Minor orphan, father killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Minor orphans, father dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army who had been fortunate drawer in either previous Lottery	1 draw

PERSONS EXCLUDED

Any fortunate drawer in either of two previous Land Lotteries

NOTE:

The oral oath to be made by an invalid or indigent veteran of the Revolutionary War or by a veteran of the Indian War did not require a detailed statement of his service. The oral oath to be made by a married man, bachelor, widow, spinster or guardian of orphans did not require a detailed statement as to kinship, ancestry or descent. If, by chance, any such oath may have been written or transcribed, it could be found only in the minutes of the Inferior Court of the County where made.

Marriages Murray County, Georgia (1)

John A. Yarbrough and Mary Eldge - 5 Aug 1847
Edward Yarbrough and Rachel G. Brockbill - 11 Sep 1853
Thomas Yarbeary and Frances Adams - 27 May 1855

+

1850 Census Murray Co, GA

James Yarberry	39	N.C.
Elizabeth	33	TN
Edward	16	"
Eli(as)	14	"
Elizabeth	12	"
Mary A.	5	"
James	3	GA
Robert	2/12	GA

=

This family resided Monroe Co, TN ca 1836. Moved to Murray Co, GA ca 1846 Their sons, Edward, Elias, Robert and James Yarbrough were in Franklin Co, AR in time for the 1870 census of that county.

(1) These sent by Bessie T. Rowland, Rogers, AR. An LDS member she has sent a number of such marriages for Yarbrough but does not cite book and page number. I presume they come from L.D.S. records.

These children married in Murray Co, GA are sons of James Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth. Bessie thinks the wife's age is wrong, and perhaps that of her husband, for John A. Yarbrough to be their son. There was a marriage in Franklin County, N.C. for James Yarbrough and Eliza. Williams 13, May 1834. Bessie is certain that our Yarbrough's are related to these Murray Co, GA to Franklin Co, AR Yarbrough's.

Frances Lockwood

1805 GA. LAND GRANTS

Writley, Thomas	774	B		Greene
Wroe, Thomas, Sr.	374	B		Columbia
Wyatt, Elijah	1428	B	P	Oglethorpe
Peyton	1208	B	B	Lincoln
Thomas	763	B	P	Greene
Wych, George	13	P		Bryan
Peter	512	B	B	Elbert
Wyche, Batt	1534	B	B	Tattnall
Littleton	1535	B	B	Tattnall
Robert	1447	B	B	Richmond
Wyatt, Jesse	250	P		Clarke
John	248	B	B	Clarke
John, Jr.	249	B		Clarke
William	276	B	B	Clarke
Wyley, William	872	B	B	Columbia
Wylie, James	1871	B	B	Wilkes
Wyly, Edwin	1006	B		Hancock
M. Moses, Jr.	1005	B		Hancock
Mary	195	B	P	Chatham
Samuel	201	B		Chatham
Thomas	411	B	B	Effingham
William	410	B	B	Effingham
Wyman	1004	B	B	Hancock
Wynn, William	614	B		Franklin
Wynn, Thomas, Sr	1[illegible]	B	B	Hancock
Wynne, Jones	1422	B		Oglethorpe
Wynn, Elizabeth, Sr.	87	B	B	Burke
Hamilton	48	B	B	Burke
Henry	96	B	B	Burke
Jane	1[illegible]	B	B	Chatham
John	71	B	P	Burke
John (orphans of)	1015	B		Hancock
John	1888	B	B	Wilkes
Philip	93	B	B	Burke
R. Lucy (widow)	1904	P	P	Wilkes
Richard	82	B	B	Burke
Robert (W. W.)	1544	B		Montgomery
Tabitha	166	B		Burke
Thomas	143	P		Burke
William (R.B.)	126	B		Burke
William, Jr.	3[illegible]	B	B	Burke
Wynne, Benjamin	1612	B	B	Warren
Clement	1619	B	B	Warren
Francis	1614	B		Warren
George	1859	B		Wilkes
John (see Sally)	1353			Oglethorpe
John	1857	B	B	Wilkes
John, Jr.	1624	B	B	Warren
Joshua	366	B	B	Columbia
Obediah (orphans of)	1863	B		Wilkes
Peter	1617	P	B	Warren
Robert, Sr.	1615	B	B	Warren
Sally & John (orphans)	1358	B		Oglethorpe
Thomas	1852	B		Wilkes
Threewitts	1[illegible]7	B		Richmond
Williamson	367	B		Columbia

[illegible], Reuben	23 23	B	B	Franklin
[illegible], James	40 40	B		Hancock
James	41 41	B	B	Hancock

Yarborough, Jeremiah (orphans of)	[illegible]	P	P	Burke
John	22	B	B	Effingham
John	84	B		Hancock
Littleton	71	B	B	Columbia
Lucy	12	B	B	Hancock
Moses	97	B		Warren
Nimrod	13	B	B	Columbia
Samuel	98	B	B	Warren
Thomas (orphans of)	1	B		Burke
Yarbour, Gedion	27	P	B	Franklin
Jeptha	26	B	B	Franklin
Yarbrough, Ambrose	404	B		Washington
Betsy & Sally (orphans)	91	B		Oglethorpe
Burwell	8	B	B	Clarke - 1805
James	79	B		Oglethorpe
James, Jr.	30	B	B	Hancock
Joseph	1.0	B	B	Washington
Sally (see Betsy)	[illegible]			Oglethorpe
Thomas	7	B	B	Clarke
William	[illegible]	B	B	Clarke
William	66	B	B	Montgomery
Yarnold, Aaron	44	B		Hancock
Daniel, Sr.	45	B	B	Hancock
Daniel, Jr.	45	B		Hancock
Yates, Eli	68	B	B	Montgomery
James	69	B		Montgomery
Peter	67	B	B	Montgomery
Yearty, Abraham	57	B	B	Jefferson
Jacob (an orphan)	58	B		Jefferson
Yerty, Hannah (widow)	100	P	B	Warren
York, Aaron	15	B		Columbia
Archibald	65	B	B	Lincoln
Emanuel	50	B	B	Jackson
Henry	51	B	B	Jackson
James	47	P	B	Jackson
James	62	B	B	Lincoln
Jeremiah (McConnell's district)	52	B	P	Jackson
John	64	B	B	Lincoln
Jonathan	46	B	P	Jackson
Jonathan	63	B		Lincoln
Thomas	49	B	B	Jackson
William	14	B	B	Columbia
William	28	B	B	Franklin
Young, Daniel	30	B	P	Greene
Daniel	53	B	B	Jackson
David	56	B	P	Jefferson
David	92	P	B	Richmond
Eli	73	P		Oglethorpe
Elizabeth	104	B	B	Washington
Fanny (widow)	112	B	B	Wilkes
George	25	B	B	Franklin
George	60	B	B	Jefferson
George	70	B	B	Oglethorpe
Greene	31	B		Greene
H. John	108	B	P	Washington
Henry	77	B		Oglethorpe
Jacob	59	B	B	Jefferson
Jacob	101	B	B	Washington
James	6	B	B	Burke
James	24	B	B	Franklin
James	55	P	P	Jefferson

Deaths, from old Georgia Newspapers

"Mr. John (W) Yarbrough, 23 years, died April 26, 1822 in Columbia County."
(Published May 13, 1822, Augusta Chronicle) (1)

"Uriah Yarborough, Esq., Sheriff of Pulaski County died a few days ago."
(Published April 30, 1822, Georgia Journal, Milledgeville, GA) (2)

"Died at his residence in Jasper County on the 13th ult. Mr. Silas Yarbrough in his 29th year. He joined the Methodist Church in 1834 on the Cedar Creek circuit. A widow and two children survive. He was reared in Franklin County where his parents still live."
(Published July 17, 1838, The Southern Recorder, a weekly newspaper printed every Tuesday at Milledgeville, GA) (3)

(1) Marriages & Deaths 1820-1830 Abstracted from extant Georgia Newspapers, by Mary Bondurant Warren. Copyright 1972 pg. 141

(2) ibid

(3) Georgia Genealogical Magazine #20, April 1966. pg. 1322

+

John W. Yarbrough a son of Littleton Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth Beal

Silas Yarbrough a son of Grove Yarbrough and 2nd wife Martha Langston.
See YFM 3/1 p. 8, "N. & M. Yarbrough Bible."

Silas Yarbrough married Mary Pritchett, 17 Jan 1833 in Jasper Co, GA.
See "37,000 Early Georgia Marriages" compiled by Maddox & Carter. 1975

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX

Family of James and Groves Yarbrough of
Spartenburg District,South Carolina and Franklin Co. Georgia

James Yarbrough was not a resident of the State of Georgia at the time he inlisted, but on June 3,1777 was listed as a private in the Battalion of Minute Men for the defense of Georgia, and was yet in servbce March 1,1778 when the Battalion was reduced by resolve; signed by Colonel James Jack at Augusta, Ga. April 24,1784

James Yarbrough received a warrent #1238 - June 16,1784- 287 1/2 A.land in Washington Co.,Ga.

James Yarbrough was granted 287 1/2 Acres of land, Franklin Co.,Ga. Lot 802 - warrent 797,dated Sept.17,1784, located at Broad River and Paynes Creek. It was this same land that was divided between the heirs of James Yarbrough after his death.Found in Deed Book B part II -1819- 1826,p 205, The indenture made August 20,1816 : George Williamson,son-in-law of James Yarbrough,bought the land from the other heirs of James Yarbrough.

James Yarbrough and his family moved to Franklin Co. Ga. between 1802 & 1805. His son,Groves, was already married to a Miss Chamblin and was father of two sons, James Wyatt Yarbrough and Wiley Yarborough..Groves and a David Payne were administrators of the estate of James Yarbrough, Franklin Co.Ga.

James Yarbrough m. _____

6 Children:

A. Patsy Yarbrough m. Henry Harden of Morgan Co. Ga.

B. Elizabeth " m. Anderson Berry

C. Susannah " m. George Williamson of Cherokee Co.Ala. had 9 ch: 1.Thomas m. Elizabeth Townsend; 2. John m. Polly Abner; 3.Mary b.1805; 4. daughter 1803; 5.daughter 1807; 6. Matilda Caroline b.1810,m.Charles W. Brown; 7. George Jefferson Williamson,b.1811; 8.William F.,b.1813; 9. Isaac Williamson,b.1815

D. Mary Yarbrough m. _____ Patrick

E. Jeremiah Yarbrough m. Mar.4,1825 Nancy Smith

F. John Yarbrough m. _____

G. Charles Yarbrough (listed in Vol I,p58, Nelle Jenkins Quarterly"Yarboroughs")

H. Groves Yarbrough b. May 9,1776;d. Nov.14,1857- Groves was not listed in the settlement of James' property, but was the executor of the estate and according to his grandson,Nathan Yarbrough, Groves was son of James Yarbrough of Franklin Co. Georgia.

Groves was married first to _____ Chamblin? c1799

A. Wiley Yarbrough b. 1800 m. Elizabeth Ferguson (May 1,1823) (1850 Census Oglethorpe Co.Ga.)

1. James W. Yarbrough b.1830 m. Miss Carter
2. Sarah A.
3. Mary
4. Caroline
5. Olive
6. Georgia
7. Devilda
8. Babe

B. James Wyatt Yarbrough b.18 02,July 24; d.age 38 at Wetumpka,Ala, (immigrated from Jasper Co.Ga. to Wetumpka, where he was city alderman 1837) Since he died before 1850,we do not have a list of his children

By his second marriage to Mrs. Martha Langston, Groves had 6 daughters and 9 sons, 17 children total. Children by Martha were:

C. Nancy Yarbrough b. c.1806 m. 12/25/1827 James Chatham, Franklin Co.Ga.
D. Silas Yarbrough b. 1808 - d. June 18,1838 at age 29, at his home in Jasper Co. Ga.
E. Nathan Yarbrough b.Mar.1,1810; d. after age 90 in Comanchee Co.Texas. m. Margaret R. Larkin. This couple removed to Floyd Co. Ga. where records show he was Sherrif, and Judge of inferrior Court and was Mayor of Rome Ga. c 1845. The Bible belonging to Nathan & Margret, owned in 1957 by Harvy Lumpkin,of Okla.City,Okla. was copied and sent to Edwina Thomas,of Hereford,Texas, who gave permission to be printed in Yarborough Family Magazine, editor,Charles D. Yarborough,1973 - Vol.3,#1 - Oct.1979,p 8.
Nathan and Margaret Yarbrough moved again to Sidny,Texas,Comanche Co. where the 1880 Census shows him as Postmaster at age 70. Living with him,or near him are some of his married children. The Bible Record lists the following children:
1. Amanda Ann Yarbrough Oct.28,1840 d. 1861.
2. Lewis Groves " Mar.21,1842 wounded and died at Battle of Manasses - July 21.1861
3. Martha L. Yarbrough Oct.5,1843 -
4. Mary Elizabeth " Nov.18,1845 -
5. Harriett Pauline May 18,1847 -
6. William Livingston Yarbrough Jan.5,1849 -
7. Fanny May Yarbrough Jan.18,1851
8. John Clifford Yarbrough Mar.10,1856
9. George Newton " Mar.15,1864 -

F. Elizabeth Yarbrough m. 12/26/1828 James Gillespie-Franklin Co.Ga.
G Catherine Yarbrough m. 12/27/1832 Asa Bellamy -Franklin Co. Ga.
H. Levina Yarbrough
I. William G. Yarbrough
J. John Yarbrough ,owned property in Floyd Co. Ga. 1850, letter dated 1853 said he was in Texas.
K. Sally Yarbrough
L. Jasper Yarbrough m. Nov.30,1851-Franklin Co. Ga. Clarissa Adams
M. Mary Yarbrough
N. George N. Yarbrough
O. O.H.P. Yarborough
P. Lacy Yarbrough
Q. Pinkney Yarbrough - letter of 1853 said he was farming in Louisiana

Records in Maringo Co.Ala. give records which I believe may relate to the above family.

1850 Census - Elizabeth Yarbrough -68-b.N.C.,& Emiline Yarbrough age 20;
Dec.17,1856 E.E.Yarbrough m. W.W.Gilmore who was 20 in the 1850 CEnsus and living with John Gillmore,54,b. N.C.

-0-

Joseph Culpepper m. 8/2/1843 Milly Yarbrough, J.W.Yarbrough,bondsman

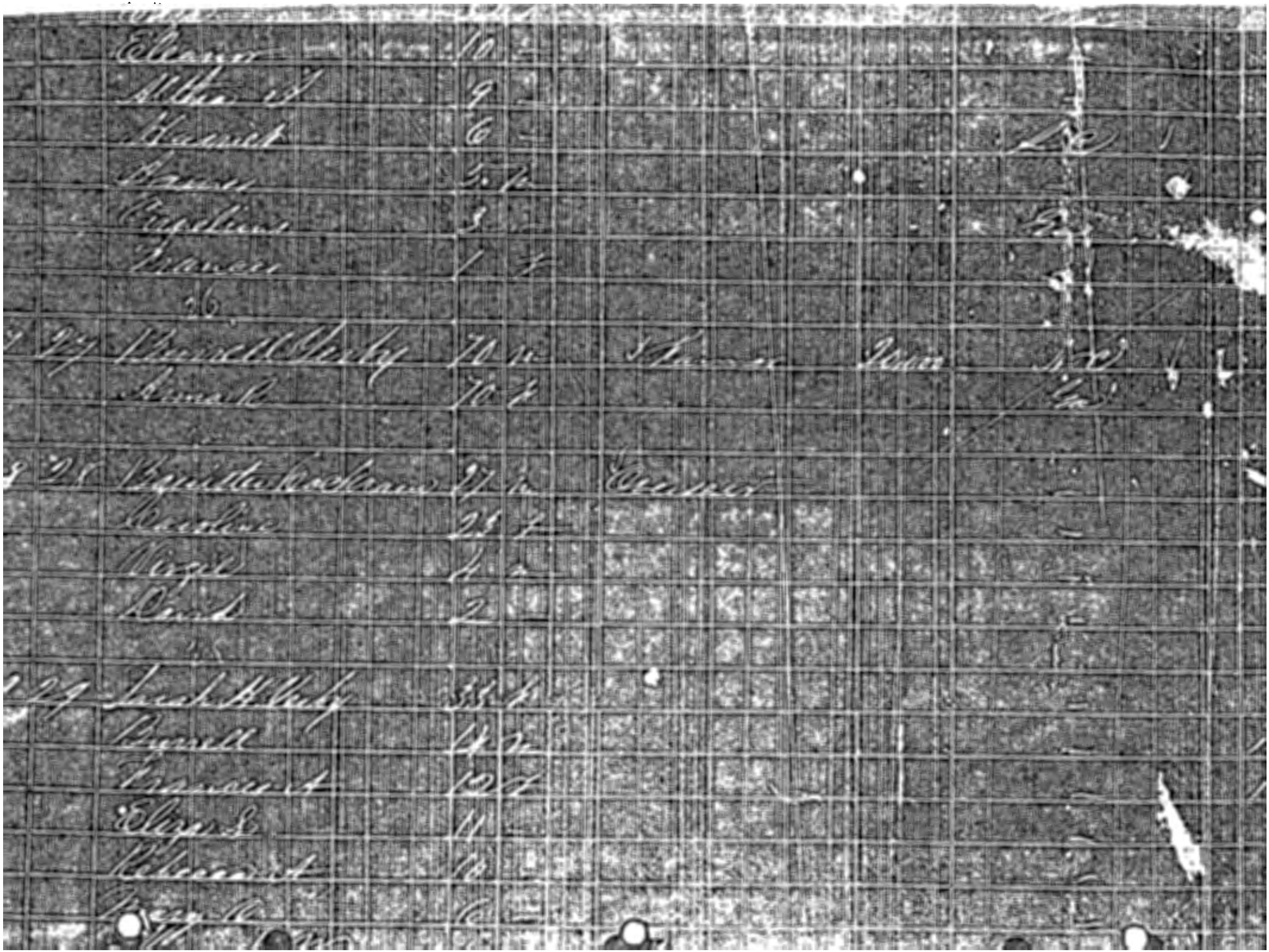
-0-

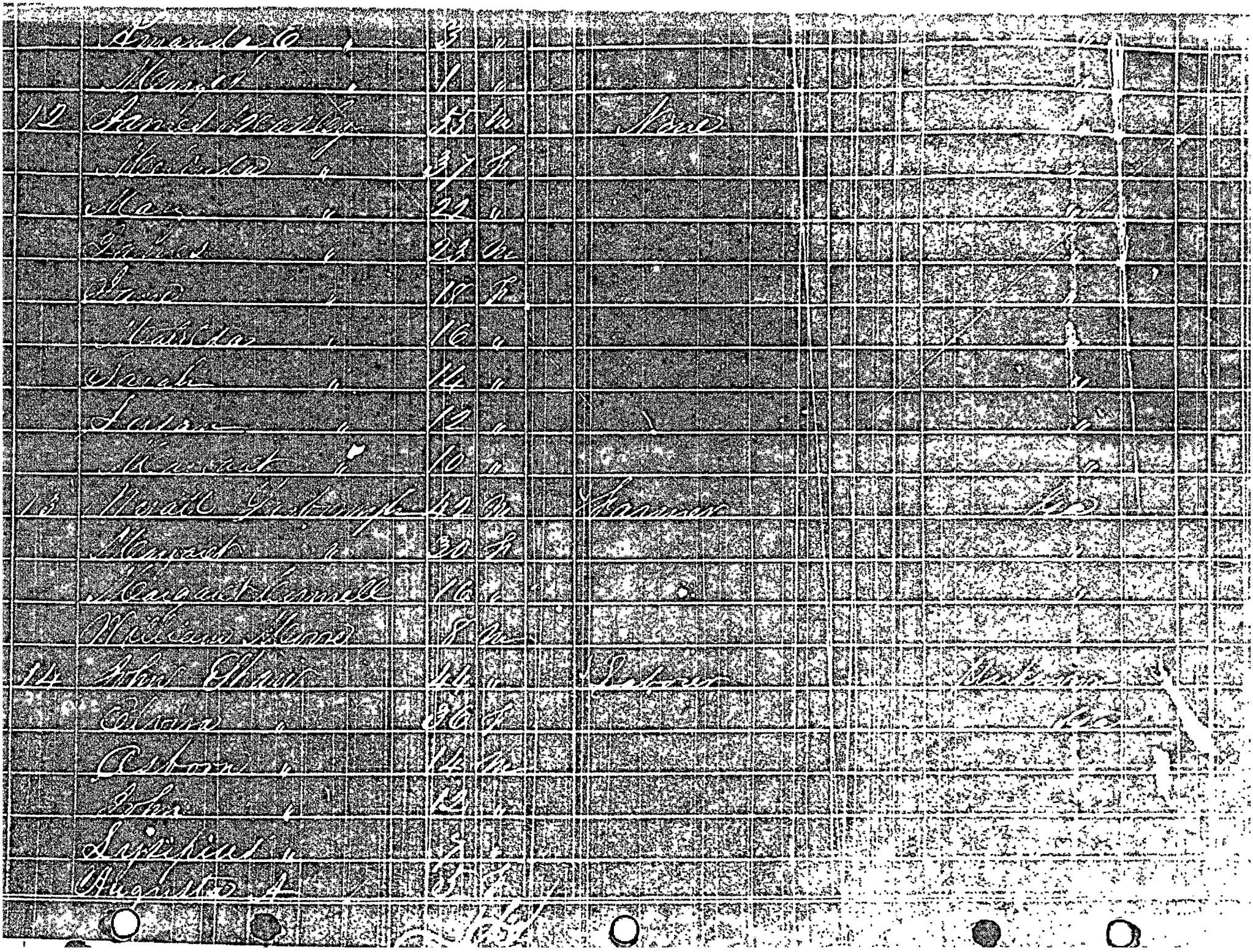
James Yarbrough m. 11/21/1833 Sarah Axiom, Canin Pistols bondsman
James N. Yarbrough m.4/21/1847 Sarah Boykin, Robert Axiom bondsman
(1850 Census shows James N Yarbrough 38, Sarah 28 b.Ala.; next to them wasWm. Axion 30; next to them was the Elizabeth Yarbrough)

-0-

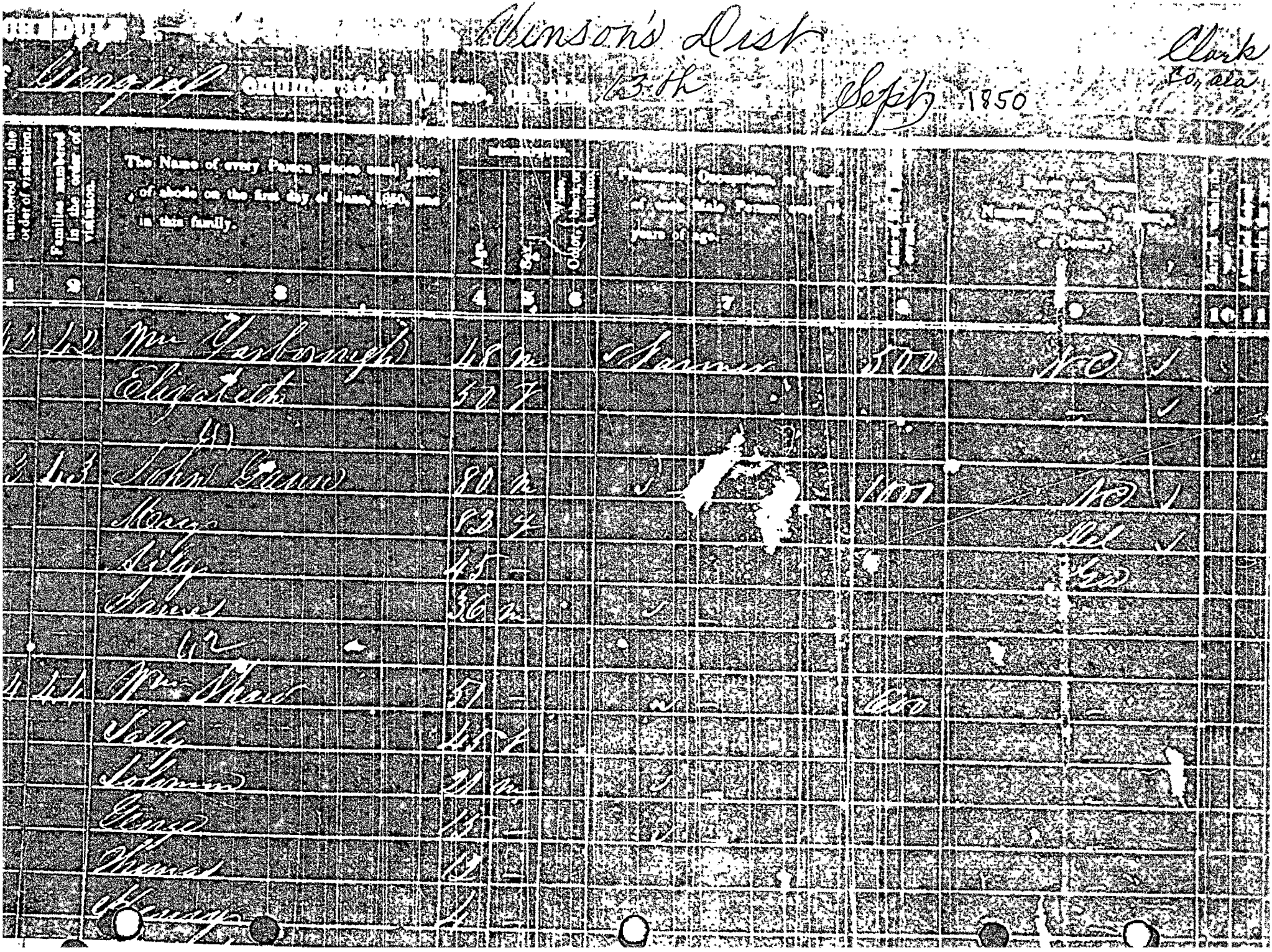
Nathan Yarbrough m. 8/24/1820 Malinda Young,William Yarbrough Bondsman
1850 Census of Union CO. Ark. shows Nathan Yarbrough 51,b.N.C.;Melinda53,b.S.C.
Obituary in New Orleans "Christian Advocate" Aug.27,1853:
" Died July 2,1853,in Union Co. Ark. ,Mrs. Melinda Yarbrough, born in Lawrence Dist. South Carolina,May 21,1797."

Abraham Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont, 3d
Abraham Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont, 3d
Abraham Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont, 3d
Abraham Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont
Peter Dumont, Jun.
Peter Dumont, 3d





Johnson's Dist
23th Sept 1850
Clark Co Iowa



Jane's family shows him as

FAMILY GROUP RECORD John Fletcher Y.

Wife			Husband see over ~	
America Walton Leftwich		Name	John Fletcher Yarbrough	
		Born		
		Married		
		Died		
		Burial		
John Trigg Leftwich, Bedford, Va		Father		
Sarah Lane		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Historical Collections, Jos. Habersham Chapter D.A.R. Vol II
pg. 624 Mrs. Wm. Lawson Peel, Editor

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Annie Yarbrough Culbreath				Columbia, Ala?
		Mrs. Julian C. Phillips				Opelika
			"and others"			

Source

By

I have copied the part from the Lane Family book which refers to Y's. Because I looking for it, I can't see it. If you are interested in the cite, I'll send it with later letter. Karen

This John F Yarbrough may be the one in 1810-1820 census of old abbeville, 96th District S.C. He disappeared 1830 and he, may with others of Wm Yarbrough of Abbeville s chn gone to Georgia

M. D ?

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Nimrod Billington Yarbrough, Sr.

This Information Obtained From: Records of P. B. Creek-More, Paula Millhollon Marcia Stone & James Cooper-Hill; (1981-83) Church records of Macedonia Primative Baptist Church, Chambers County, Ala.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Manoah #1? Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane (?)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1785				
Chr'nd					
Death	Post 1850	Probably bur Yarbrough Cemetery-Chambers Co, A			
Burial		Abandoned 1979 and markers destroyed			

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chil
1	Nimrod Billington Jr	Birth	14 Jul 1803				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26 Sep 1826		Crawford	Ga	
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Elam T.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Rebecca (?)	Death	after 10 Aug 1885				
		Burial					
3	John Henry	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Useby	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Thornton House	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Not Proven--

...references or informati...

.ese notes were given to P. B. Creekmore by Marcia Stone. I do not have records from her... id do not know if the information is completely verified or not. P.B. has sent me notes long as he received this for me to compare with my files and to add to his groupsheets . my files. Many researchers send me their groupsheets with just names and dates to .ve to compare with other researchers who write to me. My only in keeping some of the iformation is just to send the names and addresses of the researchers to each other i the hope they may be able to help each other. I make no claim that the information verified. I send it only as a possible clue.

rcia stone told P.B.:

"Elam T., brother of NBY Jr., had a wife named Rebecca. He had a daughter Useby, med for his sister Useby. His will does not mention a daughter Useby who married a iornton House. The Usebia Weldon mentioned could be a married granddaughter.

Elam T. had a brother John Henry Y. (I put the notes referring to him on the back his groupsheet - Karen)

The Elam Y who sold his rights in his father James estate 12 Mar 1823, was likely lated to the Elam Y, son of NBY, Sr. See Will Book 3, Chambers Co. Al, page 575. am T. Y mentions lands conveyed to him by his brother, NBY. Lands conveyed 21 Feb 1839. ll dated 10 Aug 1885. (This note doesn't make sense to me, but I have put it down here ist as it appeared in PB's notes - Karen)

James Zachry's will dated Jan 20, 1790 - Daniel Elam was one of the witnesses. rhaps name Elam in Y family came from this man?

e following notes are from PB's groupsheets and he tells me that all the information documented. He got some of it from his mother whose notes and written letters and mory he found to be very accurate when checked against the documents.

urch records of Macedonia Prim. Bap. Church say (Chambers Co., Ala): By letter Elam T. d Rebecca Y joined on Aug 3, 1839. Says Rebecca d Mar 24, 1886. Elam Yarbrough ined Mar 10, 1888 by letter. (PB's note - I think this is the younger Elam) her detailed records of this church tell how it was organized by Elder John Blackstone id among the first members were NB and Nimrod Y, Sarah P and Jane Yarbrough -about r 18, 1835. Afterwards, NB and Sara P, Nimrod and Jane Y were dismissed ov 30 1844) for disagreeing with the Elders. Sarah P was restored to full fellowship t 18, 1868.

---

arcia Stone located a Tillman Slaughter, 82 years old in 1982, a descendant of Useby Y who Thornton House in Chambers Co Ala in 1835, and who was an indirect descendant of eby's brother Elam Y (through marriage of cousins)."

ight now I don't know which Useby is which. Marcia says Elam T's first born was Useby, ssibly named after his sister Useby. His will mentions a Usebia Weldon who could be a anddaughter, but makes no mention of Useby Thornton or her children as such.

other note says: Other children & g children of Elam T.: Son: Francis Marion Y; Sarah Shelly; Sarah Myhand, NIcy Weldon; Olive Shoven (?); Elam Hudson, Ophelia Short; 2 dec'd daughters: Angeline Ennis & Calibia Weldon; Usbia Weldon. (This may the the 10 Aug 1885 Will mentioned above - Karen)

See Notes back & attached Sheets

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Sarah Porter Blackstone		Name	Nimrod Billington Yarbrough Jr	
		Born	1803	Ga.
Crawford Co, GA 19 Sep 1826		Married	19 Sep 1826 Crawford Co, GA	
Brown Co, TX	1876	Died		During Civil War 1860-65
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes: Nimrod B. thought to be a brother of Elam T. and Littleton Jordan Yarbrough, according to Paula Millhollon, Houma, LA. (1971)

Date married & spouse

#	M	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		James Q. (Q)	1827			
		William	1829			
		Angeline	1831		died young	
		Commodore A.	1833		d. Civil War	
		Isadore G.	1835			
		Marion Alonza	1837	k/a "Ben"		Tyler, TX
		Columbus Alonza	1839	k/a "Lonnie"		
		John R.	1841			
		Walontz C.	1843			
		Nimrod Pinckney	1847			
		Sarah T. C.	1849			
		Harvey	1851			

Source

By

The reference to James Quinn Y is from a letter from Bob Blackstone (Yarbrough), a son of arvey Blackstone (Yarbrough) who refers to James Q's sons as cousins." (Note, Harvey B. Y. as apparently in some trouble with the law. He dropped using Y and went by last name of lackstone). 1860 Coosa County Al Census shows son, J. M., 1 year old (son of James Quinn)

An old letter from my mother says William J (Willie) had sons named Charlie, Sam, Commodore nd Tobe. Paula says her records show Willie moved to Bastrop, Texas from Brownwood, Tx.

Another old letter from Moma says that Harvey's sons were named Robert Lee and Hubbard Smith.

Kate Yarbrough, dau of Marion B. Yarbrough, was born 1873, Cherokee Co., Tx, d 11 Jan 1912 n Tyler, Texas. She married 7 Mar 1888 George Radcliff Hill b. 21 Jan 1858, d. 26 May 1923 t Tyler, Texas. George & Kate (Yarbrough) Hill were the grandparents of James Davis ooper-Hill who gave me the information."

aren's note: James Davis Cooper-Hill
2500 West Loop South, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77077.

e was the son of Margaret Sue (Meadow) and Charles Martin Hill. He married Donna Jane Cooper. hen they married he took his wife's name -- making his last name Cooper-Hill.

ames Cooper Hill says Dicy Ann Martin (wife of Marion B. Y.) was b. 1841 in Georgia and 27 Mar 1890 in Tyler, Texas.

My mother wrote several years ago that Harvey's sons were named Robert Lee after the CSA eneral and Hubbard Smith after a Georgia governor.

Excerpt from a letter from Bob Blackstone (Yarbrough), Galveston, Texas, May 29, 1925:

> I met our cousins there (in Houston) children of Uncle James Quinn. Cousin James is a carpenter. Cousin Tobe is guarding convicts and Cousin Ausley is selling papers.

Also in the letter Bob mentions his wife, Frances, son Robert and little "Jem" who is earning to swim.

- (- ⊦ (

ttached is a copy of a very yellowed piece of paper I found among the papers of William H. arbrough of Tyler, Texas. This William is the son of Charles and Polly and the brother f My James K. Yarbrough who went to Missouri. There is not date on the paper. I believe, owever, it may have been written off for the William H. Y family by the Bob Blackstone entioned above, during his visit to Texas. P. B. thought this was the case as this ob lived in Kansas and he thought that was the Kansas address on this.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name NIMROD BILLINGTON YARBROUGH JR

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1850 CENSUS - COOSA Co, AL	Birth	14 JUL 1803				
MARRIAGE RECORDS of	Chr'nd					
CRAWFORD Co. GA + COOSA	Mar.	19 SEP 1826	KNOXVILLE	CRAWFORD	GA	BK A p 25
Co, AL; RECORDS of	Death		KILLED AT BATTLE OF ATLANTA			
Wm. H. Y of TYLER, TX;	Burial		GA - CIVIL WAR			
RECORDS of P.B.	Places of Residence					
CREEKMORE + PAULA	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
MILLHOLLON; BIBLE	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
RECORDS OF NIMROD	His Father NIMROD B. Y SR.		Mother's Maiden Name			
PINCKNEY Y. (1981-83)						
	Wife's Full Maiden Name SARAH PORTER BLACKSTONE					
See over	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	02 FEB 1812			GA	
	Chr'nd					
	Death	12 DEC 1876	BROWNWOOD		TX	
	Burial		GREENLEAF CEM - BROWNWOOD		TX	
Compiler	Places of Residence					
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife			Church Affiliation	BAPTIST	
City, State	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date	Her Father JOHN M. BLACKSTONE		Mother's Maiden Name		CATHERN HARVEY	

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	JAMES QUINN	Birth	07 OCT 1827			GA	
	Full Name of Spouse: MAHONA JOHNSON	Mar.	4 NOV 1847		TALLAPOOSA	AL	JAMES M SALLY, SEC
		Death					
		Burial					
2	WILLIAM J.	Birth	30 JAN 1829			GA	CIV WAR SOL
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					WENT TO
		Death					TEXAS
		Burial					
3	ANGELINE	Birth	14 OCT 1831			AL	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death	"YOUNG"				
		Burial					
4	COMMODORE ANSON	Birth	08 NOV 1833			AL	PVT CO. C
	Full Name of Spouse: MATILDA J. CANDLER	Mar.	13 DEC 1855		COOSA	AL	50TH TN IN
		Death	26 FEB 1862	KILLED IN CIV. WAR			JOINED
		Burial					13 SEP 1861
5	ISADORE S. (F)	Birth	11 JUL 1835			AL	
	Full Name of Spouse: DANIEL HENRY NEWMAN	Mar.	28 DEC 1852		COOSA	AL	
		Death					
		Burial					
6	"BEN" MARION BAINBRIDGE	Birth	23 NOV 1837		CHAMBERS	AL	CIV WAR SOL-
	Full Name of Spouse: DICY ANN MARTIN	Mar.	28 OCT 1858		COOSA	AL	CO B 8TH AL I
		Death					WENT TO TYL
		Burial					TX - 1866
7	"LONNIE" COLUMBUS ALONZO	Birth	15 AUG 1839			AL	CIV WAR S.
	Full Name of Spouse: LUCINDA ADAMS	Mar.	1860			AL	WEN TO TY
		Death					TX 1870
		Burial					
8	JOHN RIPLEY	Birth	01 AUG 1841			AL	IN CIV WI
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	(WILANTA?) WALANTZ C	Birth	07 MAY 1843			AL	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	NIMROD PINCKNEY	Birth	24 MAR 1847			AL	CIV WAR SOL
	Full Name of Spouse: [illegible] BRANDON	Mar.	01 SEP 1870	NACADOCHES		TX	Cpl, CO A, 2ND
		Death	30 MAR 1924			TX	AL RESERVES
		Burial				TX	

References or information

Macedonia Primative Bapt. Church - Chambers Co., Ala was organized by Elder John Blackstone. among the first members were Nimrod B. Yarbrough; Sarah P., Nimrod and Jane Yarbrough.

#12 - Harvey - got in some kind of legal trouble - went by Harvey Blackstone and dropped Yarbrough. Lived in Kansas for awhile. Thought to have died in Ogden, ~~Utah~~ Utah.

This information from Pinckney Brown "P.B." Creekmore, father of Paula (Brown) Millhollon.

In the early 1900's Harvey Blackstone & visited Wm. H. Yarbrough in Tyler Texas. He gave the family dates to Wm & the Paper is now very yellowed & brittle (in my possession - Karen). Wm. H. was the brother of my great grandfather James K. P. We think he was probably "visiting a relative" when he was at Wm's but relationship is unknown.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

See Notes on back & attached Sheets

Wife			Husband	
Sarah Porter Blackstone		Name	Nimrod Billington Yarbrough Jr	
		Born	1803	Ga.
Crawford Co, GA 19 Sep 1826		Married	19 Sep 1826 Crawford Co, GA	
Brown Co, TX	1876	Died		During Civil War 1860-65
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Nimrod B. thought to be a brother of Elam T. and Littleton Jordan Yarbrough, according to Paula Millhollon, Houma, LA. (1971)

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		James Q. (Q)	1827			
		William	1829			
		Angeline	1831		died young	
		Commodore A.	1833		d. Civil War	
		Isadore G.	1835			
		Marion Alonza	1837	k/a "Ben"		Tyler, TX
		Columbus Alonza	1839	k/a "Lonnie"		
		John R.	1841			
		Walontz C.	1843			
		Nimrod Pinckney	1847			
		Sarah T. C.	1849			
		Harvey	1851			

Source

By

The reference to James Quinn Y is from a letter from Bob Blackstone (Yarbrough), a son of Harvey Blackstone (Yarbrough) who refers to James Q's sons as cousins." (Note, Harvey B. Y. is apparently in some trouble with the law. He dropped using Y and went by last name of Blackstone). 1860 Coosa County Al Census shows son, J. M., 1 year old (son of James Quinn)

An old letter from my mother says William J (Willie) had sons named Charlie, Sam, Commodore and Tobe. Paula says her records show Willie moved to Bastrop, Texas from Brownwood, Tx.

Another old letter from Moma says that Harvey's sons were named Robert Lee and Hubbard Smith.

Kate Yarbrough, dau of Marion B. Yarbrough, was born 1873, Cherokee Co., Tx, d 11 Jan 1912 in Tyler, Texas. She married 7 Mar 1888 George Radcliff Hill b. 21 Jan 1858, d. 26 May 1923 in Tyler, Texas. George & Kate (Yarbrough) Hill were the grandparents of James Davis Cooper-Hill who gave me the information."

Karen's note: James Davis Cooper-Hill
2500 West Loop South, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77077.

He was the son of Margaret Sue (Meadow) and Charles Martin Hill. He married Donna Jane Cooper. When they married he took his wife's name -- making his last name Cooper-Hill.

James Cooper Hill says Dicy Ann Martin (wife of Marion B. Y.) was b. 1841 in Georgia and d 27 Mar 1890 in Tyler, Texas.

My mother wrote several years ago that Harvey's sons were named Robert Lee after the CSA General and Hubbard Smith after a Georgia governor.

Excerpt from a letter from Bob Blackstone (Yarbrough), Galveston, Texas, May 29, 1925:

> I met our cousins there (in Houston) children of Uncle James Quinn. Cousin James is a carpenter. Cousin Tobe is guarding convicts and Cousin Ausley is selling papers.

Also in the letter Bob mentions his wife, Frances, son Robert and little "Jem" who is learning to swim.

Attached is a copy of a very yellowed piece of paper I found among the papers of William H. Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas. This William is the son of Charles and Polly and the brother of My James K. Yarbrough who went to Missouri. There is not date on the paper. I believe, however, it may have been written off for the William H. Y family by the Bob Blackstone mentioned above, during his visit to Texas. P. B. thought this was the case as this Bob lived in Kansas and he thought that was the Kansas address on this.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ Husband's Full Name Lumroe W. Farrington
Sarah P. Blackstone

Page 2 Children Continued

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chil
	11 SARAH PORTER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	25 AUG 1849			AL	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	12 HARVEY BLACKSTONE Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	26 OCT 1851				
		Mar.					
		Death	23 AUG 1931	OGDEN		UTAH	
		Burial					
	13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	16 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	17 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	18 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	19 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	20 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	21 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	22 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	23 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	24 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

nimrod Billington Yarbrough July 4, 1802
at 23 yrs of Sept 26, 1826 married
Sarah Porter Blackstone
born Feb. 2, 1812 (milleysville,
La)??

From this union were born
children -

Emphrain - mar 24, 1847
Sarah Porter - aug 25, 1849
Billington Harvey - Oct 26, 1851
Wilsonter -
John Ripley

Izedore (girl) July 11, 1835
Marion Bainbridge nov. 23, 1837
Columbus Alonzo aug. 15, 1839
John Ripley aug 1, 1841
Wilanty mad 7, 1843
Harvey Blackstone Oct 26, 1851
Pinkney mar. 24, 1847
Sarah Porter aug 25, 1849
Harvey Dr. [illegible]
[illegible]
Boy 16 - [illegible]
[illegible]
(Farmington, La.) Dec 2 1876

Ellen

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Over

Wife			Husband	
Amanda Lane		Name	Rev. John Wesley Yarbrough	
Newton Co.	25 FEB 1817	Born	20 MAY 1813	SC
		Married	01 DEC 1836 -	Newton Co Ga
Oxford, Ga.	08 MAR 1891	Died	16 DEC 1879	Oxford, Newton Co. Ga
		Burial		
Rev. Samuel Lane		Father	John Yarbrough - d. 1826 HALL CO GA.	
Matilda Carter		Mother	Elizabeth Edwards, 1786-1873	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Historical Collections, Joseph Habersham Chapter D.A.R.
Mrs. Wm. Lawson Peel, Editor Vol II, pg 625
Publ. 1968 Genealgical Publ. Co., Baltimore
Rev. Yarbrough of the Georgia Conference (See reverse side)

Date married & spouse

#	S	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1		Rev. Geo. W. Eastey Yarbrough	10MR 1838	Ga	1922	Monroe Co Ga
		Mary Boyce Morris		Marietta, Ga		
2		Samuel S? Lane Yarbrough	14 APR 1845		22 FEB 1916	GA.
		Ella Pace	18 JAN 1855		10 JAN 1918	GA.
3		Walter Lane Yarbrough				
		Lura Morton				
4		Wilbur Fiske Yarbrough			1864 C.S.A.	
5		Dabney Penn Yarbrough			died C.S.A.	
6		Mary F. Letcher Yarbrough	2 NOV 1839		13 APR 1913	DECATUR, GA
6 JUN 1859		Bishop Atticus G. Haygood				BUR. OXFORD CEM.
7		Emma Harris Yarbrough				
		Dr. Evans				
8		Claudia Graves Yarbrough				
		Rev. Stephen Dimon				
9		Martha Yarbrough				

Source

By

A helpful guide to geographic locations of South Carolina Districts taken from the 1790 census.

CAMDEN DISTRICT

Chester
Claremont
Clarendon
Fairfield
Lancaster
Richland
York County

CHARLESTON DISTRICT

Berkley - St. Johns Parish
Colleton - " "
Dorchester - St. George Parish
Christ Church Parish
St. Andrews Parish
St. Barthomes Parish
St. James Goose Creek Parish
St. James Santee Parish
St. Pauls Parish
St. Phillips and St. Michaels Parish
St. Stephens Parish
St. Thomas Parish

CHERAW(S) DISTRICT

96 District
Abbeville
Edgefield
Greenville
Laurens
Newberry
Pendleton
Spartanburg
Union

ORANGEBURG DISTRICT

North Part
South Part

Frances M. Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442

SALLIE L. CROMER/Born 15 February 1884/Died 15 July 1909

WILLIAM V. LYLES/Born 28 September 1851/Died 14 May 1925

YARBOROUGH BURYING GROUND

Fairfield Co.,S.C., on Hwy. 215 about a mile from Jenkinsville. Copied from the McBryde Papers in Fairfield Co. Library.

AGNES YARBOROUGH/Died 8 February 1822/aged 38 years

WYLY YARBOROUGH/Died 16 October 1826/aged 29 years

WADE YARBOROUGH/Died 6 February 1823/aged 38 years

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH/Died 24 February 1811/aged 32 years (58, 1821)

Is this Henry Yarboro? who had 3 wives?

#3 Nancy Y signed will 18 JUL 1854 in FAIRFIELD CO SC.

Where is his headstone?

WALLACE BURYING GROUND

Located near Wallaceville, S.C., Fairfield Co. Copied from McBryde Papers in Fairfield Co. Library.

JOHN WALLACE,M.D./Born 20 November 1814/Died 31 August 1897

REBECCA WITHERSPOON WALLACE/Born September ---1816/ Died January ---1893

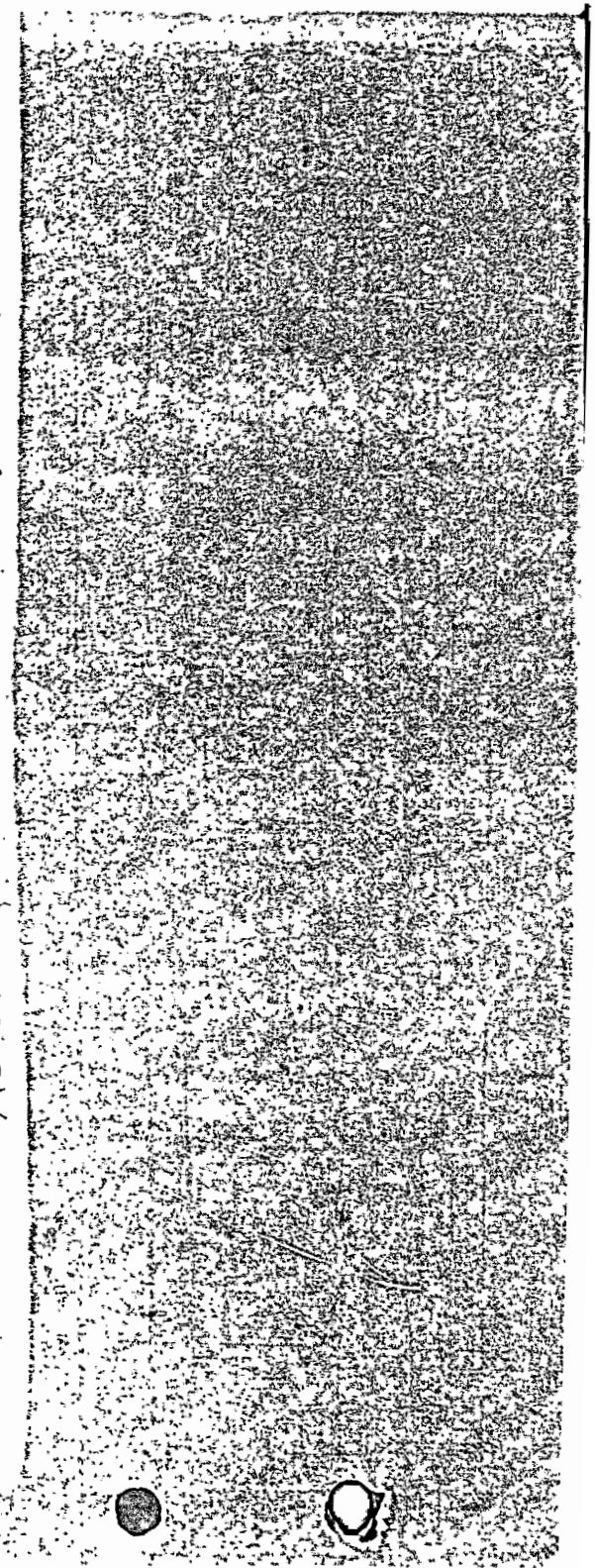
SALLY WALLACE/Daughter of Dr. JOHN and REBECCA WALLACE/ (no dates)

GLENN BURYING GROUND

Located near Wallaceville in Fairfield Co.,S.C. Copied from McBryde Papers in Fairfield Co. Library.

DAVID LOCKE GLENN/1837-1922

TX. STATE ARCHIVES - AUSTIN, TEXAS - S.C. COUNTY RECORDS



BEAUFORT T. YARBROUGH, M.D.

Dr. Beaufort T. Yarbrough once practiced in Newberry County, S.C. He was a native of Edgefield, born on Big Creek. He was a man of fine intelligence and amiable nature. He died April 16, 1880 at the home of his sister, Mrs. Culbreath mother of James Y. Culbreath Esq., in Edgefield County near where he was born.

---

1. Annals of Newberry County (S.C.) by O'Neall & Chapman 1974
Pg 570 of a chapter titled "Doctors in the County"

Note: Beaufort T. Yarbrough b. 23 May 1821 - See Andrea data pp. 12, 13.

For lineage see also: YFM Vol 4, #8, pg 61 - Will of Gilson Yarbrough 1839

And, YFM Vol 4, #4, pg 35 - Will of Moses Yarbrough 1772

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

JOEL YARBROUGH

Family histories have come to include "physio" and "psycho" history. Likenesses are evident, such as red hair, certain facial features, and, longevity. A number of Yarbrough's seem to have achieved long life.

Joel Yarbrough is buried in "Scotch" Cemetery located on U.S. Highway #1, 15 miles north of Camden, South Carolina. The cemetery is on the west side of Highway #1, five miles south of Bethune near the community of Cassett. (1)

His tombstone reads:

Joel Yarbrough born 15 Mar 1801 - died 16 Feb 1901

The cemetery has been named Scotch Cemetery because of the McCaskills, McKinnons, McPhersons, McLeods, and McLaurens buried there. There were two Fraser's and this one lone Yarbrough. It is interesting to speculate how he came to be buried here. Perhaps he outlived all his family members?

Born in 1801, Joel Yarbrough was too young for the War of 1812, and probably too old to have served in the Civil War, but it is possible that he may have seen service in the Indian Wars in Florida.

---

1. Georgia Genealogical Magazine No's 44&45 combined, pg. 297

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

Fairfield County, S. C.

YARBOROUGH FAMILY BURYING GROUND

The graveyard is on Hwy 215 about a mile from Jenkinsville.

Agnes Yarborough/ d. 8 Feb 1822/ aged 38 years b 1754
Wyly Yarborough/ d. 16 Oct 1826/ aged 29 years b. 1797
Wade Yarborough/ d. 6 Feb 1823/ aged 38 years b. 1785
William Yarborough/ d. 24 Feb 1811/ aged 32 years 1789
SB/1821

S.C. County Records
TX State Archives

The Calhoun Family of South Carolina -

Patrick Calhoun[1] was one of four brothers who came to South Carolina. Patrick Calhoun[1] married second Martha Caldwell after 1766, and by wife Martha had a son Patrick[2] who was the fifth child of the marriage.

Patrick Calhoun[2] married Nancy Needham de Gaffenried, by whom he had six children. His fourth child, Francis Augustus Calhoun married Laura Jones, and their daughter Cornelia Calhoun married EDWARD YARBOROUGH. Patrick[2] and wife Nancy's fifth child, Benjamin Alfred Calhoun married a MISS YARBOROUGH.

****

Charleston, South Carolina
John Dandridge Yarborough married 2 August 1774 at St. Phillips Church in Charleston, Mrs. Anne Fitch Miles, widow of John Miles whom she had married in 1753 as Miles' third wife and by whom she had nine children.

*****

Richland County Grant Book Record

In May 1771, Charles McCord was granted 609 acres in Craven County, S.C. on the W side of the Wateree River lying along the river and adjoining land of his mother, and S. Holly, bounded by WILLIAM YARBOROUGH. (Grant Book 36, pg 275) This above mentioned acreage now in present day Richland County S. C.

Source: S.C. Records
Comanche Public Library
Comanche, TX

SOUTH CAROLINA REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS

Stub entries to indents issued in payment of claims against South Carolina

Book W, #66 Issued 2 August 1785 to THOMAS GRIGGS YARBROUGH for sixty days duty done in the militia. 4 Lbs, 5 Shillings, $8\frac{1}{2}$ Pence (1)

Book W, #65 Issued 2 August 1785 to WILLIAM YARBROUGH for duty done in the militia in 1781 and 1782. 11 Lbs, 10 Shillings. (2)

#3205 Issued 3 July 1786 to AMBROSE YARBOROUGH for duty done in Brandon's Regiment. 6 Lbs, 12 Shillings, $10\frac{1}{4}$ Pence.

***

The above William Yarbrough enlisted while residing in Abbeville District with his son LEWIS, and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782 he was under Col. Taylor. He guarded the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. (3)

Lewis Yarborough d. 14 July 1831. Married Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792 After enlisting during 1779, while residing in Abbeville District, he served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. He moved to Georgia where he got land grants (see Georgia Land Lottery of 1827) and then moved to Tennessee. (4)

Ambrose Yarborough served three hundred seventeen days in the militia under Col Peter Horry during 1782. Before the fall of Charleston, he was under Col. Henderson. (5)

George Yarborough served one hundred twelve days in the militia during 1781 and 1782 under Cols. Taylor and Winn. (6)

Owen Yarborough served one hundred twenty eight days in the militia during 1781 and 1782. (7)

Samuel Yarbury (Yarbrough) served as a grenadier in the Second Regiment and was killed at Fort Moultrie on 28 June 1776. (8) (Wife Ann Berry)

****

1 - A.S. Salley, Jr. Editor, Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims against South Carolina (Growing out of the Revolution) pg 203

2 - Ibid pg. 203

3-8 Bobby Gilmer Moss, Compiler, S.C. Roster of Patriots in the Revolution (Alphabetized - these under "Y")

Frances Lockwood
Comanche Tx 76442

Yancey, Austin R11921
He first served in a North Carolina unit sent to guard the pass at Chimney Rock against the Cherokee Indians. On 22 May 1781, he enlisted under Capt, Obid Holloway and Colonel Henderson and was at the siege of Ninety Six. (Moved to Ill.)

Yancey, Hezekiah
b. c. 1752, Va.
He served in the Rangers under Capt. John Caldwell and Col. Thomson during 1775. S.C. H.&G., II, 10, 176.

Yancey, Joseph
He served as a quartermaster sergeant in the Third Regiment under Capt. Oliver Towles during 1779. S.C.H.&G., V, 153; N.A.853.

Yarborough, _____
He served as a captain and colonel. (McVay, David, R6816); (Elkin, Joshua, 10624).

Yarborough, Ambrose
He served three hundred seventeen days in the militia under Col. Peter Horry during 1782. Before the fall of Charleston, he was under Col. Henderson. A.A.3767; A.A.8830; V113; X933; X3205.

Yarborough, George
He served one hundred twelve days in the militia during 1781 and 1782 under Cols. Taylor and Winn. A.A.8831; X270.

Yarborough, Lewis W1120
d. 14 July 1831
m. Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792
After enlisting during 1779, while residing in Abbeville District, he served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. (Moved to Ga. and Tenn.) A.A.4800; T295

Yarborough, Owen
He served one hundred twenty-eight days in the militia during 1781 and 1782. A.A.8832; X269.

Yarborough, Thomas Griggs
He served sixty days in the militia during 1782. A.A.8833; W66.

Yarborough, William
He enlisted while residing in Abbeville District with his son, Lewis, and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782, he was under Col. Taylor. He guarded the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. A.A.8834; S156; T294; W65; Z568.

Yarbury, Samuel
He served as a grenadier in the Second Regiment and was killed at Fort Moultrie on 28 June 1776. Drayton.

Yates, George
He served in the Sixth Regiment under Capt. John Buchanan during 1779. N.A.246.

Yates, Joseph
b. Ante 1750
d. 1778/1783
m. Sarah Atmar
He served in the First Regiment under Capt. Thomas Gadsden during 1780. P.I.; Salley, Doc., p. 24; N.A.246; N.A.853.

Yates, Seth
He served in the Charleston Militia Regiment under Captain James Bentham during 1778. S.C.H.&G., LIII, 15.

Yates, Thomas
He served in the Second Dragoons under Capt. Isaac Ross, Lt. Col. Charles Myddleton and Gen. Sumter during 1781. Salley, Doc., p. 84; A.A.8834A; M430.

Yates, William
d. 2 December 1789
He served as a lieutenant-colonel and deputy muster-master general of the Southern Department from 1777 to 1780. During 1782, he was a private in the militia. Heitman, p. 610; A.A.8835; O649.

Yearly, Richard
He served in the Second Regiment under Capt. Blake during 1778. S.C.H.&G., V, 17.

Yeats, Thomas
He enlisted in the Sixth Regiment on 14 March 1776. N.A.853.

York, Richard
He served in the militia before and after the

S.C Roster Patriots in the Am. Revolution
Comp. Bobby Gilmer Moss
1983 Gen. Publ. Co.

James Bar 61
James Lrs 25
James Nby 99
Jane Fai 237
Jane Mrn 451
Jemima Nby 99
Jeremiah Wil 470
Jesse Pen 112
Jno Bft 94
John Dtn 123
John Chr 85
John Edg 139
John Fai 218
John Gvl 248
John Lan 2
John Lrs 20
John Lrs 46
John Nby 98
John Spa 185
John Ora 555
John Yrk 617
John Yrk 618
Jonathan Dtn 123
Jonathan Dtn 127
Joseph Abb 30
Joseph Ker 401
Joseph Mbo 58
Joseph Nby 98
Joseph Nby 99
Joseph Pen 126
Joseph Sum 595
Joseph Yrk 631
Mary Lrs 40
Mary Sum 595
Mesheck Edg 153
Moses Pen 112
Nathan (2) Nby 99
Pleasant Abb 4
Randolph Fai 215
Rebecca Csn 121
Richard Chr 76
Richard Nby 99
Robert Abb 17
Roderic Uni 227
Roderick Yrk 622
Saml. Chr 86
Samuel Yrk 622
Samuel Yrk 625
Samuel Yrk 627
Sarah Lrs 39
Solomon Dtn 123
Solomon Lan 2
Stephen Bar 54
Thomas Nby 92
Thomas Nby 99
Thomas Spa 211
Thomas Sum 597
Thomas Uni 238
Thomas Yrk 620
Thompson Yrk 621
William Abb 26
William Dtn 115
William Edg 144
William Mbo 58
William (2) Nby 98
William Sum 587
William Yrk 623
William Junr. Yrk 618
William Senr. Sum 595
William Senr. Yrk 618
Wright Lrs 38
Wrotton, Henery Ora 505
Isaiah Ora 503
James Ora 501
Nehemiah Ora 501
William Ora 505
Wulmer, John Junr. Lex 495
John Senr. Lex 495
William Lex 495
Wurdeman, John G. Csn 76
Wyan, George Csn 105
Wyatt,
see also Wiott
Wyatt, Peter Csn 104
James Abb 32
James Dtn 116
Richard Csn 81
Violetta Csn 81
Wyld, Clevious D. Bar 46
John C. Bar 43
Wylder, George Ora 525
Wylds, Magdalen Ora 539
Wylie, James Docr. Yrk 628
Wymer, John Ora 533
Mary Ora 533
Wyngate, Planner Yrk 630
Wynne, Mathew Gvl 243

Y

Yager, John Lrs 41
Samuel Lrs 41
Yandle, Andrew Gvl 278
Yantz, Mathias Lex 497
—Yarboro, George Fai 213-
— John Fai 206-
— Owen Fai 196-
— Rachel Fai 200-
Yarborough, see also
Yerborough, Yerber
— Yarborough, Eliza Cfd 107
— John Edg 157
— Joel Cfd 109
— John Chr 80
— Lewis Lrs 26
— William Abb 37
— William Gvl 254
— Wm. Chr 80
— Yarbro, Asa Mrn 450
— Yarbrough, Jilson Edg 138
Yateman, John Pen 156
Yates, D. Csn 123
James Pen 115
Jeremiah Csn 123
Yancy, Lewis Lrs 31
Yates, Seth Csn 128
Yeadon, Richard Csn 118
William Csn 139

FAI = FAIRFIELD EDG = EDGEFIELD CFD - CHESTERFIELD
CHR = CHESTER GVL = GREENVILLE LRS - LAURENS

Yeargan, Bartlet Nby 100
Edward Nby 100
John Nby 100
Samuel Nby 100
Yeargin, Andrew Gvl 279
Yearnest, Jacob Edg 148
Yearp, Daniel Pen 152
Yeats, Mourning Sum 600
Samuel Sum 608
Yeldon, Antony Abb 28
James Edg 169
Robert Edg 168
Robert Nby 100
Yelverton, John Mrn 438
Zadock Mrn 439
Yeoman, Joseph Csn 107
Yeomans,
see also Youmans
Yeomans, John Bft 132
—Yerber, Humphrey Spa 196
—Yerborough, Grove Spa 194
— Thos. Uni 236
— Wm. Uni 235
Yew, John Csn 141
Yoes, John Spa 204
Nathan Spa 204
Yoir, Jacob Csn 149
Yon, John Nby 100
John Ora 525
Joseph Ora 529
Nicholas Ora 529
Samuel Ora 521
Simeon Ora 525
Thomas Ora 527
William Ora 527
Younce, see Yantz
Yongue, Archd. Fai 237
Hugh Fai 232
Margaret Fai 240
Mary Fai 232
Saml. W. Fai 214
York, John Cfd 107
Thomas Lrs 19
Yorke, Richard Pen 122
York, Richard Pen 164
Youmans, Harris Bft 98
John Bft 92
Leyi Bft 102
Solomon Bft 92
Susannah Bft 132
William Bft 110
Young, Adam Yrk 624
Andrew Chr 81
Andrew Fai 201
Andrew Pen 149
Ann Lrs 23
Berry Spa 176
Christopher Uni 220
Colentine Abb 7
Daniel Cfd 107
David Ora 525
David Ora 539
Elizath. Uni 220
Elnathan Edg 174
Ezekiel Pen 137
Francis Abb 33
Gasper Bft 96
George Gvl 269
George Lrs 24
George Lrs 26
Gibson Pen 109
Henry Sum 593
Hugh Ker 397
Hugh Lrs 14
Isaac Edg 177
Isaac Spa 176
Isaac Wil 471
Jacob Bar 66
James Abb 13
James Bar 54
James Gvl 249
James Gvl 261
James Ker 413
James Ker 397
James Lrs 23
James Lrs 30
James Nby 100
James Yrk 621
James Capt. Lrs 28
James C. Nby 100
Jane Abb 16
Jane Csn 85
John Abb 14
John Chr 83
John Gvl 245
John Gvl 247
John Gvl 249
John Pen 109
John (2) Pen 138
John Pen 150
John Yrk 624
John Junr. Pen 150
Joseph Lrs 29
Joseph Yrk 619
Joshua Pen 125
Laurence Bar 66
Levy Lrs 19
Marget Spa 188
Mary Lrs 19
Mary Yrk 623
Mathew Abb 30
Matthew Nby 100
Moses Fai 193
Nancy Chr 76
Nathan Abb 30
Richard Gvl 247
Robert Lrs 23
Robert Lrs 31
Richd. Spa 194
Samuel Abb 29
Samuel Fai 201
Samuel Yrk 623
Sarah Csn 122
Thomas Chr 88
Thomas Geo 379
Thomas Ora 517
Thomas Spa 195
Thos. Gvl 249
William Abb 12
William Abb 27

Will Abstract - Jonathon (D)avis — Wake County, N.C.
Will dated 23 Jan 1818 — Record Will Book 15
Probated May 1819

Wife: Winnifred Davis
Son: David Davis
Dau: MARY YARBOROUGH
Gr.-chn: DAVID YARBOROUGH, MARTHA ANNE YARBOROUGH
Other chn: Duke W. Davis, Green Davis, Willie I. Davis, W. D. Davis, (dau) Martha D. Reaves, Winny Yarborough, Mary Yarborough, and Jonathon Davis, Jr.
Witnesses: Mills Brady, David Brassfield, Fred Nance

Have - Fairfield
Dives - Wake Co.

***

Comment: NO!

One wonders if this abstract should be Jonathon Havis, the surnames Havis and Davis have been confused by more than one person researching allied lines of the Yarborough family.

The Carolan Family Bible researcher has a Mrs. Mary Davis wed to Dr. Philip Carolan on 8 Jul 1806 on the Santee River, near Charleston. She was trying to establish the relationship between John Yarborough and wife Mary Davis and their dau? Sarah Clement Yarborough who m.1 Carolan; m.2 Dansby; m.3 John Jaggars. Sarah C. Yarborough (Carolan)(Dansby)Jaggars died in Arkansas.

See YFM 4/79 for Will of John Yarborough of Fairfield County, S.C. dated 1816 in which he names Jesse Havis an executor, and two of the witnesses to the will were Obadiah Havis and Jonathon Havis. (MARY HAVIS HIS 2ND WIFE; 1ST WIFE ELIZABETH MURRAY.

The above will of Jonathon Davis was probated Wake County, N.C. in 1819, where there was a John Yarborough whose will was signed and probated in 1785 (YFM 3/7) He was the John Yarborough who named his wife as Verer, and had sons John, Meredith, Charles, Jeriah and a dau. Agga. Is it possible that Yarborough's of Wake County, N.C. and the Davis family are inter-related? And, that the Yarborough's of Fairfield County, S.C. and the Havis family are allied, and that these are two separate lines? One in N.C. and the other in S.C. but with similar names.

I found the above record at State Library, Raleigh, N.C. while on a visit there 16 August 1982. A printed record, it gave no other reference except Record Will Book 15, and was on the genealogy shelf.

Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

William Yarbrough and wife Mary Brooks of Abbeville District, South Carolina

See YFM Vol. 3, #4, January 1980 in which the family of William Yarbrough and Mary Brooks was listed on page 32:

William Yarbrough b. 17 Oct 1769 - d. Sep. 1835
married ca. 1787? marr at age 10?
Mary Brooks b. 17 Jul 1777? - d. Sep 1835
Children: Mary b. 12 Apr 1812 - d. 23 Jul 1893 — M MILLER
Elizabeth m. Mr. Davis
Frances m. Mr. Murray, JAMES
Dilly(DRUCILLA) m. Oliver Taggart
Sarah m. Mr. Montgomery? MR JOHN NELSON 21 Sep 1828 CRAWFORD CO GA moved to Montgomery, AL where Nelson was a publisher
Dr. Littleton m. Martha Tennant
John "Jack" m. ELIZ. MONK - 23 SEP 1829 CRAWFORD CO GA.
William, Jr. Blount Co AL mensus?

The attached court records abstracted in Abbeville District may add a few more clues on this family. Namely,

Obedience Yarbrough who m. Royal N. Lipford, dau? or sister? to Wm. Y.
Moses Yarbrough
Beauford Yarbrough, who apparently died 1835 a single man

Could these three be brothers and sister of William 1769-1835?

John F. Yarbrough - a son? known as "Jack" no, too old
William D. Yarbrough, a minor in 1833 - is he William, Jr.?

1810 Census Abbeville District, S.C.

William Yarbrow	2 males under 10	1 fem under 10
	2 males 10/16	2 fem 10/16
	1 male 26/45	1 fem 16/26 Mary?
		1 fem 26/45

1820 Census Abbeville District, S.C.

John F. Yarbury	2 males under 10	1 fem under 10
IS this John Fletcher Y - M.D.?	1 male 10/16	2 fem 10/18
	1 male 26/45	1 fem 26/45
William Yarbrough	1 male under 10	3 fem under 10
	1 male 10/16	1 fem 10/18
	1 male 16/18	1 fem 26/45 - Mary?
	1 male 26/45	
	1 male 45 & up William	

Moore County, North Carolina Landowners TaxxList 1815

Elisha R. Yarborough 168½ acres Value $300

Anson County, N. C. Tax List 1763

Joel Yarborough 1 poll
Humphrey & Jonathon Yarborough 2 polls

Edgecomb County, N.C. Deeds 1772-1775

Samuel Harris and wife Frances Harris of Edgecomb County, N.C. deeded to Thomas Avent of the same county, a tract of 540 acres on the north bank of Swift Creek adjoining Crawman, for consideration of 295 Lbs. Virginia Money. Signed 8 Jan 1771 and witnessed by Thomas Nam, Jno. Nam and JOSEPH YARBROUGH. (deed Book 2, page 34, Edgecomb Co, N.C.)

Darlington County, South Carolina Deeds, Direct and Reverse

Asa Yarbrough to Elizabeth Wragg (Bk A) page not numbered no date
Asa Yarbrough from Elizabe " "

Orangeburgh District, S.C. ASA Yarbrough ster
1 Jan 1818 - 1 June 1820, I Darlington Co S.C. ——

F..B. Brown to THOMAS YARBC i in Good Land Swamp.
Release of 100 acres on 23 Oct 1819.
(Manuscript in S.C. Dep't A bia, S.C.)

Old Ninety Six & Abbeville District, S.C. Wills & Bonds

(Descendants of William Yarbrough of Abbeville, S.C. interested in reviewing documents should take note of the location of these records shown to be in box and pack number)

William D. Yarbrough, Guardianship: William Yarbrough of Abbeville, S.C. and his son Moses Yarbrough ade bond of $3000 on 19 November 1833, at which times William Yarbrough was appointed guardian of his minor son William D. Yarbrough. On 9 December 1836, Littleton Yarbrough, Nicholas H. Miller and James Murray made bond of $20,000, and Littleton Yarbrough was appointed guardian of his brother William D. Yarbrough, a minor. These papers are filed in Box 104, Pack 2555, to which was added: In 1839 a list of expenditures was presented to the court by James Murray (a son-in-law) as executor of William Yarbrough, deceased. The amount of expenditure was $656.62½

Beauford Yarbrough Estate: (Beauford Yarbrough died a single man before his father's demise. He was a son of William Yarbrough of Abbeville, S.C., and wife Mary Brooks) On 6 July 1835, Beauford Yarbrough's estate was administrated by John Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, his father, and Moses Yarbrough, his brother. Bond was $3000; citation published at Charon Church. (Box 110, Pack 3258)

Fort Smith Library, Fort Smith, AR

Frances Lockwood, October 1984

19 Nov 1833 - WILLIAM and MOSES YARBROUGH bound to the sum of $3000, and made guardian of William D. Yarbrough, Minor.

9 Dec 1836 - WILLIAM D. YARBROUGH, Minor. LITTLETON YARBROUGH, Nicholas H. Miller, James Murray bound in the sum of $20,000 and LITTLETON YARBROUGH made guardian of William D. Yarbrough, a minor. In 1839, received of James Murray, executor of WILLIAM YARBROUGH deceased, $656.62½ (pg. 369)

19 Mar 1838 - Paschall Minors. LITTLETON YARBROUGH, M.D., bound to the court, and Thomas Anderson made guardian of Paschall minors. (pg. 266)

28 Nov 1838 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH made inventory of the estate of Orville Tatom. (pg. 324)

31 Jan 1843 - LYTTLETON YARBROUGH made inventory of the estate of Elihu Beard. (pg. 447)

6 Feb. 1843 - William Bradshaw's Will dated Dec 12, 1842 proved. Executors: Son, Henry Bradshaw and DR. LITTLETON YARBROUGH.(45)

26 Jan 1847 - Daniel M. Seigler estate. Seigler died in Itawamba, Mississippi, his widow Sarah J. Seigler married Wm. Gillespie. JAMES M. YARBROUGH married Mary Ann, half sister of said deceased. (pg 484)

15 Apr 1858 - Will of Wm. W. Belcher witnessed by JAMES M. YARBROUGH (pg 580)

22 Sep 1852 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH made guardian of McCaw minors, children of Wm. H. McCaw who died 22 Sep 1852. (pg 522)

28 Jan 1853 - John Baskin estate. Executors: Son, James S. Baskin and DR. LITTLETON YARBROUGH. (pg 513)

15 Dec 1854 - Vandiver Larkin estate. Administrators: William S. Mcbride, Wm. H. Simpson, LITTLETON YARBROUGH. (pg 547)

20 Oct 1856 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH, Mary C. Miller, W. James Lomax in court. LITTLETON YARBROUGH made guardian of Margaret F. and Mary B. Cook, minors. John Baskin deceased, was their grandfather. (pp. 561-562)

3 Sep 1857 - Edward Tilman's Will dated Sep. 25, 1855 proved. Witnesses: LITTLETON YARBROUGH, W. James Lomax, A. M. Smith (pg 571)

1820 Census Abbeville District, S.C. cont'd

Moses Yarbrough	1 male under 10 1 male 26/45	1 fem under 10 1 fem 26/45
Beauford Yarbrough	1 male 16/18 (1 slave, 2 in agric.)	

1830 Census Abbeville District, S.C.

Henry Yarbrough	1 male to 5 1 m 5/10 1 m 10/15 1 m 20/30 1 m 40/50	2 fem to 5 1 f 5/10 1 f 20/30
Moses Yarbrough	2 m to 5 1 m 5/10 1 m 20/30	1 fem to 5 2 f 5/10 1 f 20/30
William Yarbrough	1 m 10/15 wife William. 1 m 60/70	3 f 15/20 1 f 30/40 1 f 50/60
Buford Yarbrough	1 m 20/30	none listed d. 1835 w.m
Sarah Yarbrough	1 m 10/15 1 m 15/20	1 f 10/15 wife of John F? where is he? widow of John F.? 1 f 40/50

Apparently, these Yarbrough's of Abbeville District, S.C. ~~are~~ are all related.

Mrs Frances Lockwood
Comanche, Tx 76442

Old Ninety Six & Abbeville District S.C. Abstracts of Wills & Bonds.

27 Aug 1802 - Abbeville District. Estate of Joseph Brown owed to MR. YARBROUGH, $7.00 for board and schooling at his dancing school. (pg. 39)

2 Apr 1804 - John Brooks, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Jeremiah Strother bound in sum of $5000. John Brooks made guardian of Jacob Warren Brooks who was 17 years of age last June. (pg. 375)

29 Jul 1806 - Abbeville. WILLIAM YARBROUGH buyer at estate sale of Russell James, deceased. (pg. 271)

4 Nov 1811 - Estate of Absolom Davis; Inventory made on 26 Dec. 1811 by Abraham Livingston, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Titus Murry (392)

22 Mar 1814 - Abbeville. Estate of Dewi Ellington, will dated Sep 29, 1810 and recorded March 1814. Witnesses: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, MARY YARBROUGH, Obedience Lipford, Dewi Ellington Lipford son of Obedience Lipford. (pg. 102)

17 Mar 1818 - Abbeville. Estate of Royal N. Lipford, Will dated March 11, 1818. Executors: WM. YARBROUGH, James Murray. Witnesses: BEAUFORD YARBROUGH, MOSES YARBROUGH. Widow, OBEDIENCE YARBROUGH LIPFORD; children: Asa, Dewey, Joel, Patsy, Fanny, Hosley, and William Lipford. (pg. 185)

24 Nov. 1821 - Abbeville. Estate of James McClane administered by Wm. Patton, Wm. McDonald, JOHN F. YARBROUGH. Citation was published at Cedar Springs Church. (pg. 191)

1 Jan 1822 - Amount due the heirs of Obedience Lipford say $2151.22 to be divided between nine children.

1 Dec 1822 - Abbeville. Estate of Andrew Lears. Administrators: Jane Leard, Wm. March, John L. Cooper, JNO. F. YARBROUGH. Citation published at Cedar Springs Church. (pg. 178)

28 Dec 1825 - Abbeville. Estate of Asa Lipford; Will dated Aug. 12, 1825 and proved Dec. 1825. Inventory made 17 Jan. 1826 by James Murray and WILLIAM YARBROUGH. Buyers at estate sale: JNO. YARBROUGH, Joel Lipford, Dewey Lipford, Obedience Lipford. (pg. 179)

6 Jul 1835 - Estate of BEAUFORD YARBROUGH. Administrators: JOHN YARBROUGH, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, MOSES YARBROUGH. Bound to sum of $3000. (pg. 446)

9 Oct 1858 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH was a witness to William L. Calhoun's Will. (pg 574)

18 Oct 1858 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH was a witness to H. H. Clay's Will. (pg 575)

---

1. Old Ninety Six & Abbeville District S.C. Abstracts of Wills and Bonds, by Pauline Young. Publ. 2nd Historical Press, Easley, S.C. 29640

(Page numbers given above are from this publication)

** ** **

"Neighbors" as shown on 1810 Census roll of Abbeville District, S.C.

John Young
Samuel Young
John Cameron
William Nicols
Royal N. Lipford = OBEDIENCE Y.
Ephriam Purly
William Barksdale
Ann Cook
Gibson Woolridge
Jacob Hollan
Robert Gamil
Jacob W. Brock - BROCK(S) FATHER OF MARY BROOKS Y.
WILLIAM YARBROW = MARY BROOKS
Titus Murry father of James? = FRANCES YARBROUGH + JAMES MURRAY
Henry Pursley
Charles Hollan
Bruce Leavington
John Shoumaker
Thomas Samuels
Dudley Jones
John Ellington (DEWEY ELLINGTON LIPFORD, SON OF OBEDIENCE YARBROUGH LIPFORD)

From the above records it is apparent that William Yarbrough's daughter? SISTER? Obedience married Royal N. Lipford, and that they are evidently related to the Ellington family in some way.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

Camden District, S.C. Wills & Administrations 1781-1787[1]

James Yarbrough appraised estate of William Blake of Wateree Creek on 2 Jan 1782 (2)

Richard Yarbrough appraised estate of Patrick Burns of Fairfield on 19 Nov 1785 (3)

Major Yarbrough was a purchaser at estate sale of William Powell on 7 Sep 1789 (4)

Spartanburg District, S.C. (5)

Silas Yarbrough was a witness to Benjamin Bonner's will recorded 19 Jan 1815 of Spartanburg Dist. Bonner willed a dau. a piece of land on right hand side of path leading to Nathan Byars to the furnace land adjoining N. Byars, Silas Yarbrough, and Wilson Nesbitt. Wit: Thos. Whitaker, Silas (x) Yarbrough, James (x) Matthews.

Fairfield District, S.C. (6)

John Yarbrough, Wm. (x) Graham, Charles (x) Graham were witnesses to Ephraim Pettypool's will proved in Fairfield Dist. on 2 Feb 1793

Camden District, S.C.(7) (note this date)

Account of sales of estate of Major Yarborrough 24 Jul 1788. Buyers were Mrs. Rachel Yarbrough, Minor Winn. Minor Winn, Administrator 28 Apr 1797.

---

(1) Camden Dist. S.C. Wills & Admin's 1781-1787 by Rev. Silas E. Lucas, Jr. 1978
(2) same, pg. 6
(3) same, pg. 10
(4) same, pg. 51
(5) Some S.C. County Records, Vol 1, abstracted by Brent Holcomb Southern Historical Press 1976 Ibid. pg 5
(6) Ibid, pg 117
(7) Ibid, pg 128

One of these author's is incorrect on dates for Major Yarbrough. I would elect to believe Brent Holcomb whose work is exceptional. However, it is possible there were two Major Yarbrough's for one to be a buyer at an estate sale in Sep 1789, and the other to have his own estate sold Jul 1788?
Is "Major" a given name, or is it a title commonly used to refer to this man.
Records also list "MAGGER" YARBROUGH.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442722

Feb-8, 1988

Dear Frances

I have read the Index to the deeds of Cherokee co. Ga & found 10 deeds involving Yarboroughs. Ten deeds & one Power of att'y, In the direct Index the 1st deed was

Book D P323 Josiah Yarbrough to Wm & Elijah Chastain 5 may 1835
B, E-61 Elam Yarbrough Power of att'y to Wiley Fowler 24 Jan 1838
B, E-61 Elam Yarbrough by att'y Edd Watson 7 Feb 1839, ~~24 Jan 18~~
B, K-427 James Yarbrough to Andrew Riggan 4 Dec 1847
B, L-255? Isaac Yarbrough to W.P. Hammond 24 Jan 1852
B, M-408 Isaac Yarbrough to Wm. Jones 7 Nov 1853

On direct Index

Book B-310 John Yarbrough From Wm Grissom 5 Feb 1845
Book B-~~310~~ 332 Isaac Yarbrough From Jarrett Dennard 10 Oct 1843
" B-426 James Yarbrough From Jason Wadkins 13 Jan 1847
" L-503 Isaac Yarbery From* Jordan Hammond 8 July 1851
" M-503 Isaac Yarbrough From Wm. Ward 3 Jan 1854

I am not sure if this is completly correct I think I will double check to be sure. because the deed from William Ward by right should be when Isaac sold his property instead of buying.

I wanted you to have this as soon as possible so you can think it over and tell me what you think. I will have this film for 6 months so will be able to

* Jorden Hammond or Hammond Jordan need to check this

make corrections.

Jemima + Elizabeth

I was especially impressed by the names of Elams Eads the names Foulk And Watson are the names of the two dau. of Thomas Yarbrough of Davison co Tn. According to the census of Blount Co al David Garret & Elizabeth were in Tn. before they came to Cullman and Blount Co.

The only Josiah I have found was the Josiah in Jasper Co Ga.

Elam md Rebecca House in Troup Co Ga. and since he gave Power of Atty to Foulk in Cherokee shows he was not a res. of that County.

You may have some of the pieces I don't have & can figure this out for me but I feel that we could discuss from the Family of Yarbroughs who were part of the Littleton and Nimrod Yarbroughs of N C.

Paula Milholand who used to live in Houma Louisiana was in contact with Joe Chambers & that is where Barbara got my name. I have lost Paula since Hurricane she is no longer

at her Louisena address.

The James yarbrough of Gilmer county had sons that match the ones in Franklin Co Ark. The ones who left Ala. ended up in Ark south of the River around Booneville.

My Grandfather lived across the river when he 1st married so its possible he knew both of these bunches of yarbroughs.

I think that isn't just happenstance that he come to Ozark after his marriage broke up with Amy he must have run away from home & came to Ar to some of his relatives.

Maybe the Jones who sold land in Cherokee in 1847 and the Jones of Gilmer co Ga was the father of the ones who moved to Ar. And Isaac Estes was acquainted with them and stopped in Ar on his way to Texas to visit perhaps this is how he James W. met my Grandmother.

At this point I am not sure of anything!

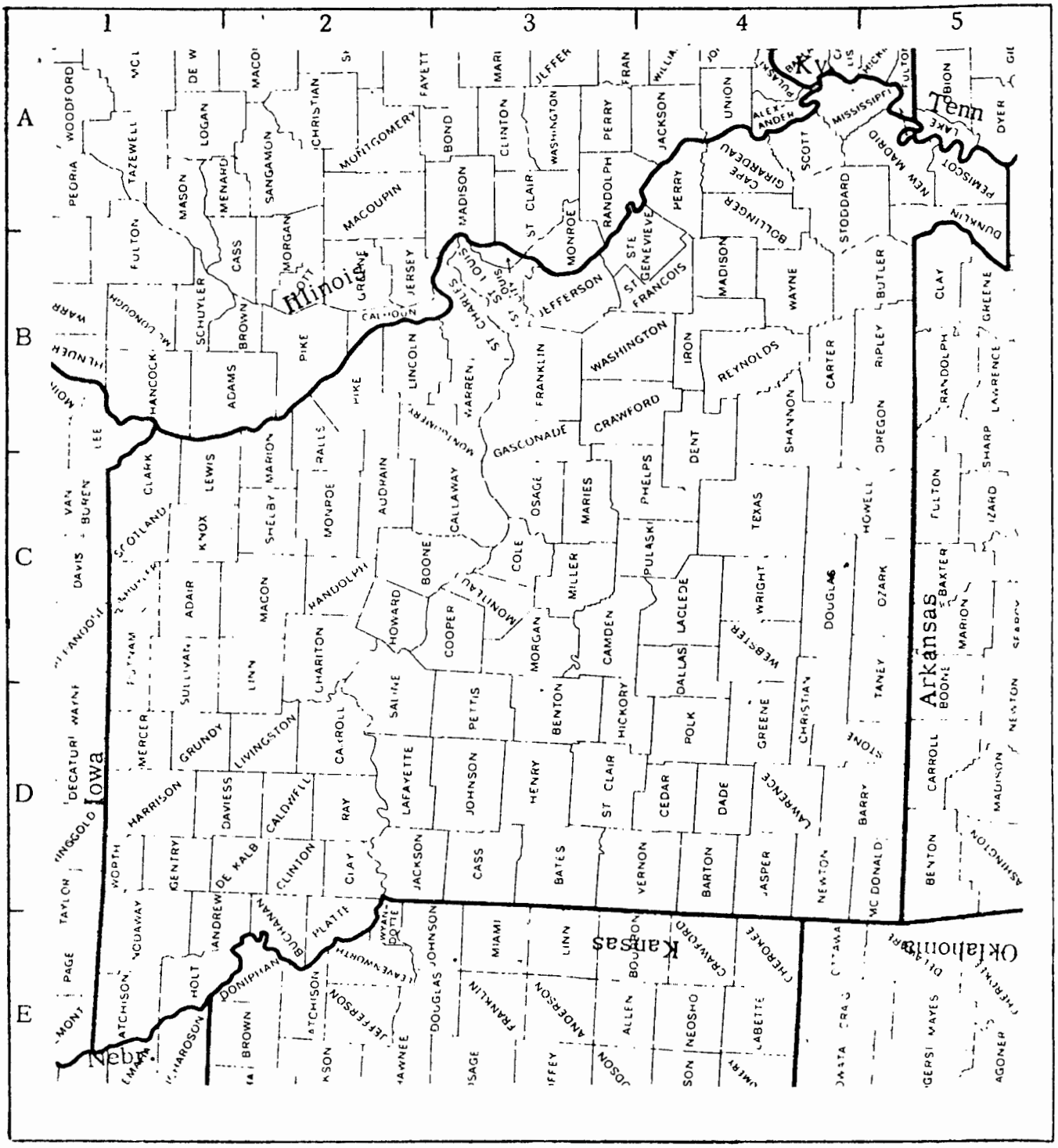
a copy
Do you think I should order the of the deeds of Cherokee Co. Or should I next search the deeds of Habersham Co? Then perhaps look into Jasper Co!

I was hoping to find where Isaac gave land to James & Mary Lucinda at their marriage but no luck there. I would like to find a proof he was son of Isaac. This was why I checked the deeds. For bad these were all there was up till the time Isaac left Ga.

Please let me know what you think and what do you think would be the most advantageous records. Time & money being a very important consideration all records are available on loan but cost $15.00 each so I really want to get the films of the most importance.

Love
Besie

County Map For The State Of MISSOURI


1
2
3
4
5
A
B
C
D
E
Illinois
Iowa
Nebr.
Kansas
Arkansas
Oklahoma
Tenn
Ky
SCHUYLER
SCOTLAND
CLARK
KNOX
LEWIS
MARION
RALLS
PIKE
AUDRAIN
MONTGOMERY
WARREN
LINCOLN
ST CHARLES
ST LOUIS
MADISON
CLINTON
WASHINGTON
PERRY
JACKSON
UNION
ALEXANDER
MISSISSIPPI
SCOTT
CAPE GIRARDEAU
BOLLINGER
STODDARD
NEW MADRID
PEMISCOT
DUNKLIN
DAVIESS
GRUNDY
LIVINGSTON
CARROLL
CHARITON
RANDOLPH
MACON
ADAIR
SULLIVAN
LINN
SALINE
HOWARD
COOPER
BOONE
CALLAWAY
COLE
OSAGE
GASCONADE
FRANKLIN
CRAWFORD
PHELPS
MARIES
MILLER
MORGAN
CAMDEN
PULASKI
DENT
IRON
REYNOLDS
WASHINGTON
MADISON
WAYNE
CARTER
SHANNON
TEXAS
WRIGHT
LACLEDE
DALLAS
HICKORY
POLK
CEDAR
DADE
BARTON
VERNON
BATES
ST CLAIR
HENRY
JOHNSON
LAFAYETTE
RAY
CLAY
CLINTON
DE KALB
CALDWELL
HARRISON
MERCER
PUTNAM
WORTH
GENTRY
HOLT
ANDREW
BUCHANAN
PLATTE
DONIPHAN
ATCHISON
NODAWAY
PAGE
MONT
TAYLOR
RINGGOLD
DECATUR
WAYNE
DAVIS
VAN BUREN
LEE
HANCOCK
SCHUYLER
BROWN
ADAMS
PIKE
CALHOUN
GREENE
JERSEY
MACOUPIN
MONTGOMERY
BOND
MADISON
CLINTON
WASHINGTON
PERRY
RANDOLPH
JACKSON
UNION
ALEXANDER
PULASKI
MASON
FULTON
CASS
MORGAN
SCOTT
MENARD
LOGAN
SANGAMON
CHRISTIAN
FAYETTE
MARION
JEFFERSON
WILLIAMSON
FRANKLIN
JOHNSON
SALINE
GALLATIN
HAMILTON
WHITE
HARDIN
POPE
PULASKI
ALEXANDER
UNION
JOHNSON
MASSAC
PULASKI
MISSISSIPPI
SCOTT
CAPE GIRARDEAU
BOLLINGER
STODDARD
NEW MADRID
PEMISCOT
DUNKLIN
BUTLER
RIPLEY
OREGON
HOWELL
OZARK
TANEY
CHRISTIAN
GREENE
LAWRENCE
BARRY
STONE
MC DONALD
NEWTON
BARRY
JASPER
BARTON
DADE
CEDAR

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Smith	D3	1833	14	1840-80	Choctaw Cession, 1820	Raleigh 39153
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1912; Clk Chan Ct has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1892)						
Stone	F3	1916	7		Harrison	Wiggins 39577
(Clk Chan Ct has div & pro rec from 1916 & Ind rec from 1852)						
Sumner (changed to Webster, 1882)						
Sunflower	B2	1844	46	1850-80	Bolivar	Indianola 38751
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec; Clk Chan Ct has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1870, youth ct rec & vets discharge from 1918)						
Tallahatchie	B2	1833	24	1840-80	Choctaw Cession, 1820	Charleston 38921 & Sumner 38957
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1909; Clk Chan Ct has div & pro rec from 1909 & Ind rec from 1858)						
Tate	A2	1873	18	1880	Marshall, Tunica, DeSoto	Senatobia 38668
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1873; Clk Chan Ct has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1873)						
Tippah	A3	1836	15	1840-80	Chickasaw Cession, 1832	Ripley 38663
(Clk Chan Ct or Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1856, also div, pro & civ ct rec from 1856)						
* Tishomingo	A4	1836	14	1840-80	Chickasaw Cession, 1832	Iuka 38852
(Clk Chan Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1887)						
Tunica	A2	1836	17	1840-80	Chickasaw Cession, 1832	Tunica 38676
(Clk Chan Ct has div & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has m rec)						
* Union	A3	1870	19	1880	Pontotoc, Tippah	New Albany 38652
(Clk Chan Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec; Clk Cir Ct has m rec)						
Walthall	E2	1910	14		Marion, Pike	Tylertown 39667
(Clk Cir Ct has m & civ ct rec from 1914; Clk Chan Ct has div, pro & Ind rec from 1914)						
* Warren	D2	1809	42	1820-80	Natchez District	Vicksburg 39180
* Washington	C1	1827	79	1820-80	Warren, Yazoo	Greenville 38701
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1858 & civ ct rec from 1890; Clk Chan Ct has div rec from 1856, some pro rec & Ind rec from 1831)						
Wayne	E4	1809	16	1820-80	Washington	Waynesboro 39367
Webster	B3	1874	11		Montgomery, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Oktibbeha	Walthall 39771
(originally Summer, name changed 1882) (Clk Cir Ct has m & civ ct rec; Clk Chan Ct has div, pro & Ind rec from 1894)						
Wilkinson	E1	1802	13	1820-80	Adams	Woodville 39669
(Clk Chan Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
Winston	C3	1833	19	1840-80	Choctaw Cession, 1830	Louisville 39339
Yalobusha	B3	1833	13	1840-80	Choctaw Cession, 1830	Coffeyville 38922 & Water Valley 38965
(Clk Cir Ct, Coffeyville has m rec; Clk Chan Ct has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec) (Clk Chan Ct, Water Valley has div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
* Yazoo	C2	1823	32	1830-80	Hinds	Yazoo City 39194
(m rec date from 1820)						

* - At least one county history has been published about this county.

MISSOURI

CAPITAL, JEFFERSON CITY - TERRITORY 1812 - STATE 1821 - (24TH)

The Mississippi, five hundred miles of which is the eastern border of Missouri, was first seen by a white man in 1541 when the Spanish explorer Hernando or Fernando De Soto saw that mighty river. It was 132 years later that two French explorers, Marquette and Joilet, were the first to see the Missouri River. Only nine years later, in 1682, another French explorer, Robert Cavelier de La Salle, took possession of the section as part of Louisiana and claimed it for France. A Catholic mission was established on the present site of St. Louis about 1700. The first permanent Missouri settlement was established about 1750 by French. It was located along the Mississ about 50 miles south of St. Louis and was call Sainte Genevieve.

The first actual American settlement Missouri was in 1787 when one John Do established himself in Ste. Genevieve Cou He was followed there by Israel Dodge in 17 and three years later by Dr. Jesse Bryan John Moore is said to have made his hom 1790 in what since then has become Per

unty which borders Ste. Genevieve County on the southeast. In 1795 American settlements were established on Femme Osage creek in what is now St. Charles County, north of St. Louis. It was then called Upper Louisiana or New Spain. Authority for these statements comes from "Pioneer Families of Missouri," published in 1876 by Wm. S. Bryan and Robert Rose, and reprinted in 1935 with an introduction by W.W. Elwang.

From 1682 until 1803 control over the Missouri section was passed back and forth between France and Spain. In the Louisiana Purchase consummated in 1803 ownership passed into the hands of the United States. In 1805 Missouri became part of the Territory of Louisiana and remained so until 1812 when it became a Territory in its own name. At that time it claimed a population of 20,000. Most of its early settlers came from Kentucky and Virginia, and some from North and South Carolina, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Tennessee. In those early days, Indian tribes, incited by the British, constantly scourged the Missouri settlers in severe plundering raids. It was not until about 1815 that these raids were ended through peace treaties with the various Indian tribes within the territory.

Missouri became a state in 1821. Then it had a population of 56,000 white settlers. She became the twenty-fourth state in the Union. At present she has 114 counties and one independent city, St. Louis.

For many decades after 1830 a steady stream of European immigrants came into the state, as a result of which St. Louis has a distinct German flavor. Many Irish, English, Polish, Swiss, Bohemian and Italian natives settled in various parts of the state. In his "Creoles of St. Louis," (1893), Paul Beckwith does full justice to the early French immigration, the so called Creoles, the Chouteaus, Gratiots, Cabanes, Papins, Pauls, etc.

Throughout the Civil War, numerous skirmishes and bloody battles were fought in Missouri which was one of the important battle grounds of the conflict, keeping the population in constant excitement and fear.

Birth and death dates after 1910 are obtainable at the State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101. Births and deaths from 1883 to 1891 may be obtained from the Clerk of the respective counties. They also have a census record taken in 1876, it lists the males and females in age groups of under 10, 10 to 16, 16 to 25, 25 to 40, etc. Information on some marriages from 1825 to date may be had at the office of the Recorder of Deeds in each county. In those offices are also the records of deeds. Wills are in the Probate Courts. Taxpayer lists are in the offices of the county assessors. War service records are under the care of the Adjutant General at Jefferson City, Mo. 65101. A law originating in 1863 makes it permissible for the Recorder of Deeds in each county to file birth information on request. The first death recording began in St. Louis in 1841.

Many of the county court houses in Missouri have been lost through fire. With them were lost at the same time many old records.

Among organizations and institutions able to give much genealogical information are the Nancy Hunter Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Cape Giardeau 63701, Ann Haynes Chapter, DAR, Kirksville, Mo. 63501.

From the secretary of State Historical Society of Missouri, corner Hitt and Lowry Streets, Columbia, Mo. 65201, comes this information.

"No official compilation of the vital statistics of Missouri has been issued and for the most part, such records as are still existant are to be found in the archives of the several counties. Registration of births, marriages and deaths began in 1909 and are on file in the Bureau of Vital Statistics of the Missouri State Board of Health at Jefferson City.

"The biographical sections of a number of the general histories of Missouri and those in the histories of Missouri counties contain information of value to persons undertaking genealogical research. And of course, numbers of separate volumes on individual families of the state have been published.

"The greater number of Missouri county histories are now out of print and can only be bought through second-hand book sellers. There are several dealers from whom some of these volumes might be obtained."

Genealogists' Check List of the Historical Records Survey, MISSOURI

Federal Courts (start 1805). Inventory of County Archives, Cass, Cole, Dallas, Henry (2 Vol), Johnson, Linn, McDonald, Macon, Marion (3Vol), Jasper, Pettis, Pike, Reynolds, Ripley, Shelby. St. Louis - Transcription of

minutes of the Board of Trustees 1808-1809. Guide to Public Vital Statistic records. Guide to Church Vital Statistic records.

Inventory of the church archives of Missouri. Baptist Bodies, No. 1 Tebo Baptist Association. Transcription Bethel Church book minutes of the proceedings of the Bethel Church 1806-1867. Bethel Church minutes (Reprints from records of proceedings of the Bethel Church).

Guide to Depository of manuscript collections in Missouri. Information concerning the Manuscript Depository Collection of the Missouri Baptist Historical Society, Liberty, Missouri (Reprinted with additions from "Guide to Depository of Manuscript Collection in the U.S.-Mo."). Preliminary check list of Missouri imprints 1808-1850. Early History of Missouri. Early Missouri Archives (3 Vol). County Court Records of St. Charles County. The organization of Missouri counties. Depository of unpublished material, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri.

VALUABLE PRINTED SOURCES

Williams, Walter. A HISTORY OF NORTHWEST MISSOURI. 3 Vols. The Lewis Publishing Co. Chicago and New York (1915).

HISTORY OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI. Goodspeed Publishing Co. Chicago, Illinois 1888.

Carter, Mrs. J.R. EARLY MISSOURI MARRIAGES TO 1840. Published by author, 406 E. 5th St., Sedalia, Missouri 65301.

Campbell, R.A. GAZETTEER OF MISSOURI. R.A. Campbell, Publisher, St. Louis, Missouri (1875).

Ramsay, Robert L. MISSOURI PLACE NAMES. (1952) University of Missouri.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND PORTRAIT GALLERY OF EMINENT AND SELF-MADE MEN - MISSOURI VOLUME. (1878) U.S. Biographical Publishing Company New York, Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City.

Duncan, R.S. HISTORY OF THE BAPTISTS IN MISSOURI. (1882) Scammell and Company, Publishers, Saint Louis.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS - GENEALOGICAL RECORDS. Missouri Edition, The American Historical Publishing Company, New York.

Conard, Howard L. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE HISTORY OF MISSOURI. (1901) 6 Vols. Southern History Company, New York Louisville, St. Louis.

Ellsberry, Elizabeth Prather. BIBLE RECORDS OF MISSOURI. (1963) Published compiler, Chillicothe, Mo. 64601. 8 vol.

Williams, Jacqueline Hogan, and William Betty Harvey. RESOURCES FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN MISSOURI. Ord from Betty Harvey Williams, 410 Eigh Street Terrace, Warrensburg, Missou 64093.

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

Missouri Historical Society, Jefferson Memorial Building, St. Louis, Missouri 631

Missouri State Historical Society, Hitt & Lowry Streets, Columbia, Missouri 65 publication MISSOURI HISTORICAL R VIEW.

**Kansas City Branch Genealogical Libra 8144 Holmes, Kansas City, Missouri 641

Kansas City Public Library, 311 East 1 St., Kansas City, Missouri 64152.

Concordia Historical Institute, 301 DeM Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63105.

Missouri Baptist Historical Society, Willi Jewell College Library, Liberty, Miss 64068.

St. Louis Public Library, Olive 13th and L Streets, St. Louis, Missouri 63103.

West Central Missouri Genealogical Soci Warrensburg, Missouri 64093, publicat THE PRAIRIE GLEANER.

Heart of America Genealogical Society, V ley Room, Kansas City Library, 311 12th St. , Kansas City, Missouri 641 publication KANSAS CITY GENEALOGI (K).

MISSOURI PIONEERS (M) compiled and p lished by Miss Nadine Hodges and M Howard W. Woodruff, 7231 Sycamo Kansas City, Missouri 64133. MISSOU RESEARCHER (MR).

CENSUS RECORDS AND MORTALIT SCHEDULES

1830 - INDEX OF MISSOURI CENSUS OF TH THEN EXISTING 32 Counties (B).

1850 Mortality Records counties A through (see B).

1860 - Mortality Records counties A throu C (see B).

Other printed census records of Missouri counties follow: (see page IX for list of abbreviations)

Adair: 1850(B)
Andrew: 1850(G)
Atchison: 1850(G)
Audrain: 1850(G)
Barry: 1850(B)
Bates: 1850(B)
Benton: 1840(G), 1850(B) 1876(G)
Boone: 1830(B), 1840(G), 1850(G)
Buchanan: 1850(G)
Butler: 1850(G)
Caldwell: 1850(G)
Callaway: 1830(B), 1850(B)
Camden: 1850(B)
Cape Girardeau: Early (B)
Carroll: 1850(B)
Cass: 1850(B)
Cedar: 1850(G), 1860(see B)
Chariton: 1830(B), 1850(G)
Clay: 1850(G)
Clinton: 1850(G)
Cole: 1830(B)
Cooper: 1830(B), 1840(G) 1850(B)
Dade: 1840(B)
Daviess: 1850 (G), 1860 (MR. 1:4:33)
DeKalb: 1850(G)
Dunklin: (part) 1850, 1860, 1870(G)
Franklin: 1830(B)
Gasconada: 1830(B)
Greene: 1850(G)
City of Springfield 1880 (B)
Grundy: 1850(G)
Henry: 1840(G), 1850(B)
Hickory: 1850(G)
Holt: 1850(G)
Howard: 1830(B), 1850(B)
Jackson: 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860(B)
Johnson: 1840(G), 1850, 1860(B)
Knox: 1850(B)
Lafayette: 1830(B)
Linn: 1850(G)
Livingston: 1850(G)
McDonald: 1850(G)
Macon: 1840, 1850(G)
Madison: 1880(G)
Marion: 1850(G)
Monroe: 1850(G)
Montgomery: 1830(B), 1840 (M 8:71)
Morgan: 1850(G)
New Madrid: 1850(G)
Newton: 1850(G)
Nodaway: 1850(G)
Oregon: 1850(G)
Osage: 1850(G)
Pettis: 1840(K 5:3:14)
Platte: 1840, 1850(G)
Ralls: 1850(B)
Randolph: 1830 to 1880(G)
Ray: 1840(K 6:7), 1850(G)
Reynolds: 1860(G)
Ripley: 1840(B)
Rives: 1840, 1860(G)
St. Louis: 1850(G)
St. Louis City: 1850(G)
Saline: 1850(B)
Schuyler: 1850(B)
Scotland: 1850(B)
Scott: 1850(G)
Shannon: 1850(B)
Stone: 1860(G)
Taney: 1840, 1850(B)
Washington: 1850(B)
Wayne: 1860(G)
Webster: 1860(G)
Wright: 1860(G)

MISSOURI COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	• County Seat
• Adair	C1	1841	20	1850-80	Macon	Kirksville 63501
(Co Rcdr has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Clk has school enum rec)						
Allen (changed to Atchison, 1845)						
• Andrew	E1	1841	11	1850-80	Platte Purchase	Savannah 64485
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1900; Clk Cir Ct has m, div & civ ct rec from 1841, lnd & mil ser rec; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1841)						
Arkansas		1813			New Madrid	
(abolished 1819 when terr of Arkansas was formed)						
Ashley (changed to Texas, 1845)						
Atchison	E1	1843	9	1850-80	Holt	Rockport 64482
(part of Platte Purchase; attached to Holt Co until 1854; lost 10-mile strip to Iowa, 1848) (Clk Cir Ct has m, div & lnd rec; Pro Judge has pro & civ ct rec)						
• Audrain	C2	1831	26	1840-80	Monroe	Mexico 65265
(created in 1831, but remained attached to Callaway, Monroe & Ralls Cos until 1836. In 1842 gained an additional 31 sq miles from Monroe Co) (Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1886; Rcdr Deeds has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
• Barry	D5	1835	19	1840-80	Greene	Cassville 65625
(error in survey, rectified in 1876, established the western line 2 1/2 miles east of previous boundary; in 1872 many rec in Cir Clks office were destroyed by fire) (Rcdr Deeds has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
Barton	D4	1855	11	1860-80	Jasper	Lamar 64759
(CH burned in 1860; no mention of fate of rec) (Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1897, m, div & pro rec from 1866 & lnd rec from 1855)						
• Bates	D3	1841	16	1850-80	Jackson	Butler 64730
(Feb 22, 1855, the three southern tiers of twnships in Cass Co were added to Bates; CH burned in 1861; some rec prior to 1861) (Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1887; Co Rcdr has m rec from 1860 & lnd rec from 1840; Clk Cir Ct has div rec from 1860; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
• Benton	D3	1835	9	1840-80	Pettis, St. Clair	Warsaw 65355
(remained unorg until Jan 1837; in 1845, 24 sq miles of n w part of Benton became parts of Pettis, and Hickory Co was created, reducing Benton to its present size) (Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1889 & school dis enum rec from 1906; Co Rcdr has m & lnd rec from 1837; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1837; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1837)						
Bollinger	A4	1851	9	1860-80	Cape Girardeau, Stoddard, Wayne	Marble Hill 63764
(In 1866, CH destroyed by fire & with it some of the rec; in 1884, CH burned while occupied only by the Co Clks office) (Co Clk has b & d rec from 1882 to 1892)						
• Boone	C2	1820	55	1830-80	Howard	Columbia 65201
(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1821)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Buchanan	E2	1838	91	1840-80	Platte Purchase	Saint Joseph 64501
(Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Mag Ct has civ ct rec; Co Asr has lnd rec)						
* Butler	B5	1849	35	1850-80	Wayne	Poplar Bluff 63901
* Caldwell	D2	1836	9	1840-80	Ray	Kingston 64650
(April 19, 1860, CH destroyed by fire, together with all rec except those of the pro ct; Nov 28, 1896 CH destroyed by fire)						
* Callaway	C3	1820	24	1830-80	Montgomery	Fulton 65251
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1888; Co Rcdr has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Camden	C3	1841	9	1850-80	Benton, Pulaski	Camdenton 65020
(organized as Kinderhook, renamed Feb 23, 1843; line between Camden & Miller changed in 1845) (Co Rcdr has m & div rec from 1902; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1902; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec from 1902; Tompkins Abstract Office has lnd rec; CH burned 1902)						
Cape Girardeau	A4	1812	42	1830-80	Original District	Jackson 63755
(present size since Mar 5, 1849; in 1870 CH burned) (Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1893; Co Rcdr has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Carroll	D2	1833	14	1840-80	Ray	Carrollton 64633
(Clk Cir Ct has b, m, div & lnd rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Mag Ct has civ ct rec)						
Carter	B4	1859	4	1860-80	Ripley, Shannon	Van Buren 63965
* Cass	D3	1835	30	1850-80	Jackson	Harrisonville 64701
(organized as Van Buren renamed Feb 19, 1849; three southern tiers of twnships relinquished to Bates Co Feb 22, 1855; Co Clk has partial b rec from 1883 to 1890)						
* Cedar	D4	1845	9	1850-80	Dade, St. Clair	Stockton 65785
(Co Clk has m, div & lnd rec from 1845, pro & civ ct rec)						
* Chariton	C2	1820	13	1830-80	Howard	Keytesville 65261
(CH burned Sept 20, 1864; only a few rec lost) (Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1887, m & div rec from 1821, pro rec from 1876, lnd rec from 1827 & wills from 1865)						
Christian	D4	1859	12	1860-80	Greene, Taney, Webster	Ozark 65721
(sources differ on date organized, some say Mar 8, 1859, others Mar 8, 1860; Co seat, Ozark selected May 1859; CH burned in 1865;						
Clark (old)		1818			Arkansas	
(never organized; abolished in 1819 when terr of Arkansas was created)						
Clark	C1	1836	9	1840-80	Lewis	Kahoka 63445
(Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1836)						
* Clay	D2	1822	87	1830-80	Ray	Liberty 64068
(Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Asr has lnd rec)						
* Clinton	D2	1833	12	1840-80	Clay	Plattsburg 64477
(Co Clk has m, div, civ ct, lnd rec from 1833, service rec from WWI; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Cole	C3	1820	41	1830-80	Cooper	Jefferson City 65101
(Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1821; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1821; Rcdr Deeds has m rec from 1821)						
* Cooper	C3	1818	15	1830-80	Howard	Boonville 65233
Crawford	B3	1829	13	1830-80	Gasconade	Steelville 65565
(1829-1835 Co Ct rec lost; CH burned Feb 15, 1873; CH burned Jan 5, 1884) (Co Clk has m, div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1832; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1889)						
* Dade	D4	1841	8	1850-80	Greene	Greenfield 65661
(lost 10-mile strip on northern boundary to Cedar Co & 9-mile strip on southern boundary to Lawrence Co, reducing it to its present limits, Mar 28, 1845; CH burned in 1863, but rec had been removed to safety) (Co Rcdr has m rec from 1867 & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec from 1867; Pro Judge has pro & civ ct rec)						
Dallas	D4	1841	9	1850-80	Polk	Buffalo 65622
(organized 1842 as Niangua Co; in 1844 boundaries slightly changed & name changed to Dallas; CH burned Oct 18, 1863; second CH burned Jul 30, 1864 & rec destroyed; the replaced rec were burned Sept 3, 1867) (Co Rcdr has b, m, d, bur, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Daviess	D1	1836	10	1840-80	Ray	Gallatin 64640
DeKalb	D2	1845	7	1850-80	Clinton	Maysville 64469
(In 1878 CH burned, many rec being destroyed, but rec of cir clks office were preserved along with a few papers of other offices; Co Rcdr has m & div rec; Co Clk has b rec from 1880 to 1902; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
Dent	B4	1851	10	1860-80	Crawford, Shannon	Salem 65560
(CH burned in 1864, destroying some of the ct rec) (Clk Cir Ct has m, div & civ ct rec; Clk Mag Ct has pro rec; Co Rcdr has lnd rec)						
Dodge		1851		1850	Putnam	
(discontinued in 1853; had lost terr when Iowa boundary was established, bringing its area below the constitutional limit of 400 sq miles; its terr was added to Putnam Co)						
* Douglas	C4	1857	10	1860-80	Ozark, Taney	Ava 65608
(terr increased in 1864 by addition of portions of Taney & Webster Cos) (Clk Cir Ct & Rcdr have m, div & civ ct rec; Pro & Mag Judge have pro rec)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Dunklin	A5	1845		1850-80	Stoddard	Kennett 63857
(In 1853 a strip one mile wide was taken from Stoddard & added to northern boundary) (Rcdr Deeds has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec) (CH burned 1872 all rec lost)						
* Franklin	B3	1818	45	1830-80	St. Louis	Union 63084
(boundaries not accurately defined until 1845; Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1887; Rcdr Deeds has m rec from 1883 to 1887; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
Gasconade	B3	1820	12	1830-80	Franklin	Hermann 65041
(In 1869 relinquished 36 sq miles to Crawford Co; Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1896, m rec from 1850)						
* Gentry	D1	1841	9	1850-80	Clinton	Albany 64402
(organization completed 1843; Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1885; CH burned 1885)						
* Greene	D4	1833	126	1840-80	Crawford	Springfield 65802
(CH burned 1861; no mention of fate of rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Clk has a few old b & d rec; Rcdr Deeds has m rec)						
* Grundy	D1	1841	12	1850-80	Livingston	Trenton 64683
(Co Clk has inc b & d rec from 1870 to 1891)						
* Harrison	D1	1845	12	1850-80	Daviess	Bethany 64424
(Jan 1874 CH burned; lnd bks, ct rec, pro rec & most of the co rec were saved; tax bks were destroyed; Co Clk has some b rec from 1883 to 1893; Clk Cir Ct has m & div rec from 1858 & civ ct rec from 1845; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1853)						
Hempstead		1818			Arkansas	
(abolished 1819 when terr of Arkansas was created)						
* Henry	D3	1834	19	1850-80	Lafayette	Clinton 64735
(originally Rives Co; name changed Oct 15, 1841; Co Rcdr has b, m, bur, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Hickory	D3	1845	5	1850-80	Benton, Polk	Hermitage 65668
(CH burned 1852 and 1881; many rec destroyed; Co Clk has b rec 1883 to 1898; Clk Cir Ct has m rec 1872, div rec 1858 & civ ct rec 1858; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1845)						
* Holt	E1	1841	8	1850-80	Platte Purchase	Oregon 64473
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1893; Co Rcdr has inc m rec from 1899; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1841; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1849; CH burned 20 Jan, 1965 - most all rec in vaults were undamaged, but not having a proper place to file them are very much disorganized)						
* Howard	C2	1816	11	1830-80	St. Charles, St. Louis	Fayette 65248
(CH burned 1887; rec were saved & some date to 1816)						
Howell	C5	1857	22	1860-80	Oregon, Ozark	West Plains 65775
(CH destroyed during CW no mention of fate of rec; Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1895)						
Iron	B4	1857	8	1860-80	Dent, Madison, Reynolds, St. Francis, Washington, Wayne	Ironton 63650
(Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1885, m, div, pro & lnd rec)						
* Jackson	D2	1826	623	1830-80	Lafayette	Independence 64106
(nearly all its terr was acquired from Osage & Kansas Indians, June 2, 1825) (Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Asr has lnd rec)						
* Jasper	D4	1841	79	1850-80	Newton	Carthage 64836
(CH destroyed in 1863; rec had been removed were returned in 1865; CH burned in 1883; no mention of fate of rec) (Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1900 & d rec from 1883 to 1891; Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Pro Judge has pro rec & civ ct rec)						
* Jefferson	B3	1818	66	1830-80	Ste. Genevieve, St. Louis	Hillsboro 63050
* Johnson	D3	1834	29	1840-80	Lafayette	Warrensburg 64093
(Co Rcdr has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro & civ ct rec)						
Kinderhook		1841			Benton, Pulaski	
(renamed Camden Feb 23, 1843)						
* Knox	C1	1845	7	1850-80	Scotland	Edina 63537
* Laclede	C4	1849	19	1850-80	Camden, Pulaski, Wright	Lebanon 65536
(Co Rcdr has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Asr has lnd rec)						
* Lafayette	D2	1820	25	1830-80	Cooper	Lexington 64067
(originally called Lillard; changed Feb 16, 1825) (Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Asr has lnd rec)						
Lawrence (old)		1815			New Madrid	
(abolished 1818)						
* Lawrence	D4	1845	23	1850-80	Barry, Dade	Mount Vernon 65712
(Rcdr Deeds has m & lnd rec from 1846; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1846; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1846; Rcdr Deeds has lnd rec from 1846)						
* Lewis	C1	1833	11	1840-80	Marion	Monticello 63457
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div & lnd rec; Pro Judge has pro & civ ct rec)						
Lillard		1820			Cooper	
(changed to Lafayette Feb 16, 1825)						
* Lincoln	B2	1818	15	1830-80	St. Charles	Troy 63379
(Co Rcdr has m rec from 1825; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1823; Co Rcdr has d & bur rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec)						
* Linn	C2	1837	17	1840-80	Chariton	Linneus 64653
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1870; Co Rcdr has m rec from 1842 & lnd rec from 1837; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1840)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Livingston	D2	1837	16	1840-80	Carroll	Chillicothe 64601
Macon	C2	1837	16	1840-80	Randolph	Macon 63552
(Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1893)						
Madison	B4	1818	9	1830-80	Cape Girardeau, Ste. Genevieve	Fredericktown 63645
(Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1900, d rec from 1883 to 1892; Clk Cir Ct has m, div & civ ct rec; Clk Mag Ct has pro rec; Co Asr has lnd rec)						
Maries	C3	1855	7	1860-80	Osage, Pulaski	Vienna 65582
(In 1859 & 1868, small tracts of lnd were exchanged with Phelps Co; Nov 6, 1868 CH burned with nearly all the rec) (Clk Cir Ct has m, div, civ ct & lnd rec; Clk Mag Ct has pro rec)						
* Marion	C2	1822	30	1830-80	Ralls	Palmyra 63461
(Clk Cir Ct has m & div rec from 1827; City Clk Hannibal, Mo has b, d & bur rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Mag Ct has civ ct rec)						
* McDonald	D5	1849	12	1850-80	Newton	Pineville 64856
(In 1876 a n error in survey was corrected, establishing a new eastern line which annexed a 2 1/2 mile strip previously included in Barry Co; in 1863 CH & rec were burned) (Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & lnd rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Mercer	D1	1845	6	1850-80	Grundy	Princeton 64673
(24 Mar 1898, CH burned; nearly all rec of the Cir Clk & Rcdr, Treas & sheriff were destroyed or badly damaged; rec in office of Pro Judge and Co Clk were saved, but many were badly damaged; Clk Cir Ct has m, div & civ ct rec from 1898; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Miller	C3	1837	14	1840-80	Cole	Tuscumbia 65082
(line between Camden & Miller changed 1845; terr from Morgan annexed 1860; minor changed in 1868; Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1891; Co Rcdr has m & div rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec)						
Mississippi	A4	1845	21	1850-80	Scott	Charleston 63834
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Rcdr has lnd rec)						
* Moniteau	C3	1845	11	1850-80	Cole, Morgan	California 65018
* Monroe	C2	1831	11	1840-80	Ralls	Paris 65275
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Asr has lnd rec)						
* Montgomery	B3	1818	11	1830-80	St. Charles	Montgomery City 63361
(Co rec burned 1864; Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1864; div & civ ct rec from 1886; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1890; Mag Ct has rec from 1947)						
* Morgan	C3	1833	9	1840-80	Cooper	Versailles 65084
(CH burned 1887; rec were saved)						
New Madrid	A5	1812	31	1830-80	Original district	New Madrid 63869
(Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Clk has pro rec)						
* Newton	D4	1838	30	1840-80	Barry	Neosho 64850
(In 1846 a strip two miles wide was detached from Newton & attached to Jasper; CH burned 1862; no mention of fate of rec) (Co Clk has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec)						
Niangua		1842			Polk	
(boundaries slightly changed & name changed to Dallas Dec 10, 1844)						
* Nodaway	D1	1841	22	1850-80	Andrew	Maryville 64468
(Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Ct Clk has pro rec)						
Oregon	B5	1845	10	1850-80	Ripley	Alton 65606
(CH burned during CW; rec were removed and most of them saved) (Clk Cir Ct has m, div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Rcdr Deeds has lnd rec)						
Osage	C3	1841	11	1850-80	Gasconade	Linn 65051
(Mar 1, 1855 boundaries between Osage & Pulaski defined Nov 15, 1880, CH burned; fireproof vaults saved rec)						
Ozark	C5	1841	7	1850-80	Taney (changed to Decatur 1843, back to Ozark, 1845	Gainesville 65655
Perniscot	A5	1851	38	1860-80	New Madrid	Caruthersville 63830
(CH & contents burned 1883) (Rcdr Deeds has m & lnd rec from 1883; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1890; Pro Judge has pro rec; Rcdr Deeds has lnd rec from 1883)						
Perry	A4	1820	15	1830-80	Ste. Genevieve	Perryville 63775
* Pettis	D3	1833	35	1840-80	Cooper, Saline	Sedalia 65301
Phelps	C4	1857	35	1860-80	Crawford, Pulaski, Maries	Rolla 65401
(Co Clk has m & div rec)						
* Pike	B2	1818	17	1830-80	St. Charles	Bowling Green 63334
(CH burned 1864; no mention of fate of rec)						
* Platte	E2	1838	23	1840-80	Platte Purchase	Platte City 64079
(attached to Clay for civil & mil purpose from Dec 1836 to Dec 31, 1838) (Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1887, d rec from 1883 to 1888; Rcdr Deeds has m & lnd rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro & civ ct rec)						
Polk	D4	1835	14	1840-80	Greene	Bolivar 65613
(Co Rcdr has m rec from 1835 & lnd rec from 1836; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec 1857; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1947)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Pulaski (old)		1818			Franklin	
(organization not perfected & much of its terr became Gasconade in 1820; abolished 1819 when terr of Arkansas was created)						
Pulaski	C4	1833	47	1840-80	Crawford	Waynesville 65583
(Co Clk has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1903)						
Putnam	C1	1843	7	1850-80	Linn	Unionville 63565
(when Iowa boundary was established, the areas of both Putnam & Dodge were below the constitutional limit; Dodge disorganized in 1853 & its terr was regained by Putnam) (Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1878 to 1903, m rec from 1854, div rec from 1855, civ ct rec from 1855 & Ind rec from 1848; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1848)						
• Ralls	B2	1820	8	1830-80	Pike	New London 63459
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1886; Clk Cir Ct has m, div rec; Pro Judge has pro & civ ct rec; Co Asr has Ind rec)						
• Randolph	C2	1829	22	1830-80	Chariton	Huntsville 65259
(a few rec lost when CH burned 1880) (Co Rcdr has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec)						
• Ray	D2	1820	16	1830-80	Howard	Richmond 64085
(rec of interest to genealogists obtainable from Ray Co Historical Society, Richmond, Mo 64085)						
Reynolds	B4	1845	5	1850-80	Shannon	Centerville 63633
(CH burned 1872, all rec lost; Co Clk has b rec from 1883, m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1872)						
Ripley	B5	1833	9	1840-80	Wayne	Doniphan 63935
Rives		1834		1840	Lafayette	
(name changed to Henry Oct 15, 1841)						
• St. Charles	B3	1812	53	1830-80	Original district	St. Charles 63301
St. Clair	D3	1841	8	1850-80	Rives (later Henry)	Osceola 64776
(Co Clk has b rec from 1885 to 1887, d rec from 1855 to 1892; Clk Cir Ct has div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1841; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1865)						
St. Francois	B4	1821	37	1830-80	Jefferson, Ste. Genevieve, Washington	Farmington 63640
• St. Louis	B3	1812	704	1830-80	Original district	Clayton 63105
(Co Clk has b rec from 1877 to 1910) (Rcdr Deeds has m & Ind rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Co Clk has inc of cities, twns etc, proceedings of Co Ct since 1887, old & new road files)						
St. Louis City	B3	1764	750	1830-80		St. Louis 63105
• Ste. Genevieve	B4	1812	12	1830-80	Original district	Ste. Genevieve 63670
(Rcdr Deeds has m rec from 1765, div & civ ct rec from 1819; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1807)						
• Salin	D2	1820	25	1830-80	Cooper, Howard	Marshall 65340
(CH burned 186? but rec were saved)						
Schuyler	C1	1845	5	1850-80	Adair	Lancaster 63548
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1893; Clk Cir Ct has m & div rec; Pro Judge & Mag Cts have pro & civ ct rec)						
• Scotland	C1	1841	6	1850-80	Lewis	Memphis 63555
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1883 to 1889; Clk Cir Ct has m, div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1841; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1841)						
• Scott	A4	1821	33	1830-80	New Madrid	Benton 63736
(Rcdr Deeds has m & Ind rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
Shannon	B4	1841	7	1850-80	Ripley, Washington	Eminence 65466
(CH destroyed during CW; Co Clk has m rec from 1881, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1872; CH burned 1863, 1871, 1938, Rcdr Office burned 1893; some Ind rec in Ironton, Mo prior to 1872)						
Shelby	C2	1835	9	1840-80	Marion	Shelbyville 63469
(Rcdr Deeds has m & Ind rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Ct has pro rec; Clk Mag Ct has civ ct rec)						
• Stoddard	A4	1835	29	1840-80	Cape Girardeau	Bloomfield 63825
(CH burned 1864 but rec had been removed to safety; Co Clk has b rec from 1883 to 1886; Rcdr Deeds has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Clk Mag Ct has civ ct rec; Co Clk has mil service rec)						
Stone	D5	1851	8	1860-80	Taney	Galena 65656
(Co Rcdr has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
• Sullivan	C1	1843	9	1850-80	Linn	Milan 63556
(Rcdr Deeds has b rec from 1867 to 1895 inc, m rec from 1845 & d rec from 1883 to 1896, Ind rec from 1845; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1845; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1845)						
Taney	D5	1837	10	1840-80	Greene	Forsyth 65653
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, civ ct & Ind rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Co Clk has voter registration rec from 1961; CH burned 1885)						
Texas	C4	1845	18	1850-80	Shannon, Wright (formerly Ashley, changed to Texas 1845	Houston 65483
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1881 to 1889)						
Van Buren		1835		1840	Jackson	
(name changed to Cass Feb 19, 1849)						
Vernon	D4	1851	21	1860-80	Bates	Nevada 64772
(created Feb 15, 1851, but act was declared unconstitutional since its terr was exactly that of Bates; legally created Feb 27, 1855; reorganized Oct 17, 1865 after total suspension of civil order during CW; CH destroyed during that period but Clk had taken the rec with him when he joined the army & all rec were later recovered except one deed bk; Co Clk has m rec from 1912, div rec from 1885 & pro rec from 1855)						

Littleton Yarbrough, cont'd.

who resided Abbeville, S. C. and who, appears in Abbeville court records dating from December 1836 up to October 1858. Littleton of Abbeville, S. C. apparently a son of William and Mary (Brooks) Yarbrough.
YES, SEE WM OF ABBEVILLE LWT. YFM

---

1. Index to U.S. Census of Georgia 1820, Ga. Historical Soc. Xerox copy attached.
2. Early Marriages of Richmond County, Ga. publ. Mar 1968 Ga. Genealogical Society, Vol. 4, No. 3
3. Columbia County, Georgia Deed Book B/232
4. Columbia County, Georgia Marriages

** ** ** **

Additional Yarborough marriages given in above records:

Richmond County, Georgia Marriages

Levy Hamilton Yarbrough & Elizabeth Bird, 23 Dec 1849

Columbia County, Georgia Marriages

Thomas Yarbrough & Polly Walton 23 May 1809
Thomas Yarbrough & Jane Warren 24 Dec 1809
Beal Yarbrough & Rebecca Walton 12 Jul 1814 (given above)
John Tinsley & Miss Rebecca Yarbrough 25 Dec 1817
William Yarbrough & Catherine Jones 21 Dec 1819
James Yarbrough & Nancy Zachary 17 Mar 1836

Forsythe County, Georgia Marriages

Walter G. Yarbrough & Mary T. Phillips 7 Apr 1844

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, Tx 76442

INDEX 1850 LOUISIANA CENSUS [1]

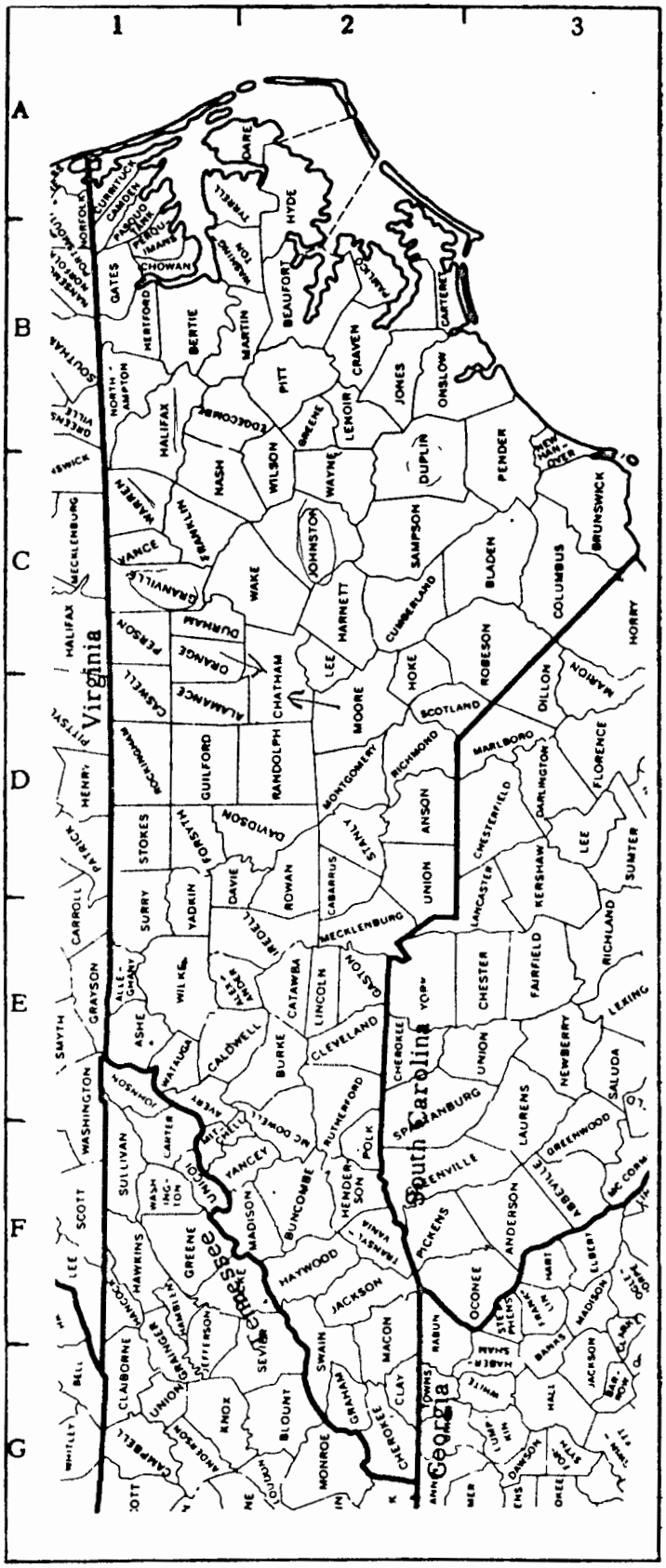
Name	County/Parish	pg.	Township
Yarbrough, James	Ascension Par.	3	no tnp.
Yarborough, Joseph	Ascension	3	not listed
Yarborough, Mary	Ascension	5	not listed
Yarborough, Pinkey	Bienville	202	Western
Yarborough, Ann	Bossier	293	22nd tnp.
Yarborough, Elisha W.	Bossier	302	22nd tnp.
Yarborough, Giosa F.	Bossier	293	22nd tnp.
Yarbrough, Joseph	Caddo	361	Albany
Yarbey, Bernard	F. Feliciana	24	not listed
Yarborough, David	F. Feliciana	249	not listed
Yarboro, John H.	F. Feliciana	244	not listed
Yarborough, Josiah	F. Feliciana	243	not listed
Yarborough, Stephen	F. Feliciana	245	not listed
Yarborough, William	F. Feliciana	248	not listed
Yarborough, H. D.	Franklin	301	Western
Yarber, Ruben	Jackson	356	not listed
Yarbra, Nancy	Orleans	227	3rd Rep.
Yarboring, Jourdan	Plaquamines	286	not listed
Yarborough, B. F.	Washington	444	not listed
Yarborough, Nancy	Washington	460	not listed
Yarborough, R.	Washington	445	not listed
Yarborough, S. M.	Washington	447	not listed

Comment: Could the above Giosa F. Yarborough be Joshua? Josiah?

Joseph
Josiah

1. Index to 1850 Louisiana Census, compiled by Ronald Vern Jackson and Gary Ronald Teeples, Accelerated Indexing Systems 1976 Bountiful, Utah

County Map For The State Of NORTH CAROLINA



ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, Corner of Salisbury and Edenton St., P.O. Box 1881, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602, publication NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL REVIEW.

North Carolina State Library, P.O. Box 2889, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602.

University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

**Raleigh Branch Genealogical Library, 5100 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N.C. 27609.

Rowan Public Library, 201 W. Fisher St., Box 1009, Salisbury, N.C. 28144.

The Genealogical Society of the Original Wilkes County, N. Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659.

Smathers National Memorial Collections of Genealogical Records, Haywood County Public Library, Waynesville, N.C. 28786.

JOURNAL OF NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGY (J), formerly called NORTH CAROLINIAN, published by W.P. Johnson, P 531, Raleigh, N.C. 27202.

PRINTED CENSUS RECORDS

(See page IX for list of abbreviations)

1790 Heads of Families (B)

Other printed census records of North Carolina counties follow:

Ashe: 1820(G)
Brunswick: 1820(G)
Burke: 1820(G)
Camden: 1850(G)
Carteret: 1820(G)
Caswell: 1820(G)
Chowan: 1820(G)
Columbus: 1810(J 12:3:1707)
Cumberland: 1820(G)
Duplin: 1786, 1800(D)
Granville: 1850(G)
Guilford: 1850(G)
Hertford: 1820(G)
Hyde: 1820(G), 1850(B
Lenoir: 1850(G)
Martin: 1850(G)
New Hanover: 1786(B)
Rowan: 1800(J 8:2:979)
1850(G), 1880(G)
Tyrrell: 1850(G)
Wilkes: 1800(J 11:1:141

NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

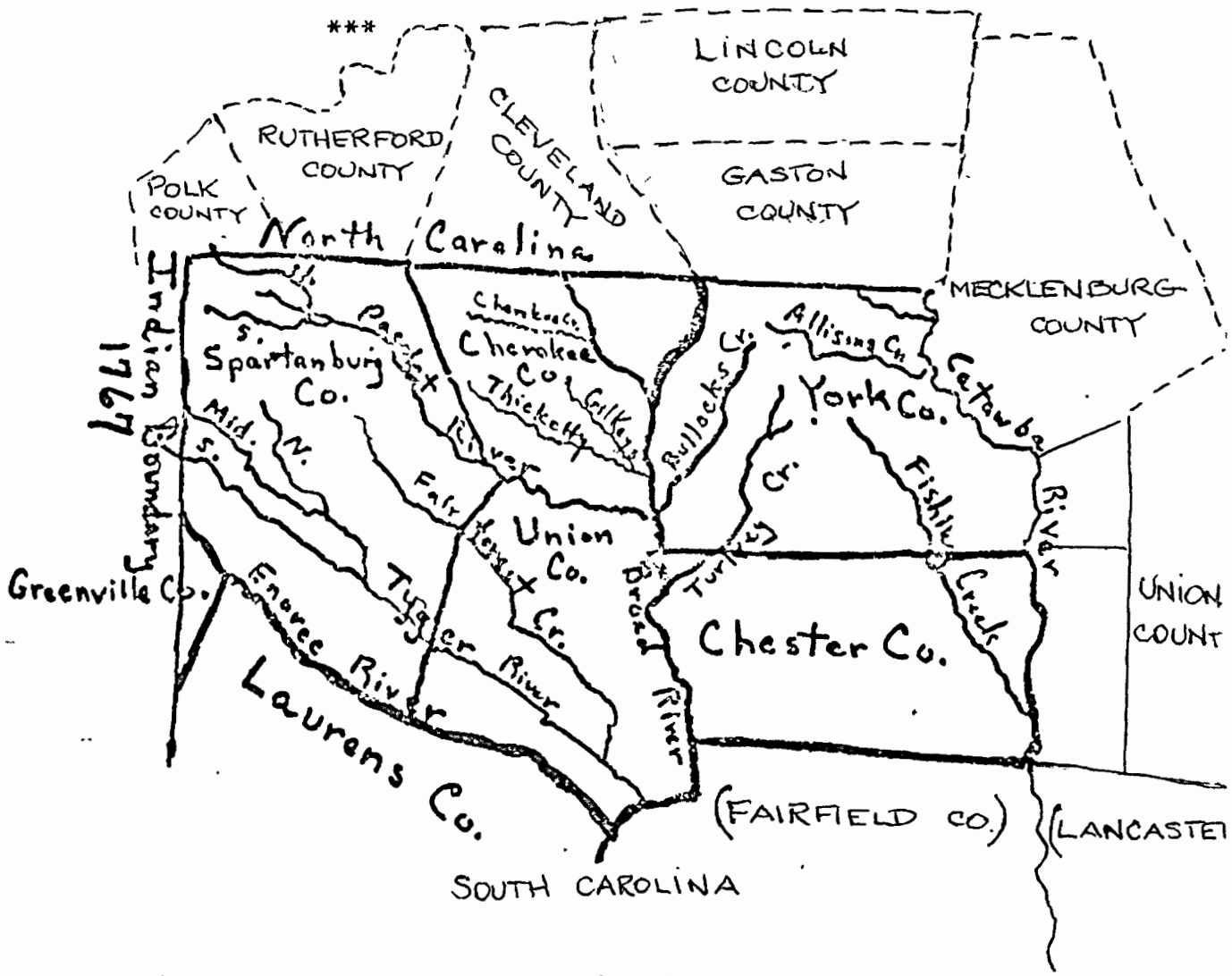
Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Alamance	D1	1849	86	1850-80	Orange	Graham 27253
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1849; Reg of Deeds has b, m & d rec)						
Albemarle		1663			1 of 3 original cos. discontinued in 1739	
* Alexander	E1	1847	16	1850-80	Iredell, Caldwell & Wilkes.	Taylorsville 28681
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Alleghany	E1	1859	8	1860-80	Ashe	Sparta 28675
(Clk Sup Ct has b & d rec from 1914, m rec from 1868, also div rec, pro rec from 1883, civ ct rec from 1869 & Ind rec from 1860).						
* Anson	D2	1749	25	1790-80	Bladen	Wadesboro 28170
(Reg Deeds has b rec from 1913, m rec from 1869, d rec & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1868, pro rec from 1750 & civ ct rec from 1770; CH burned 1868)						
Ashe	E1	1799	20	1800-80	Wilkes	Jefferson 28640
(Clk has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1853, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1800)						
Archdale		1705			Changed to Beaufort 1712	
Avery	E1	1911	12		Caldwell, Mitchell, Watauga	Newland 28657
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro civ ct & Ind rec from 1911)						
Bath		1696			Discontinued in 1739	
* Beaufort	B2	1705	36	1790-80	Bath (formerly Archdale)	Washington 27889
Bertie	B1	1722	24	1790-80	Chowan, Bath	Windsor 27983
(Reg Deeds has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1869 & pro rec from 1763)						
* Bladen	C3	1734	29	1790-80	New Hanover, Bath	Elizabethtown 28337
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1914, m rec from 1893 & Ind rec from 1734; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1893 & pro rec from 1734; CH burned 1800-1893)						
Brunswick	C3	1764	20	1790-80	New Hanover, Bladen	Southport 28461
(Reg of Deeds has b, m, d & bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1900, pro rec & wills from 1858, civ ct rec from 1882)						
* Buncombe	F2	1791	130	1800-80	Burke, Rutherford	Asheville 28807
(CH burned 1830-35; Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & pro rec from 1832 & civ ct rec)						
Burke	E2	1777	53	1790-80	Rowan	Morganton 28655
(Reg Deeds has b, d & bur rec from 1913, m & Ind rec from 1865; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1865)						
Bute		1764			Discontinued in 1779	

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Cabarrus	D2	1792	68	1800-80	Mecklenburg	Concord 28025
(CH burned 1874; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
* Caldwell	E1	1841	50	1850-80	Burke, Wilkes	Lenoir 28645
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, civ ct & pro rec from 1841)						
* Camden	A1	1777	6	1790-80	Pasquotank	Camden 27921
(Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1896, pro rec from 1912)						
* Carteret	B2	1722	31	1790-80	Bath	Beaufort 28516
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Caswell	D1	1777	20	1800-80	Orange	Yanceyville 27379
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
* Catawba	E2	1842	73	1850-80	Lincoln	Newton 28658
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1843)						
* Chatham	D2	1770	27	1790-80	Orange	Pittsboro 27312
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m & Ind rec from 1771; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1913, pro rec from 1771 & civ ct rec from 1869)						
* Cherokee	G2	1839	16	1840-80	Macon	Murphy 28906
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
* Chowan	B1	1670	12	1790-80	Prec. Albermarle	Edenton 27932
* Clay	G2	1861	6	1870-80	Cherokee	Hayesville 28904
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, pro & Ind rec)						
* Cleveland	E2	1841	66	1850-80	Rutherford, Lincoln	Shelby 28150
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1851, also Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1841)						
Columbus	C3	1808	49	1810-80	Bladen, Brunswick	Whiteville 28472
(Reg Deeds have b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1867; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1868, pro rec from 1817)						
* Craven	B2	1705	59	1790-80	Prec. Bath Co.	New Bern 28560
(1810 census missing) (Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1914, m & pro rec from 1780, civ ct rec from 1915 & Ind rec from 1710; City Clk has bur rec from 1800; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1915)						
* Cumberland	C2	1754	149	1790-80	Bladen	Fayetteville 28301
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1930, pro rec from 1850 & civ ct rec from 1900)						
Currituck	A1	1671	7	1790-80	Albemarle	Currituck 27929
(1820 census missing; CH burned 1842) (Reg Deeds has b, m, d & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Dare	A2	1870	6	1870-80	Currituck, Tyrell, Hyde	Manteo 27954
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1870; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1870)						
* Davidson	D2	1822	79	1830-80	Rowan	Lexington 27292
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & Ind rec from 1823; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1823)						
* Davie	D1	1836	17	1840-80	Rowan	Mocksville 27028
(Reg Deeds has b rec from 1913, d & bur rec combined from 1913 & m & Ind rec from 1836; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1831, civ ct & pro rec from 1837)						
Dobbs		1758			Johnston, discontinued 1791	
* Duplin	C2	1749	40	1790-80	New Hanover	Kenansville 28349
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1749, wills & Ind divisions, maps, deeds, Ind grants & deeds of trust from 1749, corporations, assumed names & partnerships from 1899)						
* Durham	C1	1881	112		Orange, Wake	Durham 27701
(Co Health Dept has b, d & bur rec; Reg Deeds has m & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1881)						
* Edgecombe	B1	1741	54	1790-80	Bertie	Tarboro 27886
* Forsyth	D1	1849	189	1850-80	Stokes	Winston-Salem 27102
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1849)						
Franklin	C1	1778	29	1800-80	Bute	Louisburg 27549
(1820 census missing) (Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1869, Ind rec from 1779 & pro rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec)						
* Gaston	E2	1846	127	1850-80	Lincoln	Gastonia 28052
(Reg Deeds has b rec from 1846, m, d, notary & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec)						
Gates	B1	1778	9	1790-80	Chowan, Hertford	Gatesville 27938
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1780)						
Glasgow		1791			Discontinued 1799	
Graham	G2	1872	6	1880	Cherokee	Robbinsville 28771
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m & Ind rec from 1873, div & civ ct rec from 1875 & pro rec from 1910)						
Granville	C1	1746	33	1800-80	Edgecombe, Orig. Glasgow	Oxford 27565
Greene	B2	1799	17	1800-80	Dobbs or Glasgow	Snow Hill 28580
(CH burned 1876) (Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & Ind rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1874 & pro rec)						
* Guilford	D1	1770	247	1790-80	Rowan, Orange	Greensboro 27402
(Reg Deeds has b, d & bur rec from 1913, m rec from 1872, Ind rec from 1771; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1940; CH burned 1872, many older rec still available)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
• Halifax	B1	1754	59	1790-80	Edgecombe	Halifax 27839
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1867, div, pro & spec proceedings from 1868, civ ct rec from 1893, lnd rec from 1729 & mil dis from 1918)						
• Harnett	C2	1855	48	1860-80	Cumberland	Lillington 27546
(Reg Deeds has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1894)						
• Haywood	F2	1808	40	1810-80	Buncombe	Waynesville 28786
• Henderson	F2	1838	36	1840-80	Buncombe	Hendersonville 28739
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, lnd & spec proceedings; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1838)						
• Hertford	B1	1754	23	1790-80	Bertie, Chowan, Northampton	Winton 27986
(Reg Deeds has b, d & bur rec from 1913, m rec from 1884, lnd rec from 1866; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1883, pro rec from 1869; CH burned 1832-1862)						
• Hoke	C2	1911	16		Cumberland, Robeson	Raeford 28376
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & bur rec from 1911; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & crim ct rec from 1911)						
• Hyde	A2	1705	6	1790-80	Wickham, Pres. Bath Co.	Swanquarter 27885
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1859 & pro rec from 1770)						
Iredell	E2	1788	63	1790-80	Rowan	Statesville 28677
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec; CH burned 1854)						
• Jackson	F2	1851	18	1860-80	Haywood, Macon	Sylva 28779
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & rec of estates from 1851)						
• Johnston	C2	1746	63	1790-80	Craven	Smithfield 27577
• Jones	B2	1778	11	1790-80	Craven	Trenton 28585
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec; CH burned 1862)						
Lee	C2	1907	27		Chatham, Harnett, Moore	Sanford 27330
(Reg Deeds has b, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1907)						
Lenoir	B2	1791	55	1800-80	Dobbs	Kinston 28501
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1880; CH burned 1878)						
• Lincoln	E2	1778	29	1790-80	Tryon	Lincolnton 28092
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1920, pro rec from 1869)						
• Macon	F2	1828	15	1830-80	Haywood	Franklin 28734
Madison	F2	1851	17	1860-80	Buncombe, Yancey	Marshall 28753
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Martin	B2	1774	27	1790-80	Halifax, Tyrrell	Williamston 27892
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1885, wills from 1774; CH burned 1884; 1820 census missing)						
McDowell	F2	1842	27	1850-80	Burke, Rutherford	Marion 28752
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1842)						
• Mecklenburg	E2	1762	272	1790-80	Anson	Charlotte 28202
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1850 & lnd rec from 1763; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1930)						
Mitchell	F1	1861	14	1870-80	Burke, Caldwell, McDowell, Watauga	Bakersville 28705
(Clk Sup Ct has div & pro rec from 1861, civ ct rec from 1912)						
Montgomery	D2	1778	18	1790-80	Anson	Troy 27371
(CH burned 1835; 1820 census missing) (Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur, pro & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1842)						
• Moore	D2	1784	37	1790-80	Cumberland	Carthage 28327
(CH burned 1889)						
• Nash	C1	1777	61	1790-80	Edgecombe	Nashville 27856
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1872; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1876, pro & lnd rec from 1869; oldest wills in Dept of Archives, Raleigh, N.C.)						
• New Hanover	C3	1729	72	1790-80	Craven	Wilmington 28401
(CH burned 1798, 1819 & 1840; 1810 cen missing; Reg of Deeds has b, m & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Northampton	B1	1741	27	1790-80	Bertie	Jackson 27845
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1800, pro & civ ct rec from 1761)						
• Onslow	B2	1734	83	1790-80	Preceding Bath	Jacksonville 28540
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1914, m rec from 1893, lnd & tax rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1867, pro rec from 1792)						
• Orange	C1	1752	43	1800-80	Bladen, Granville, Johnston	Hillsboro 27278
(CH burned 1789; Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m & lnd rec from 1754, div rec from 1869, pro rec from 1756 & civ ct rec from 1865)						
Pamlico	B2	1872	10	1880	Beaufort, Craven	Bayboro 28515
(Reg Deeds has b rec from 1913, m, d & lnd rec from 1872; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1872)						
• Pasquotank	B1	1671	26	1790-80	Prec. Albemarle	Elizabeth City 27909
(CH burned 1862; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1900, pro rec & wills recorded from 1765, civ ct rec from 1765)						
Pender	B3	1875	19	1880	New Hanover	Burgaw 28425
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S.Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Perquimans	B1	1671	9	1790-80	Prec. Albermarle	Hertford 27944
(Perquimans Co was known as Berkeley Precinct from 1671 to 1681)						
* Person	C1	-1791	26	1800-80	Caswell	Roxboro 27573
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1791)						
* Pitt	B2	1760	70	1790-80	Beaufort	Greenville 27834
(CH burned 1857; Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1866, real estate rec from 1762; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1885)						
* Polk	F2	1847	11	1860-80	Henderson, Rutherford	Columbus 28722
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1910)						
* Randolph	D2	1778	61	1790-80	Guilford	Asheboro 27203
(1820 cen missing; Reg Deeds has b rec from 1914, m rec from 1914, some m from 1800 & d rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1869, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1779)						
Richmond	D2	1779	39	1790-80	Anson	Rockingham 28379
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1870, lnd rec from 1784; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1913, pro rec from 1782)						
* Robeson	C3	1786	89	1790-80	Bladen	Lumberton 28358
(Clk Sup Ct has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1868, div & civ ct rec from 1870, pro rec from 1788 & deeds from 1787)						
* Rockingham	D1	1785	70	1790-80	Guilford	Wentworth 27375
(CH burned 1906; Reg of Deeds has m rec from 1868, deeds from 1787, b & d rec from 1913; Clk Sup Ct has wills from 1804; N.C. Hist Com has m rec from 1741 to 1868)						
* Rowan	D2	1753	83	1790-80	Anson	Salisbury 28144
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec from 1881, pro & civ ct rec)						
* Rutherford	E2	1779	45	1790-80	Burke, Tyron	Rutherfordton 28139
(Clk Sup Ct has wills from 1790; CH burned 1857)						
* Sampson	C2	1784	48	1790-80	Duplin, New Hanover	Clinton 28328
(CH burned 1921)						
Scotland	D2	1899	25		Richmond	Laurinburg 28352
(Reg Deeds has b rec from 1913, m, d, bur rec from 1899; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1899)						
Stanly	D2	1841	41	1850-80	Montgomery	Albemarle 28001
Stokes	D1	1789	22	1800-80	Surry	Danbury 27016
* Surry	E1	1770	48	1790-80	Rowan	Dobson 27017
(Clk Sup Ct has pro rec from 1771, div & civ ct rec)						
Swain	G2	1871	8	1880	Jackson, Macon	Bryson City 28713
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec 1913, m rec 1907; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1900)						
Transylvania	F2	1861	16	1870-80	Henderson, Jackson	Brevard 28712
(Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Tryon		1768			Discontinued 1779 (see Lincoln)	
Tyrrell	A1	1729	5	1790-80	Bertie, Chowan, Currituck, Pasquotank	Columbia 27925
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1862; Clk Sup Ct has div rec, pro, wills from 1730 & civ ct rec from 1900)						
* Union	D2	1842	45	1850-80	Anson, Mecklenburg	Monroe 28110
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & bur rec; Clk Sup Ct has div rec, pro & civ ct rec from 1843)						
* Vance	C1	1881	32		Franklin, Granville, Warren	Henderson 27536
* Wake	C2	1770	169	1790-80	Cumberland, Johnston, Orange	Raleigh 27611
(1810 & 1820 cen missing)						
* Warren	C1	1779	20	1790-80	Bute, Discontinued 1779	Warrenton 27589
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1867, lnd rec from 1764; Clk Sup Ct has div rec, pro rec from 1776 & civ ct rec from 1864)						
Washington	B2	1799	13	1790-80	Tyrrell	Plymouth 27962
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1800, lnd rec from 1799; Clk Sup Ct has div rec, also pro, civ ct rec & wills from 1871; CH burned 1862-1869-1873)						
* Watauga	E1	1849	18	1850-80	Ashe, Caldwell, Wilkes, Yancey	Boone 28607
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1914, m rec from 1872; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1872)						
* Wayne	C2	1779	82	1790-80	Craven, Dobbs	Goldsboro 27530
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec)						
* Wilkes	E1	1777	45	1790-80	Burke, Surry	Wilkesboro 28697
Wilson	C2	1855	58	1860-80	Edgecombe, Johnston, Nash, Wayne	Wilson 27893
(Reg Deeds has b, m, d & lnd rec; Clk Sup Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1868, pro rec from 1855)						
* Yadkin	E1	1850	23	1860-80	Surry	Yadkinville 27055
(Reg Deeds has b rec from 1913, m & lnd rec from 1850, d & bur rec from 1914 & mil dis rec from 1914; Clk Sup Ct has civ ct rec from 1850)						
Yancey	F2	1833	14	1840-80	Buncombe, Burke	Burnsville 28714
(Reg Deeds has b & d rec from 1913, m rec from 1833; Clk Sup Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1833)						

* - At least one county history has been published about this county.



This map shows the approximate boundaries of the part of South Carolina which was included in Tryon County, N. C. A few of the creeks are shown to help locate some of the grants. This map is only an aid and not meant to be the last word.

*** North Carolina Counties added to original text by me to show the area involved in the dissolution of old TRYON COUNTY, N.C. To my knowledge Fairfield and Lancaster, S.C. were not involved but names added in parenthesis for identification only.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood

NOT TO SCALE

OLD TRYON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Family researchers should be aware of boundary line changes that were made between North Carolina and Virginia, between North and South Carolina, and especially, in old Tryon County, N. C.

Briefly, the Caroline Grant was divided into North and South Carolina in 1729. Tryon County, N. C. was established 1768/69 from Anson County which in turn had been formed 1749 from Bladen County, N. C. Later, Tryon County was dissolved, with a part of it becoming Lincoln County, N. C.

Meanwhile, both North and South Carolina had been granting land along their mutual border since 1752, with Tryon County's southern boundary left open and which, included the present day counties of Greenville, Laurens, Spartanburg, Cherokee, Union, York and Chester, South Carolina - all or in part.

On June 4, 1772 a survey was made to establish the boundary between the two states. Soon thereafter the people petitioned the King in an attempt to save their land because of the tangled state of affairs. Two strips of land eleven miles wide were exchanged to settle the boundary dispute. Anson and Mecklenburg County's in North Carolina lost a portion of their land which became a part of York County, South Carolina. To the north, along the line between North Carolina and Virginia, the people in the Virginia counties of Washington and Grayson were part-time residents of North Carolina until a new boundary line was established.

E X A M P L E S

2

Mecklenburg County, N.C. - Marriage bond recorded for a Miss Hartgrove and Benjamin Yarborough, 9 October 1797.

* * *

3

York County, S.C.)
Cause #205) 21 May 1804, Deed and instrument

Jonathon and Mary Kuykendall sold to Samuel Kuykendall 77 acres for the sum of 77 Lb., said land near James Carroll's place (formerly Armstrong's) lying near Hannah's line along the

creek and wagon road to within one pole of Mud Spring.
Attest: Benjamin Yarborough; Robert Cooper; Peter Harris

An instrument between Jonathon Kuykendall and Mary Carroll.
Witnessed: Benjamin Yarborough; Robert Cooper; J.V. Palmer, JP

* * * *

The witness to the deed Peter Harris died, the widow Harris nee Susannah Hartgrove married Samuel Kuykendall on 12 Feb 1791 in Lincoln County, N.C. Her second husband, Samuel Kuykendall died 16 Nov 1810 in York County, S.C.

These records in various places yet Yarborough and Kuykendall, each married to a Hartgrove woman, may have lived as neighbors and continuous owners of acreage in the area known as old Tryon County, N.C. Boundaries were changed, new counties formed, but the location may have remained the same.

---

1. North Carolina Land Grants in South Carolina, by Brent Holcomb Publ. 1975, Clinton, S.C.
   See attached "Introduction" by Holcomb, and map of S.C. counties involved in this land exchange between North and South Carolina.
2. North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1768. N.C. Archives
3. York County, S.C. Deed Bk 4, pp. 313,319

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
PO Box 722
Comanche TX 76442

CAMDEN DISTRICT, FAIRFIELD COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Martin, Francis	1	2	4		
Bradley, W^m	1	2	4		
Peirson, Jeremiah	2				
Glandon, Stephen	2	3	5		
Randolph, James	1	1	3		
Sims, Benj^a	1	1	3		5
Seal, Elijah	1				
Green, Thomas	2	1	1		
Martin, W^m	2		1		
Wilson, Theophilus	1	1	5		
Elders, John	1	1	3		
Miles, Leonard	1	1	3		
Sims, Edward	1	5	2		
Dunn, Joel	1	3	5		
Seal, Anthony	1	3	3		1
Walker, John	1				
Johnson, Reuben	1		3		
Perry, Samuel	1	4	3		2
Duke, Moses	3	1	3		3
Perry, Lewis	1	2	3		
Wilson, Jesse	1	5	3		
Simonds, Randolph	1	2	2		1
Lewis, Jacob	1	5	3		5
Perry, Jesse	1	4	4		
Dunn, David	1	4	2		
Harkins, Daniel O	1	1	5		5
Hoy, James	1	5	3		
Hoy, Quintin	1		1		
Simonds, Jesse	2		2		
Swett, John	2	4			
Wilson, James	1	1	4		2
Duke, Thomas	1	5	3		1
Duke, Robert	1	1	2		
Wootan, Aaron	1	3	3		
Wooten, Moses	1	3	3		
Kelly, John	2	4	4		
Watts, George	1	4	3		
Stewart, John	2	3	2		
Duke, Samuel	1	4	6		
Sims, John	1		5		4
Randolph, W^m	1		4		
Wooten, John	1	1	3		2
Hodge, Benj^a	1		7		
Pierson, James	1	1	4		
Spradley, And^w	1	2	2		
Sims, Joseph	1	7	5		
Bethany, Jacob	1	3	4		2
M^cCreight, Quintin	2		3		
M^cCreight, James	1	2	2		
Taylor, Jeremiah	1		1		
Taylor, Richard	4		3		
Dortch, W^m	2	2	4		7
Kirkland, William	2	1	2		10
M^cCance, John	1	5	5		
Wilson, Joel	1	1	2		
Haigwood, H^y	2	1	6		
Haigwood, W^m	1	1	1		
Hodge, Tho^s	1	2	4		
Kirkland, Zachariah	1	1	3		6
Kirkland, W^m	2	2	3		10
Murphy, Gracey		3	2		4
Wilson, John	3	2	5		8
Wilson, James	1	2			
Gordon, Alex^r	1	1	2		8
Robertson, Alex^r	2	2	3		2
Mansell, Rob^t	1	2	4		2
Findley, John	1	2	3		1
Harrison, Benj^a	1	1	2		12
Moberly, Edw^d, Jun^r	1	2	5		6
Lane, Mary	1	2	3		5
Day, Hinson	2	1	3		1
Bishop, Joseph	1	2	5		6
Bishop, Drury	1	4	5		1
Dansble, M^rs	1	2	3		1
Ederington, Christopher	1	3	6		2
Ederington, James	1	2	4		5
Liles, Aramenas	1	3	4		10
Boltner, Lewis	1	2	3		2
Buchanan, John	1		1		3
Means, John	2	1	3		8
M^cDaniel, Hugh	2		1		2
Millar, M^rs		2	3		3
Whitehead, Nazarine	2	1	4		4
Waugh, Samuel	1	2	3		1
Tidwell, Rachel		2	3		3
Rochel, George	1				1
Kitchens, Eli	1	1	2		3
Hassan, George	2	4	4		1
Holley, Benoni	1		1		1
Willingham, W^m	1	1	1		3
Willingham, John	1	1	2		2
Evans, R^d. David	1				2
Ellison, Robert	1	5	3		15
Goin, Daniel	1	3	2		2
M^cmorries, W^m, Jun^r	1	1	2		2
Charleton (Widow)		3	2		6
May, James	1	2	2		6
Kitchens, Charles	1				2
Foy, Timothy	1		1		1
Elkin, John	1	2	4		
Jones, Darling	2		3		6
Moore, M^rs		2	3		
Jones, David	1	3	5		
Love, Isaac	1	3	2		22
Taylor, Robert	1	2	2		
Wells, William	1	2	1		
Perry, James	1	2	3		
Neese, Doras	1	3	2		
Muse, Thomas	1	3	4		9
Jones, Vincent	1	2	2		
Crim, Peter	1	3	4		4
Lowrie, Edward	1	2	4		
Lowry, Gideon	1	1	2		
Armstrong, John	2	1	1		1
Cloud, Joseph	1	3	2		
Lowry, Job	1	3	4		
Ayres, Moses	1	1	2		
Grig, Henry	1	1	2		
Stag, John	1	1	1		
Grant, Lewis	1	1	2		
Hill, Thomas	1	3	4		5
Davies, Edmond	1	1	2		
Howton, George	1	2	3		
Sutton, John	1	3	4		3
Scott, James	1	2	5		2
Mattocks, John	1	1	1		
Hinds, Thomas	1	1	2		
Hughs, Church	1	4	5		
Durand, George	1	1	3		
Branon, Hugh	1	4	2		
Wayne, George	1	1	3		
M^cGraw, John	1		1		
Wells, Samuel	1	1	3		
M^cGraw, Jacob	1	1	2		
Ward, John	1	3	3		
Bradley, Sherard	1	1	1		
Bradley, John	1				
Bradley, W^m	1				
Leech, John	1	1	2		
Sanders, John	1	3	2		
Brown, John	1	1			
Stark, Reuben	1	1	2		5
Carrell, Edward	1	1	1		
Howard, James	1	3	5		
Jones, Elias	1	2	3		
Elkin, Johnson	1	2	5		
Morgan, George	1	3	2		
M^cKinney, Benj^a	1	2	1		
Taylor, John	1	1	2		8
Martin, Robert	1	2	3		
Seal, Thomas	1	1	3		1
Blake, John	1	3	3		
W^ms, John	1	1	1		
Yarbro, W^m	1	2	1		
Blake, Archelaus	1	2	2		
Marr, James	1	3	2		
Briant, John	1	2	3		
Smith, Hermon	1	1	2		
Smith, Charles	1	2	4		
Calvit, Edw^d	1	2	2		
Calvit, Peter	1	3	4		
Calvit, John	1	1	2		
Smith, Hampton	1	3	2		
Smith, Jesse	1	2	2		
Mickle, John	1	3	4		8
Majors, Benj^a	1	2	2		
Winchister, Willoughby	2	3	5		
Crabb, Dan^l	1	2	3		
Hughs, Goodman	1	1	6		
Vaughn, Thomas	1	2	5		2
Patterson, Reuben	1	2	4		
Davies, Levi	1		1		
Wells, Joseph	1	2	2		
Jones, James	1	2	2		1
Hughs, W^m	1	2	5		
Brazeal, W^m	1	1	2		
Smith, Abner	1		3		1
Mulholland, Robert	1	3	4		
Dickason, James	1	3	3		
M^cKinnie, Samuel	1	3	2		4
Cole (Widow)	1	2	3		
Sanders, Nathan	1	2	3		1
Swillaw, John	1	1	4		1
Foy, George	1	1	1		4
Muse (Widow)		1	3		6
M^cKinnie, John	2	1	3		9
Ratcliff (Widow)		1	3		1
Knighton, Moses	2		1		8
Mickle, Joseph	1	2	3		2
Mickle (Widow)		2	3		7
Cloud, W^m	1	2	2		2
Turner (Widow)		1	4		1
Clayton, John	1				12
Stuart, Alex^r	1	3	2		1
Abbot, John	1		1		
Sanders, Henry	1	2	5		
Stone, Thomas	1	4	6		
Stone, John	1				
Stone, James	1				
Cason, Whitis	1	1	1		4
Cason, Laban	1				
Smith, Bartlet	1	1	3		
Graham, Isaac	1	3	4		
Dozier, John	1	1	3		
Smith, Moses	1		1		
Blake, John	1		1		
Blake, Archibald	1				
Hunt, James	1	1	4		
Long, John, Sen^r	1	3	6		
Long, John, Jun^r	1				
Pettypool, W^m	1				
Graves, James	1	2	2		2
Harrisson, Reuben	1	2	3		11
Yarbro, Thomas G	1				
M^cDaniel, John	1				
Arledge, Isaac	1		1		5
Pettypool, Henry	1	2	3		1
Bird, Michael	1	2	3		
Roberts, Aaron	1	2	5		
Cason, Cannon	1	1	3		
Maynard, Edward	2	1	3		
Briant, W^m	1		2		
M^cDaniel, W^m	1	2	3		1
Ford, Hezekiah	1	1	2		8
M^cFaddin, W^m	1	2	4		
Laughon, James	1		1		3
Briant, Edward	1				
Rogers, W^m	1				
Ivery, Burril	1				
Ivey, John	1				
Dugins, John	1				
Duggins, William	1		2		
Boylstone, Wuldrim	1		1		1
Boylstone, George	1		1		
Rugely, Henry	1	1	3		10
Burns, Dennis	1	1	1		
M^cDaniel, Charles	1	1	2		
Millar, W^m	1	2	3		
Ford, Gardner	1	2	3		5
Meredith, Thomas	1	2	4		1
Porter, James	1	2	2		
Nettles, Zachariah	1	2	5		
Dawkins, Richard	1	4	4		
Dawkins, Jesse	1				
Peay, Nicholas	1	1	2		5
Nelson, Teague	1				
Berry, W^m	1	1	1		
Brown, Stephen	1	1	2		
Millar, John	1	1	2		1
Roberts, Richard	1	2	1		
knighton, Josiah	1	2	1		1
Lewis, James	1	4	5		2
Bradley, John	1				
Bradley, W^m	1	1			
W^mson, Roland	1	2	2		30
Harrison, W^m	1	2	1		7
M^cFaddin, John	1				
Burns, Dennis	1	2	2		
W^mson, Lemuel	1	2	1		
Graham, W^m	1	4	3		
Cason, W^m	1	4	2		
Belton, Jonathan	1	2	1		10
Ivery, Henry	1	2	3		
Rudd, George	1	3	4		
Williamson, Charles	1	4	1		
Williamson, Sterl^s	2				
Bugs, Fed^k	1	4	1		4
Bradey, Lewis	1				
Bishop, Luke	1				
Lucas, John	1	1	1		
Yarbrough, John	1	4	2		
Ivey, John	1				
Davies, Adam	1	1	1		
Hornsble, John	1	4	2		
Peay, George	1	3	3		5
Peay, Austin	1				
Ward, Rob^t	1	1	1		
M^cCreight, Matthew	1	2	4		
Briant, W^m	1	2	3		
M^cDaniel, Dan^l	1				
Martin, W^m	1				
Graves, W^m	1				
Martin, Henry	1				
Hardage, Ja^s	1	1	1		7
Arledge, Moses	1				
Fellows, Matthias	1		1		2
Fulgim, Jesse	1		1		
Thomson, Thomas	1	4	1		
Morriss, John	1				
Anthony, Paul	1				
Moore, John	1				
Ham, John	1	4	2		
Hall, Thomas	1				

CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Toote, Geo	2	3	3	....	12
Mahon, Edwd	1	.....	3	....	....
Roberts, Wm	1	3	3	....	....
Franklin, Lewis	1	2	1	....	1
Jaggers, Natl	3	1	3	....	1
Vaughan, Eliz	.....	1	4	....	....
Franklin, Owen	1	1	2	....	....
Collins, Robt	1	2	2	....	....
Jinnins, Jno	1	2	2	....	....
Conner, Isham	1	2	3	....	5
Hughes, Thos, Senr	4	2	1	....	6
Franklin, Edmd	1	1	1	....	....
Franklin, Lewis	1	1	2	....	....
Roberts, Lewis	1	2	2	....	....
Collins, Robt	1	1	4	....	....
Ballard, Robt	1	1	4	....	....
Franklin, Jno	1	3	4	....	....
Lisles, Thos	1	.....	3	....	....
Armour, Wm	1	5	2	....	....
Young, Jas	1	4	3	....	....
O'Neil, Jas	2	.....	3	....	....
Hopkins, Wm	1	.....	2	....	19
Herron, Jno	1	4	3	....	1
Crosby, Dennis	1	4	4	....	9
McColpen, John	2	3	3	....	....
Ramsey, John	1	1	3	....	....
Glenn, Jas	1	3	4	....	4
Crosby, John	1	3	3	....	3
Humphery, Christopher, Senr	1	2	2	....	2
Low, Thos	1	1	4	....	....
Herbin, Wm, Junr	2	2	4	....	....
Lion, Elijah	2	1	4	....	5
Jarred, Wm	1	2	3	....	....
Odam, Richd	1	1	1	....	....
Kingley, Jeremiah	1	1	1	....	....
Glen, Robt	1	.....	.....	....	....
Johnston, Wm	1	2	3	....	....
Herbin, Natl	2	1	5	....	....
Herbin, Saml	1	1	1	....	....
Saunders, Wm	1	1	3	....	....
Donald, John	1	.....	4	....	7
Donald, Hezekh	3	1	1	....	11
Smith, Robt	1	3	4	....	....
Roberts, Archd	1	3	4	....	....
Franklin, Thos	1	2	6	....	....
Hand, John	1	2	2	....	....
Crosby, Robt	1	3	1	....	14
Crosby, Wm	1	1	2	....	0
Glen, Thos	1	1	1	....	1
Embracure, Wm	1	.....	1	....	10
Hopkins, Ferdd	1	1	1	....	14
Hopkins, Danl	2	.....	2	....	14
Thomas, Wm	2	5	3	....	14
McCally, Thos	1	4	3	1	....
Herbison, Jas	1	1	4	....	....
Stanford, Thos	1	4	4	....	....
Harris, Benja	2	1	2	....	....
Connor, John	1	1	3	....	....
Corder, John	1	2	2	....	....
Culp, John	1	.....	1	....	....
Cars (Widow)	1	.....	3	....	....
Weer (Widow)	2	.....	1	....	....
Bankhead, Jas	3	1	6	....	1
King, Francis	1	2	5	....	....
McCauly (Widow)	.....	2	4	....	....
Adams, Saml	1	3	4	....	....
Harbison, Patrick	2	1	4	....	....
Mchory, Jno	2	2	2	....	....
Douglass, Jas	2	1	6	....	....
Meek, Jas	2	1	2	....	....
McWilliam, Jno	2	.....	3	....	....
Torbit, Robt	1	4	1	....	....
Hermon, John	1	2	2	....	....
Hermon, Wm	1	2	2	....	....
Kilpatrick, Jno	1	1	2	....	....
McCullough, Thos	1	3	2	....	....
Rogers (Widow)	.....	.....	2	....	....
Jameson, Robt	2	3	4	....	....
McLoney, Jas	1	.....	5	....	....
Eager, Adam	2	3	9	....	....
Stephenson, Andw	1	2	4	....	....
Herbison (Widow)	2	.....	4	....	....
Keel, Jas	1	2	4	....	....
Nisbet, Wm	1	2	3	....	....
Harbison (Widow)	1	.....	1	....	....
Miller, Robt	3	.....	3	....	....
McDill, John	1	3	2	....	....
McAlla, David	2	1	6	1	6
McKenna, Allex	2	.....	1	....	....
Raney, Wm	1	.....	1	....	....
Drenan, John	1	1	2	....	2
Archer, William	2	1	1	....	....
Archer, Robt	2	1	5	....	....
McCullock, Saml	3	2	2	....	....
Johnson, John	1	1	4	....	....
McCullock, Wm	1	4	5	....	....
Allen (Widow)	1	1	2	....	....
Graffen, John	1	3	1	....	....
Baily, Jno	3	1	7	....	....
McWalters, Jno	1	1	4	....	1
Hamilton, Jas	1	2	2	....	....
Cotter, John	1	1	3	....	....
Peden, John	1	.....	3	....	....
Littleton, Isabel	1	2	2	1	....
Smith, Joshua	1	.....	.....	....	....
Green, Danl	2	1	3	....	....
Clemmins, J. Wm	1	.....	1	....	....
Sutherland, Neil	1	2	4	....	....
Braddin, Robt	2	1	3	....	....
Renolds, Martin	2	4	5	....	....
Grant, Jno	1	2	1	....	....
Connery, Jno	1	1	1	....	....
Harris, Geo	.....	.....	.....	1	....
Agnew, Geo	1	1	2	....	....
Atkins, Danl	2	3	4	....	....
Bankton, Elish	2	1	2	....	....
Barber, Jno	1	3	2	....	....
Brown, Ezekiel	2	2	4	....	....
Brown, Wilson	1	2	3	....	....
Brown, Jas	2	1	2	....	....
Bishop, Jno	1	2	3	....	....
Brown, Joshua	2	3	4	....	....
Bagley, Right Man	3	2	3	....	....
Bandy, Jesse	2	1	2	....	....
McCowen, Jno	1	3	2	....	....
McCowen, Jas	2	2	3	....	....
McCowen, Allex	1	2	1	....	....
Clark, Jas	3	1	2	....	....
Cloud, Jas	2	1	3	....	....
Collins, Wm	3	2	3	....	....
McLure, Saml	1	2	2	....	....
McCullock, Robt	2	1	3	....	....
Campbell, Hugh	2	3	2	....	....
Die, Jno	1	2	1	....	....
Die, Henr	2	3	2	....	....
Die, Thos	1	2	3	....	....
Die, Elisha	2	3	2	....	....
Dunn, Andw	1	2	3	....	....
McDaniel, Danl	2	1	2	....	....
Durham, Nath	1	2	3	....	....
Dunaphant, Abner	1	2	1	....	....
Dunaphant, Wm	2	3	4	....	....
McDanniel, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Ellis, Jno	1	2	1	....	....
Ellis, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Irwin, Saml	1	1	1	....	....
Furguson, Saml	1	2	1	....	....
Fetherston, Richd	1	2	1	....	....
Findley, Jno	2	2	1	....	....
Findley, Thos	1	1	1	....	....
Farr, Saml	1	2	1	....	....
Ford, Wm, Senr	2	1	2	....	....
Ford, Wm, Junr	1	2	1	....	....
Ford, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Ford, Jno, Senr	2	1	2	....	....
Ford, Jno, Junr	1	2	1	....	....
Gellespee, Jno	1	2	2	....	....
Gellespee, Saml	2	1	2	....	....
Glaze, Gedion	1	2	1	....	....
Glaze, Zach	1	.....	1	....	....
Gordon, Wm	2	1	2	....	....
Gather, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Gather, Eliz	.....	.....	2	....	....
Gather, Dell	.....	1	2	....	....
Gunthorp, Jno	1	1	1	....	....
Hemphill, Johns	1	2	1	....	....
Hawkins, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Harris, Wm	2	1	2	....	....
Harper, Robt	1	1	1	....	....
Harper, Jas	1	2	1	....	....
Harper, Andw	2	1	2	....	....
Hicks, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Hill, Jas	2	1	3	....	....
Jacobs, Zach	1	2	1	1	....
Ingram, Geo	1	2	1	....	....
Jiles, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Land, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Kitchens, Zach	1	1	2	....	1
Kidd, Andw	1	2	1	....	....
King, Jas	1	1	1	1	....
Maurice, Jno	1	2	2	....	....
Maurice, Jas	1	1	2	....	....
Maurice, Benja, Senr	1	1	1	....	....
Maurice, Benja, Junr	2	1	2	1	....
Maurice, Geo, Senr	1	2	2	....	....
Maurice, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Mackey, Jons	2	1	2	....	....
Mackey, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Mercer, Jas	1	2	1	....	....
Mawbin, Henr	1	1	2	....	....
Nickols, Thos	2	1	1	....	....
Polley, John	1	1	2	....	....
Robison, Robt	1	2	1	....	....
Randolph, Hugh	1	1	2	....	....
Sandifair, Peter	2	1	3	....	....
Sandifur, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Sandifur, Robt	2	1	2	....	....
Sandifur, Burrel	1	1	1	....	....
Sandifur, W. Night	1	.....	.....	....	....
Sandifur, Benja	1	2	1	....	....
Sandifur, Saml	1	1	2	....	....
Stroud, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Stroud, Jno	1	1	2	....	....
Stroud, Hampt	1	2	1	....	....
Stroud, Ransom	1	1	2	....	....
Stroud, Hardy	1	2	1	1	....
Stenson, Wm	1	2	3	1	....
Strange, Edwd	2	1	2	....	....
Strange, Joseph	1	2	1	....	....
Sible, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Stone, Wm	2	1	2	....	....
Shuffle, Arthr	1	1	1	....	....
Smith, Jno	1	2	1	....	....
Smith, Eleazer	1	1	2	1	....
Smith, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Smith, Saml	1	2	1	....	....
Steel, Jno	1	1	2	1	....
Sprowl, Wm	2	1	1	....	....
Stuart, Jas	1	1	2	1	....
Smith, Moses	3	1	1	....	....
Smith, Richd	1	1	2	....	....
Storman, Jno	1	1	1	....	....
Studman, Edwd	1	1	2	....	....
Spraybury, John	1	1	3	....	....
Telford, Joseph	1	1	2	....	....
Telford, Wm	1	.....	.....	....	....
Telford, Saml	1	.....	.....	....	....
Troup, Adam	1	.....	1	1	....
Troup, Christr	1	.....	2	....	....
Wall, Chas	1	.....	.....	....	....
Wall, Wm	1	.....	1	....	....
Weathers, Vol	1	1	2	....	....
Weathers, Jno	1	1	3	....	....
Wear, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Winn, Jno	1	2	3	....	....
Wright, Randle	2	2	3	....	....
Wall, Drury	2	.....	3	....	....
McCatters, Jno	1	1	2	....	....
Williams, Robt	1	1	3	....	....
Yarbrough, Jno	1	.....	1	....	....
Montgomery, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Garrick, Isaac	1	1	2	....	....
Wright, John	1	.....	1	....	....
Weinweer, Jas	1	.....	.....	....	....
Roach, Jas	1	.....	2	....	....
Wall, John	1	.....	.....	....	....
Embry, Wm	1	3	2	....	3
Hughs, Thomas	1	2	4	....	5
Hughs, Thomas, Junr	1	1	1	....	4
Wilson, Alexr	1	2	3	....	2
Wilson, Sarah	.....	1	3	....	6
Sims, Nathaniel	1	2	4	....	12
Hardrige, Moses	1	3	4	....	1
Hughs, Richard	1	3	2	....	3
Ferguson, Samuel	1	3	1	....	3
Ferguson, James	2	1	3	....	2
Seeley, Robert	1	2	3	....	2
Streight, Benja	1	2	3	....	1
Corby, Richard	1	3	5	....	13
Crosby, Wm	1	1	1	....	6
Ley, Edmond	1	2	1	....	1
Foot, George	2	1	3	....	10
Wilkes, Abner	1	2	3	....	1
Lyons, Mary	1	2	4	....	5
Humphrys, Charles	1	3	6	....	2
Jaggers, Daniel	1	3	5	....	2
Darby, Asa	1	3	5	....	3
Hopkins, David	3	2	6	....	7
Hopkins, Ferdinand	1	2	1	....	19
Hopkins (Widow)	.....	1	1	....	8
Hopkins, Wm	1	1	1	....	19
Donald, John	1	2	2	....	1
Wood, Wm	1	1	1	....	1
Calvin, John	1	3	5	....	6
Timms, Joseph	2	3	6	....	8
Donald, Alexr	2	1	4	....	10
Hughs, James	1	1	3	....	3
Tidle, Stephen	1	2	1	....	1
Tidle, Matthew	1	2	1	....	....
McClurkin, Thos	1	3	3	....	1
McClurkin, Matthew	1	3	3	....	1
Smith, Moses	1	3	2	....	2

CAMDEN DISTRICT, FAIRFIELD COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Goodrum, Thomas	2		6		
Hill, Richard	1	2	1		
Gibson, Isaac	2	5	2		
Tidwell, John	2	5	4		
Gibson, Jacob	1		1		
Hughs, Thomas	1		1		
Briant, John	1	1	1		
Bishop, Patrick	1	2	2		
Henson, Bartlet	2	1	5		
Henson, Robert	1		1		
Arledge, Amos	2	2	3		
Arledge, Joseph	1	1	5		
Arledge, Clemonts	1	5	3		
Tidwell, Elli	1	3	3		
Garrett, Seth	1		1		
Ginn, Jesse	1	2	1		
Knighton, Thomas	1	2	5		
Knighton, Isaac	1	1	5		
Lewis, W^m	2	2	6		8
Boland, Musker	2	1	3		
Tidwell, W^m	1	1	1		
Coon, George	1	2	1		
King, James	1	1	1		
Goin, John	1	1	3		
Lucas, James	1		1		
Burks, James	1	1	2		
Tidwell, Robert	1	5	7		
Watts, John	2	1	7		
Watts, Thomas	1		1		
Pigg, Edward	2	2	9		
Pigg, Charles	1				
Morriss, James	2		2		
Blake, Fanny		2	2		
Garret, Sarah	1		2		
Tidwell, Robert, Jun^r	1	7	1		1
Goin, Jesse	1	2	1		
Shirley, Robert	1	2	1		
Pickett, Micaijah	2	5	3		10
Hill, M^rs	1		7		
Henson, Obadiah	3	2	4		3
King, John	3	2	4		21
Knighton, Moses	3	2	3		
Pickett, Charles	2	1	4		
Roberts, Richard	1	1	2		
Splon, John	2	4	2		
Lewis, Charles	1	3	3		8
Hollis, John	1	1	4		
Gibson, Wilson	1	2	2		
Lewis, Elisabeth			3		
Sanders, John	1		2		
Tidwell, Perry		1	1		
Martin, Edward	1		4		1
Gray, W^m	1	1	6		
M^cCreight, Rob^t	2	2	4		
Winn, Richard	2	5	3		30
Martin, Rob^t	2		3		3
Martin, David	1		1		
Gladney, Thomas	1	3	3		
Milling, Hugh	2	2	3		5
Paul, James	1		1		3
Dodds, James	1	1	2		
Porter, John	1		2		
Cameron, James	1	1	3		1
Johnson, Thomas	1	1	5		
Heaning, James	1	3	3		
Dodds, John	1	3	2		
Arnat, Samuel	1	1	6		
Robinson, Thomas	1	1	3		
Pair, John	1	2	3		
Roadin, Jeremiah	1		1		
Roadin, Leonard	1		3		
Blair, Adam	1	3	5		
M^cmulland, James	1	2	3		
Gladney, Richard	1	5	4		3
Welldon, Samuel	1	3	6		
Brice, W^m	1	1	1		
Major, John	1	1	2		
Robinson, W^m	1	2	2		
Gibson, Randle	1	2	2		
Heaning, Michael	1	1	3		
Cameron, Simon	1	1	4		
Phillips, Robert, Jun^r	1	3	4		
Hays, Matthew	1	2	3		
Hamilton, David	1	2	4		
Dunn, Jesse	1	2	2		
Sloan, John	1	2	1		
Robinson, Mary	2	1	1		
Milling, Jean	1		4		8
Campbell, Mary		2	1		
Phillips, Jean	2		1		
Neel, Ann		3	2		
Cardin, Jane		2	4		
Paul, Archibald	2	1	2		
Craig, James	1	3	3		7
Elliot, John	1	3	3		
Brady, Robert	1		1		
Folley, John	2	2	1		
Gamble, James	1	2	2		
Reed, Robert	2	4	3		
Reed, W^m	1	1	4		
Tucker, Simon	1		1		
Neelie, James	1				
Pealge, Henry	1	1	4		
Rosborough, Alex^r	2	2	3		
Henry, John	2	5	5		
Sant, Thomas	1	1	5		
Thomson, David	1	2	3		
M^cCreight, David	2	3	5		
Gladney, Samuel	3	2	2		2
Ellison, Robert	1	5	3		
M^cQuaters, Alex^r	1		4		
Robinson, John	1	3	3		
Gladney, Patrick	1	1	2		
Dunlap, John	1		2		1
Havis, John	1	2	5		
Austin, James	2	4	4		
Hassan, George	2	5	3		
Russell, James, Jun^r	1	3	3		
Bolard, Robert	2	1	3		
Russel, James, Sen^r	1	3	2		
Phillips, James	3	4	1		
Baird, W^m	1	2	4		
Pritchard, Charles	1		2		
M^cDowell, Alex^r	2	2	1		1
Gamble, Samuel	1	1	2		
Gamble, Hugh	1	2	2		
Major, Nathan^l	1		1		
M^cmullian, Thomas	2		1		5
Dodds, Joseph	1		1		
Dodds, Thomas	1		1		
M^cQuaters, Huston	1	1	1		
Stinson, John	1		2		
M^cIntier, And^w	1		2		
Evans, David	3	1	2		4
Bowls, James	1	2	3		
Gatewood, John	1		4		
Whitehouse, Thomson	1		1		7
Wilson, W^m	1	2	4		
Brice, John	2		2		
M^cNeell, Archibald	2	1	4		
M^cNeel, Henry	1		2		
Smith, James	1	1	3		
Winn, Minor	1		2		9
Winn, James	1		1		3
Winn, John	1		1		3
Winn, John, Sen^r	1	3	4		22
Robertson, John	2	1	5		1
Richardson, Thomas	1		2		
Yarbrough, W^m	2	1	2		
Elliot, John	2	1	4		
Harriss, Victor	2	1	6		
Hartle, Henry	3	3	1		
Simonds, Samuel	2	3	3		
Gibson, Joseph	2	1	2		
Currey, Jacob	1	2	4		5
Gibson, Abraham	2	4	4		
Flowers, John	1	1	4		
Long, John, S^r	1	1	1		
Long, James	2	2	3		
Elliot, John	1	1	3		
Boney, Jacob	1	3	5		
Long, John, Jun^r	2	4	4		
Brunt, John	1	5	2		
Stanton, Joseph	1	3	5		
Thomson, David	1		1		
Garmany, Hugh	1		1		
Richardson, W^m	1	5	2		
Goats, Philip	2	6	6		
Neely, Victor	2	1	2		
Smithwick, W^m	2	3	3		
Neelie, Richard	2	3	6		
Long, David	2	4	5		
Chappell, John	1				
Hawthoru, James	3	2	3	2	
Ashford, George	1		1		
Friday, John	2	2	3		
Davidson, Joseph	1		1		
Frazier, Andrew	1	1	1		
Russell, W^m	1		2		
Smith, Matthew	1	1	2		
Cameron, James	1		2		
Brown, Jesse	1	5	2		
Badger, Joshua	2	3	2		1
Duncan, Robert	1		1		
Hughs, Aaron	1	1	3		
Fletcher, Thomas	1	2	2		
Curry, Peter	1	4	1		2
Listner, John	3	4	6		
M^cmeekan, James	1	2	1		
M^cGomery, David	1		1		
Wallace, Jesse	1	3	4		
Brewenton, Thomas	1	1	2		
Smith, Thomas	2	2	7		
Kenneday, William	1	3	3		
Gibson, Jacob	3	2	7		
Hancock, Rachel			2		6
Martin, John	2	4	3		
Freeman, Rebekah	1	5	2		
Brown, Mary		2	4		
Craig, W^m	1		6		
Thomson, Elisabeth			2		
Cameron, Thomas, Jun^r	1		1		
Cameron, Thomas, Sen^r	1	1	4		
Frazire, W^m	4	1	2		
Robertson, Robert	1	3	3		
Thomson, W^m	2		3		
Gibson, Stephen	2	1	2		
Hunt, Hezekiah	1	4	1		
Frazier, Elizabeth	1		2		
Scott, Benj^a	1				
Frazier, Mary	1	4	3		
Grigg, Rebekah		2	1		
Landrum, Josiah	1	3	2		
Brunt, Alex^r	2	4	2		
Cook, Burrill	1		2		
Johnson, Judith		1	2		
Cook, John	1	4	7		3
Dunklin, Sarah		2	3		
Amons, Thomas	2	2	5		
Freeman, Harriss	3	1	3		3
Murph (Widow)		4	2		
Richardson, Samuel	1		4		2
Boyd, Samuel	1	2	4		
Harbirt, John	1	1	3		
Pearson, Mary		2	3		4
Bennet, M^rs			2		3
Turner, John	3	1	7		10
Burns, John	1	5	4		
Turner, John, Jun^r	2	1	1		
Cambell, David	1		3		
Johnson, James	1	2	3		1
Curry, Stafford	1	4	6		
Young, Mary	1		4		
Ewing, Robert	1	2	1		
Cathcart, Joseph	1	4	4		
Patton, David	1	2	2		
Robertson, Alex^r	1	4	3		
Hood, Robert	1		2		
Moreston, And^w	1	1	3		
Adams, Robert	1	3	3		
Watson, John	2		1		
Hoofman, Christopher	2	4	5		
Martin, James	1				
Joiner, W^m	1	1	2		
M^cDowell, And^w	1	1	4		3
Lavender, W^m	1	2	3		
Alkin, Walter	1		3		
Neel, John	2		2		
M^cClintock, W^m	1	3	2		
Wolf, Michael	1	4	4		
Colvill, W^m	1	3	3		
Jackson, W^m	1	1	1		
Robertson, Alex^r, Jun^r	1	3	4		
Nisbett, Samuel	2	1	2		
Ray, John	1	1	1		
Matthews, Sarah	1	3	4		
Moore, Henry	1	1	1		5
M^cKain, Katherine	1	1	2		
M^cKain, Alex^r	1	1	1		
Burk, Elizabeth	2	1	2		
Bonar, John	3	3	4		
Boyd, David	1	2	2		
Shain, John	2		3		
Turner, James	1	3	4		5
Owens, Smallwood	1	2	5		
Ewings, William	2		1		
Dickey, John	1	2	6		
Aiken, Sarah	1	3	3		
Wilson, Elisabeth	1		3		
M^cClurkin, John	1	4	2		
Smith, Hugh	1	1	3		1
Cameron, Joseph	1	1	2		
Caldwell, John	1		4		
Caldwell, Thomas	1		1		
Cockrell, Moses	1	3	5		
Richman, John	1	4	2		2
Terry, Amey			1		
arnat, James	4	3	4		
Stedman, John	1	2	3		
Huston, John	1	3	5		
Burns, John	1	4	2		
M^cmillan, Mary	2		2		
Waugh, Samuel	1	2	1		
Arthur, James	1		2		
Millar, Abraham	1		3		
Killpatrick, Robert	2	4	6		
Fairie, W^m	2	1	2		
Young, Hugh	1	1	2		4
Dodds, Samuel	1				
Colwell, Samuel	1	1	2		1
Lowry, W^m	1		3		
Cockral, Moses	1	2	3		
Cockral, Jeremiah	1	1	1		
Hopkins, W^m	1	1	1		

CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Toote, Geo	2	3	3	....	12
Mahon, Edwd	1	.....	3	....	....
Roberts, Wm	1	3	3	....	....
Franklin, Lewis	1	2	1	....	1
Jaggers, Natl	3	1	3	....	1
Vaughan, Eliz	.....	1	4	....	....
Franklin, Owen	1	1	2	....	....
Collins, Robt	1	2	2	....	....
Jinnins, Jno	1	2	2	....	....
Conner, Isham	1	2	3	....	5
Hughes, Thos, Senr	4	2	1	....	6
Franklin, Edmd	1	1	1	....	....
Franklin, Lewis	1	1	2	....	....
Roberts, Lewis	1	2	2	....	....
Collins, Robt	1	1	4	....	....
Ballard, Robt	1	1	4	....	....
Franklin, Jno	1	3	4	....	....
Lisles, Thos	1	.....	3	....	....
Armour, Wm	1	5	2	....	....
Young, Jas	1	4	3	....	....
O'Neil, Jas	2	.....	3	....	....
Hopkins, Wm	1	.....	2	....	19
Herron, Jno	1	4	3	....	1
Crosby, Dennis	1	4	4	....	9
McColpen, John	2	3	3	....	....
Ramsey, John	1	1	3	....	....
Glenn, Jas	1	3	4	....	4
Crosby, John	1	3	3	....	3
Humphery, Christopher, Senr	1	2	2	....	2
Low, Thos	1	1	4	....	....
Herbin, Wm, Junr	2	2	4	....	....
Lion, Elijah	2	1	4	....	5
Jarred, Wm	1	2	3	....	....
Odam, Richd	1	1	1	....	....
Kingley, Jeremiah	1	1	1	....	....
Glen, Robt	1	.....	.....	....	....
Johnston, Wm	1	2	3	....	....
Herbin, Natl	2	1	5	....	....
Herbin, Saml	1	1	1	....	....
Saunders, Wm	1	1	3	....	....
Donald, John	1	.....	4	....	7
Donald, Hezekh	3	1	1	....	11
Smith, Robt	1	3	4	....	....
Roberts, Archbd	1	3	4	....	....
Franklin, Thos	1	2	6	....	....
Hand, John	1	2	2	....	....
Crosby, Robt	1	3	1	....	14
Crosby, Wm	1	1	2	....	6
Glen, Thos	1	1	1	....	1
Embracure, Wm	1	.....	1	....	10
Hopkins, Ferdd	1	1	1	....	14
Hopkins, Danl	2	.....	2	....	14
Thomas, Wm	2	5	3	....	14
McCally, Thos	1	4	3	1	....
Herbison, Jas	1	1	4	....	....
Stanford, Thos	1	4	4	....	....
Harris, Benja	2	1	2	....	....
Connor, John	1	1	3	....	....
Corder, John	1	2	2	....	....
Culp, John	1	.....	1	....	....
Cars (Widow)	1	.....	3	....	....
Weer (Widow)	2	.....	1	....	....
Bankhead, Jas	3	1	6	....	1
King, Francis	1	2	5	....	....
McCauly (Widow)	.....	2	4	....	....
Adams, Saml	1	3	4	....	....
Harbison, Patrick	2	1	4	....	....
Mchory, Jno	2	2	2	....	....
Douglass, Jas	2	1	6	....	....
Meek, Jas	2	1	2	....	....
McWilliam, Jno	2	.....	3	....	....
Torbit, Robt	1	4	1	....	....
Hermon, John	1	2	2	....	....
Hermon, Wm	1	2	2	....	....
Kilpatrick, Jno	1	1	2	....	....
McCullough, Thos	1	3	2	....	....
Rogers (Widow)	.....	.....	2	....	....
Jameson, Robt	2	3	4	....	....
McLoney, Jas	1	.....	5	....	....
Eager, Adam	2	3	9	....	....
Stephenson, Andw	1	2	4	....	....
Herbison (Widow)	2	.....	4	....	....
Keel, Jas	1	2	4	....	....
Nisbet, Wm	1	2	3	....	....
Harbison (Widow)	1	.....	1	....	....
Miller, Robt	3	.....	3	....	....
McDill, John	1	3	2	....	....
McAlla, David	2	1	6	1	6
McKenna, Alles	2	.....	1	....	....
Reney, Wm	1	.....	1	....	....
Drenan, John	1	1	2	....	2
Archer, William	2	1	1	....	....
Archer, Robt	2	1	5	....	....
McCullock, Saml	3	2	2	....	....
Johnson, John	1	1	4	....	....
McCullock, Wm	1	4	5	....	....
Allen (Widow)	1	1	2	....	....
Graffen, John	1	3	1	....	....
Bally, Jno	3	1	7	....	....
McWalters, Jno	1	1	4	....	1
Hamilton, Jas	1	2	2	....	....
Cotter, John	1	1	3	....	....
Peden, John	1	.....	3	....	....
Littleton, Isabel	1	2	2	1	....
Smith, Joshua	1	.....	.....	....	....
Green, Danl	2	1	3	....	....
Clemmins, J. Wm	1	.....	1	....	....
Sutherland, Neil	1	2	4	....	....
Braddin, Robt	2	1	3	....	....
Renolds, Martin	2	4	5	....	....
Grant, Jno	1	2	1	....	....
Connery, Jno	1	1	1	....	....
Harris, Geo	.....	.....	.....	1	....
Agnew, Geo	1	1	2	....	....
Atkins, Danl	2	3	4	....	....
Bankton, Elish	2	1	3	....	....
Barber, Jno	1	3	2	....	....
Brown, Ezekiel	2	2	4	....	....
Brown, Wilson	1	2	3	....	....
Brown, Jas	2	1	2	....	....
Bishop, Jno	1	2	3	....	....
Brown, Joshua	2	3	4	....	....
Bagley, Right Man	3	2	3	....	....
Bandy, Jesse	2	1	2	....	....
McCowen, Jno	1	3	2	....	....
McCowen, Jas	2	2	3	....	....
McCowen, Alles	1	2	1	....	....
Clark, Jas	3	1	2	....	....
Cloud, Jas	2	1	3	....	....
Collins, Wm	3	2	3	....	....
McLure, Saml	1	2	2	....	....
McCullock, Robt	2	1	3	....	....
Campbell, Hugh	2	3	2	....	....
Die, Jno	1	2	1	....	....
Die, Henr	2	3	2	....	....
Die, Thos	1	2	3	....	....
Die, Elisha	2	3	2	....	....
Dunn, Andw	1	2	3	....	....
McDaniel, Danl	2	1	2	....	....
Durham, Natl	1	2	3	....	....
Dunaphant, Abner	1	2	1	....	....
Dunaphant, Wm	2	3	4	....	....
McDanniel, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Ellis, Jno	1	1	2	....	....
Ellis, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Irwin, Saml	1	1	1	....	....
Furguson, Saml	1	2	1	....	....
Fetherston, Richd	1	1	2	....	....
Findley, Jno	2	2	1	....	....
Findley, Thos	1	1	1	....	....
Farr, Saml	1	2	1	....	....
Ford, Wm, Senr	2	1	2	....	....
Ford, Wm, Junr	1	2	1	....	....
Ford, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Ford, Jno, Senr	2	1	2	....	....
Ford, Jno, Junr	1	2	1	....	....
Gellespee, Jno	1	2	2	....	....
Gellespee, Saml	2	1	2	....	....
Glaze, Gedion	1	2	1	....	....
Glaze, Zach	1	.....	1	....	....
Gordon, Wm	2	1	2	....	....
Gather, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Gather, Eliz	.....	.....	2	....	....
Gather, Dell	.....	1	2	....	....
Gunthorp, Jno	1	1	1	....	....
Hemphill, John	1	2	1	....	....
Hawkins, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Harris, Wm	2	1	2	....	....
Harper, Robt	1	1	1	....	....
Harper, Jas	1	2	1	....	....
Harper, Andw	2	1	2	....	....
Hicks, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Hill, Jas	2	1	3	....	....
Jacobs, Zach	1	2	1	1	....
Ingram, Geo	1	2	1	....	....
Jiles, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Land, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Kitchens, Zach	1	1	2	....	1
Kidd, Andw	1	2	1	....	....
King, Jas	1	1	1	1	....
Maurice, Jno	1	2	2	....	....
Maurice, Jas	2	1	2	....	....
Maurice, Benja, Senr	1	1	1	....	....
Maurice, Benja, Junr	2	1	2	1	....
Maurice, Geo, Senr	1	1	2	....	....
Maurice, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Mackey, Jone	2	1	2	....	....
Mackey, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Mercer, Jas	1	2	1	....	....
Mawbin, Henr	1	1	2	....	....
Nickols, Thos	2	1	1	....	....
Polley, John	1	1	2	....	....
Robison, Robt	1	2	1	....	....
Randolph, Hugh	1	1	2	....	....
Sandifair, Peter	2	1	3	....	....
Sandifur, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Sandifur, Robt	2	1	2	....	....
Sandifur, Burrel	1	1	1	....	....
Sandifur, W. Night	1	.....	.....	....	....
Sandifur, Benja	1	2	1	....	....
Sandifur, Saml	1	1	2	....	....
Stroud, Thos	1	2	1	....	....
Stroud, Jno	1	1	2	....	....
Stroud, Hampt	1	2	1	....	....
Stroud, Ransom	1	1	2	....	....
Stroud, Hardy	1	2	1	1	....
Stenson, Wm	1	2	3	1	....
Strange, Edwd	2	1	2	....	....
Strange, Joseph	1	2	1	....	....
Sible, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Stone, Wm	2	1	2	....	....
Shuffle, Arthr	1	1	1	....	....
Smith, Jno	1	2	1	....	....
Smith, Eleazer	1	1	2	1	....
Smith, Wm	1	2	1	....	....
Smith, Saml	1	2	1	....	....
Steel, Jno	1	1	2	1	....
Sprowl, Wm	2	1	1	....	....
Stuart, Jas	1	1	2	1	....
Smith, Moses	3	1	1	....	....
Smith, Richd	1	1	2	....	....
Storman, Jno	1	1	1	....	....
Studman, Edwd	1	1	2	....	....
Spraybury, John	1	1	3	....	....
Telford, Joseph	1	1	2	....	....
Telford, Wm	1	.....	.....	....	....
Telford, Saml	1	.....	.....	....	....
Troup, Adam	1	.....	1	1	....
Troup, Cristr	1	.....	2	....	....
Wall, Chas	1	.....	.....	....	....
Wall, Wm	1	.....	1	....	....
Weathers, Vol	1	1	2	....	....
Weathers, Jno	1	1	3	....	....
Wear, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Winn, Jno	1	2	3	....	....
Wright, Randle	2	2	3	....	....
Wall, Drury	2	.....	3	....	....
McCatters, Jno	1	1	2	....	....
Williams, Robt	1	1	3	....	....
Yarbrough, Jno	1	.....	1	....	....
Montgomery, Wm	1	1	2	....	....
Garrick, Isaac	1	1	2	....	....
Wright, John	1	.....	1	....	....
Weinweer, Jas	1	.....	.....	....	....
Roach, Jas	1	.....	2	....	....
Wall, John	1	.....	.....	....	....
Embry, Wm	1	3	2	....	3
Hughs, Thomas	1	2	4	....	5
Hughs, Thomas, Junr	1	1	1	....	4
Wilson, Alexr	1	2	3	....	2
Wilson, Sarah	.....	1	3	....	6
Sims, Nathaniel	1	2	4	....	12
Hardrige, Moses	1	3	4	....	1
Hughs, Richard	1	3	2	....	3
Ferguson, Samuel	1	3	1	....	3
Ferguson, James	2	1	3	....	2
Seeley, Robert	1	2	3	....	2
Streight, Benja	1	2	3	....	1
Corby, Richard	1	3	5	....	13
Crosby, Wm	1	1	1	....	5
Ley, Edmond	1	2	5	....	1
Foot, George	2	1	3	....	10
Wilkes, Abner	1	2	3	....	1
Lyons, Mary	1	2	4	....	6
Humphrys, Charles	1	3	6	....	2
Jaggers, Daniel	1	3	5	....	2
Darby, Asa	1	3	5	....	3
Hopkins, David	3	2	6	....	7
Hopkins, Ferdinand	1	2	1	....	19
Hopkins (Widow)	.....	1	3	....	8
Hopkins, Wm	1	1	1	....	19
Donald, John	1	2	2	....	1
Wood, Wm	1	1	1	....	1
Calvin, John	1	3	5	....	6
Timms, Joseph	2	3	6	....	6
Donald, Alexr	2	1	4	....	10
Hughs, James	1	3	4	....	3
Tidle, Stephen	1	1	3	....	1
Tidle, Matthew	1	2	1	....	....
McClurkin, Thos	1	3	4	....	1
McClurkin, Matthew	1	2	3	....	1
Smith, Moses	1	3	2	....	2

Notes concerning Dianne Blankenstein's trip to library 14 Oct 85

1784 Franklin Co., Ga. James Yarbrough signed a deed. Last record of him ~~being alive~~ in Franklin Co.
1792 - He signed deed in Wilkes Co. - Last record of him being alive
1796 - Oglethorpe Co, Ga tax list - no James Yarbrough & he did own land there

Franklin Co. was established 25 February 1784 from the Cherokee cession of May 31, 1785 & the Creek cession of Nov 1, 1783. It is an original County.

The worst Creek killings were 1789-91 where I found lists of numbers of persons they killed ~~and~~

"Petersburg & The Broad River Valley of Georgia - Their Rise & Decline"
by Coulter 975.8IC
p. 8 "Not all of the Broad River settlers were Virginians. The remanants of those who had come in before the Revolution were largely North Carolinians or South Carolinians of short duration in South Carolina before passing on across the Savannah into Georgia -- these latter having come for the most part from North Carolina...p 13 "On one occasion in the early 1790's when there was great alarm among the Broad River settlers over an impending invasion by Cherokee Indians, a group of the settlers fled for protection to a deep forest recess. In the midst of night while they were gathered around the campfire and momentarily expecting an attack..."

Even the stories of Elijah Clark and his indian battles were in the 1790's. There were some mentions of indian problems as late as 1812, but the majority of the problems I read about were in the early 1790's when the land was taken away from the indians.

After James was killed his family supposedly went back to NC or SC till the children grew up.

1800 Spartanburt SC Census - Groves Yarbrough

1802 Franklin Co. - the 1784 deed of James Yarbrough was recorded. If he was still alive or the family was still in GA I feel it would have been recorded before then??? (Other copy applied)

1805 Groves was Adm of Father's estate and children began selling father's land (?as they became of age)

1807 - still minor children drew in land lottery Oglethorpe Co.

I really believe James died in 1790's and his family went back to SC then. I think the 1805 date came in because that's where the family reappears in the county records.

Hope to check old Census records next trip

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784-1787

Second Edition
Revised

Transcribed and Indexed
by

MRS. ALVARETTA KENAN REGISTER



GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1978

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Elisha [illegible]

This Information Obtained From:

M Bonds-Haywood Co., NC;
Graveyards/Cem-Haywood Co
M Cert. John W. Y.;
Eli B. Herren Bible;
1830-70 Census Records-
Haywood & NC Counties
Entry Book 1809-1842
Haywood Co - #169, Elisha
Y 9 Aug 1833; Various
researchers - See Reverse

Note: Anna Plemmons was
Widow of Thomas Plemmons

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	c 1775			NC	75-1850
Chr'nd					81-1860?
Mar.					
Death	1860-1870		Haywood	NC	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Anna Plemmons b. 1787 - m. 01 SEP 1859

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah "Sary" (PICKNEY)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	25 Dec 1792			NC	
Chr'nd					
Death	04 NOV 1857		Haywood	NC	
Burial	CRABTREE BAPT CH. CEM.		"	"	

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	JANE	Birth	09 JAN 1811			SC	?
	Full Name of Spouse* ELI BARKER HERREN	Mar.	07 JUN 1832		Haywood	NC	
		Death	15 FEB 1866		"	"	
		Burial					
2	MARGARET	Birth	c 1814			SC	?
	Full Name of Spouse* JOHN WRATHBONE	Mar.	30 JUN 1836		Haywood	NC	
		Death					
		Burial					
3	ELIZABETH	Birth	c 1818			SC	?
	Full Name of Spouse* JAMES M. BUFF	Mar.	19 DEC 1838		Haywood	NC	
		Death					
		Burial					
4	TELITHA	Birth	1826		Haywood	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse* JOHN DARNEL	Mar.	10 JAN 1844		"	"	
		Death					
		Burial					
5	JOHN WESLEY	Birth	05 FEB 1828				
	Full Name of Spouse* NAOMIA MESSER	Mar.	18 APR 1847		Haywood	NC	
		Death	05 DEC 1897				
		Burial					
6	MINOR A	Birth	1832		Haywood	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse* CATHERINE SMITH	Mar.	25 JAN 1850		"	"	
		Death					
		Burial					
7	ELISHA H.	Birth	1834		Haywood	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse* AMARIAH "ONEY" LACKEY	Mar.	19 NOV 1852		"	"	
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

8 yrs BETWEEN BIRTHS

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Ulysses Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

2 YFM 23
4 YFM 92

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha (

her 2nd (1st) husband Elisha

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Alfred	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary	Mar.		MARRIED CO AL			
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Cesare [illegible]

This Information Obtained From:

Mrs. A. D. Dickey

Hanover Co. Va Records

See Reverse

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	FEB 1827			Va	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each hist.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Thomas J.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Margaret E.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	by 1856				
	Miles Gathright	Death					
		Burial					
3	Worthy H.	Birth					Unity H.?
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	by 1856				
	Thomas C. Jones	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Rd cherokee) Dist Ind 96- abbeville Cypress Spartan Carriers

Greenville Co, SC. - 96th Dist

Wm Y bought 50 ac in 1797

Solomon Littleton 1790- 1-3-5 white females
Elisha Estes 1790- 1-1-2 slaves
Charles Estes, Sr. got a grant 1797
" " Jr got a grant 1793

Virginia Tax Payers London Co Va (Created 1757 from Fairfax)

John Littleton 1782 } not in 1790 census
Thos Littleton 1782 }
Wm Littleton 1782

S.C. Census 1790

Isaac Littleton - Chesterfield (Camden Dist) (where we find John Y - John G. Wm Jesse Thomas)
Thomas Littleton in Edgefield 2-4-3 (96th Dist)
Solomon Littleton - 96th Dist (Greenville Co) 1778 promoted Mich Dist

Was Moses Y Craven Co 177 [illegible] wife
a Littleton ? or did John marry Isaac Littleton ? in Chesterfield Co
John Y. 1-5-1 slaves

Jesse in 1778 in Old Washington Dist

(1) 16 up

(2) 0/16 (3) fem 5

Gideon ? - on 1800 Census of Mecklenburg N.C

↓

Joshua + Lowrancy Bickham b. Ky 1801 went to La

↓

Thomas B. m. Sarah Waggoner b. 1844. La.
1841

YFM 3/27

Rebecca born 76' 1785

Elizabeth b 1785

Susanna d 1877 - " - Hemmick -

Lucinda 1785 "

Jonathan 1785 "

Rowland 1785

Amelia - 1795 - md Heath Hart

simon - 1798

John F

m. D. (surname?)

DAR Census data

Muster Rolls, Soldiers of 1812

Detached from N.C. Militia in 1812 and 1814 (1)

Roll #

46 - Frederick Yarborough - 2nd Company, detached 1st Cumberland Regiment Capt. Archibald McCrane (2)

5 - Archibald Yarborough - Cavalry, 1st Company detached from 5th Brigade, Capt. William G. Jones (3)

29 - Alex Yarborough - 6th Regiment Rowan County, 2nd Regiment Capt. Geor Smith (4)

Kinson

12 - John Yarborough - 1st Regiment Montgomery County, Capt. Willis Harris (5)

46 - Moses Yarbrough - 1st Regiment Montgomery County, Capt. Harris (6)

60 - Washington Yarborough - 1st Regiment Halifax County, 1st Lt. William Price (7)

Source:

1. Muster Rolls, Soldiers of 1812 publ. 1976 Genealogical Publ. Co, Balto.
2. ibid pg 25
3. pg 59
4. pg 121
5. pg 129
6. pg 124
7. pg 79

1784-1787

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784-1787

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Richard Howel	1	.	.	.	.
James Hays	1	.	.	.	.
William Ticker	2	5	2	.	.
John Rivald	1	4	2	.	.
Isam Hathcock	1	3	3	.	.
Vinson Harper	1	.	2	1	2
Joseph Perry	1	2	6	.	.
Edward Moorland	2	2	2	1	.
Richard Monford	3	5	3	.	.
William Downs	1	1	3	1	.
Joseph Parsons	1	.	.	7	8
Moses Smith	1	.	3	.	.
John Manders	1	.	2	.	.
Elizabeth Edmons	.	3	4	1	.
Wm. Williams	1	3	5	.	.
Ambros Harper	1	2	2	3	2
Thomas Neel	1	2	7	5	3
Sarah Corlew	.	3	7	.	.
Mary Wever	.	2	4	.	.
Frances Roberts	2	.	2	1	.
William Jackson	1	1	1	1	1
	30	58	84	34	32
Pg. 3					
Thorogood Demcy	1	4	5	.	.
Moses Batly/Batby	2	2	1	.	.
Elizabeth Weldon	.	1	3	17	16
Thos. Tabb, Esq.	3	.	1	24	33
Reuben Young	.	1	2	1	.
	6	8	12	42	49
No. 1	21	49	59	22	26
No. 2	30	53	84	24	32
No. 3	6	8	12	42	49
Turner Mason	57	110	156	98	67

HALIFAX COUNTY

District 5, taken by Giles Lang, 21st January 1786.

Pg. 1					
Ann Boregoss ?	.	2	3	.	.
William Williams	1	3	6	.	.
William Cullen	1	4	5	.	.
Mathew Killingsworth	1	1	3	1	.
Nicholas Lewis	1	4	3	.	.
Sarah Rozar	.	2	2	1	1
Joseph Dicken	1	3	2	.	.
Elias Harris	1	4	5	2	.
Richard Blanton	1	2	3	.	1
Thomas Harlow	1	.	2	.	.
William Dicken Jr.	1	1	3	.	.

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages.	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Jacob Harper	.	3	3	.	.
Joseph Edmonson	.	1	2	.	.
John Purnal	2	4	5	1	.
William Brown	1	.	4	.	.
James Harwil (?)	.	4	1	.	.
Josiah Gardner	1	.	.	1	1
Philip Corlew	2	4	5	.	1
Richard Yarbrogh	1	3	4	.	.
	16	45	61	6	4
Pg. 2					
William Lovel	1	4	6	.	.
William Killingsworth	2	2	5	.	1
William Dicken Sr.	1	8	2	.	.
Daniel Crawley	1	2	4	.	.
Lucy Jones	.	2	2	2	1
Richard Richards	1	.	2	2	4
George Eubank	2	1	6	3	3
Joseph Eubank	1	.	3	3	1
William Crab	1	3	3	.	.
Henry Evens	2	1	4	.	.
John Wood	1	1	1	.	.
Mary Exum	.	2	2	.	.
John Allen	2	4	1	.	.
Isaac Harris	1	5	2	3	1
Geo Zollicoffer	1	4	3	7	13
Davis Bagby	1	2	6	1	1
Prissilla Barrot	.	6	2	1	2
Richard Bishop	1	2	1	4	2
Avis Hallo	1	.	2	1	.
William Gillam	2	2	2	.	.
Jonathan Hallo	1	5	5	.	.
William Gagby	1	.	1	.	.
William Smith	1	2	3	1	2
Williamson Hallo	1	2	3	2	.
James Bloyse	2	.	4	.	.
Ann Potts	1	1	3	.	.
Jesse Roan	1	.	1	1	2
Sarah Taylor	.	2	3	1	1
Thos. Williams. [T by Compiler]	1	2	2	7	12
	31	65	84	39	46
Pg. 3					
Heartwell Hyde	1	1	5	4	3
William Dubry	1	6	4	1	.
Theophilus Hayse	1	2	3	.	.
Claborn Waddle	1	3	2	.	.
Absalom Scott	1	2	2	.	.
John Roan	1	2	4	.	.
William Green	1	1	1	.	.
Robert Harris	1	2	3	.	.
Jesse Martin	1	1	1	.	.

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784-1787

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Joseph Hawkins	1	3	2	.	.
David Hawkins	.	2	5	.	.
Henry Hawkins	1	.	1	.	.
Lucy Hawkins	.	.	3	.	.
Hannah Smith	1	1	2	.	.
Jeshariah Smith	1	2	3	.	.
Joshua Stafford	1	1	1	.	.
John Hargrove	3	7	4	4	8
Sarah Hargrove	.	3	4	2	3
Elizabeth Bozeman	.	1	2	.	.
Richard Willis	1	3	2	.	.
Henry Hyde	2	3	3	8	10
Richard Thompson	1	5	5	.	.
Thomas Dicken	1	.	.	.	.
McCallister Vincent	1	3	3	.	.
Thomas Vincent	.	1	4	.	.
Willis Vincent	1	.	3	.	.
Giles Long	1	3	4	2	1
Sarah Green	1	1	3	1	1
	25	59	79	22	26
Total Dist. by Giles Lang	72	179	125	67	76
District 5, taken by Walter C. Ballard 18th Febry 1786.					
Pg. 1					
Augustine Willis	1	.	3	10	6
Augustom Williams	1	.	1	.	.
Abraham Johnston	1	8	1	1	.
Archibald Sledge	1	3	3	4	2
Abel Dugle	.	.	1	10	10
Asa Coley	.	.	2	.	.
Agness Thompson	.	.	4	.	.
Jane Marlow	.	.	2	.	.
Benjamin Smith	1	.	2	.	.
Benjamin Bradey	1	2	2	.	2
Charles Ramlin	.	2	.	23	23
Charles Leath	1	5	6	4	3
Charles Carter	1	2	6	.	.
Charles Yarborough	1	4	1	.	.
Charles Wells	1	.	4	.	.
Charles Coley	2	6	14	.	.
David Owen	1	1	1	.	.
David Coley	2	.	5	.	.
Elridge Clark	1	2	3	3	6
Edward Turner	1	.	.	.	.
	17	35	61	55	52

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Pg. 2					
Edmund Irby	1	1	5	.	.
Elizabeth Denton	.	2	6	2	.
Elizabeth Boothe	.	.	1	.	.
Francis Mallory	3	1	1	4	8
Furnea Southall	1	1	3	2	1
Francis Coley	1	.	2	.	.
Frederik Lee	1	4	4	.	.
Francis Coley	1	3	3	.	.
Gilliam Newsum	1	1	1	2	4
George Pierson	1	2	5	.	.
Hubbard Porry or Terry	1	1	1	.	.
Henry H. Tucker	1	1	7	4	6
Hartwell Sledge	1	.	.	.	.
Henry Anselm	1	2	1	.	.
Hannah Coley	2	1	4	.	.
Job Garregus	1	.	1	.	.
James Carter	1	.	4	.	.
John Perry	1	3	2	.	.
John Guin	1	2	1	.	.
James Shine	1	2	4	.	.
James Baker	1	2	6	2	.
John Ellis	1	1	2	.	.
John Tonoy	1	2	2	.	.
John Mallard	1	1	2	.	.
John Sledge	1	3	4	6	3
	26	39	72	21	23
[Corrootly]		36			22
Pg. 3					
John Story	1	2	3	.	.
John Justiss	1	7	5	4	6
Jonathan Carpenter	1	2	6	2	.
James Allen	1	.	.	2	.
James Coley	1	.	4	.	.
Josse Carter	1	1	1	.	.
John Marlow	1	1	1	.	.
James Williamson	1	.	2	12	9
John Tucker	1	.	2	.	.
Jacob Carter	1	1	2	.	.
Jeffrey Coley	1	1	1	.	.
John King	1	.	.	.	.
John F. Jarroll	1	6	2	.	.
John Thompson	1	.	2	.	.
Koziah Coley	.	1	5	.	.
Lewis Johnston	1	.	1	.	.
Mark Rickman	1	4	3	.	.
Mary Ellis	.	1	5	5	3
Martha Wallis	.	2	2	.	.
Mary Clay	.	2	2	.	.
Mary Jolley	.	2	2	.	.

RW CO

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 60
Pg. 3					
[illegible] Morgan	1	.	.	.	.
[illegible] Edmondson	1	.	1	.	.
[illegible] Smith	1	.	.	.	.
[illegible] Yarbrough	1	.	.	.	.
[illegible] Shaw	1	2	3	1	2
[illegible] Shaw	1	2	2	1	2
[illegible] Hocaday	1	.	1	2	1
[illegible] Hocaday	1	2	1	.	.
[illegible] Bumpuss	1	1	1	.	.
[illegible] Sikes	1	.	2	.	.
[illegible] Prothriss	1	2	2	.	.
[illegible] Powell	1	.	2	.	.
[illegible] Scott	1	1	3	.	.
[illegible] Gill	2	.	1	.	.
[illegible] Powell	1	3	7	2	3
[illegible] Powell	1	.	1	.	.
[illegible] Smith	1	5	2	2	2
[illegible] Harriss	.	1	4	.	.
[illegible] Jones Sr.	.	3	3	.	.
[illegible] Rose	1	1	2	2	4
[illegible] Moore	1	1	1	3	1
[illegible] Orange	1	1	1	.	.
[illegible] Roan	1	3	4	.	.
[illegible] Bumpess	1	2	4	.	.
[illegible] Adams	2	1	8	.	1
Totals by Ed.	25	31	56	13	16

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 60
Pg. 4					
Thos. Hill	2	1	1	2	.
George Person	1	2	4	.	.
James Shaw	1	.	1	.	.
Hannah Shaw	.	3	2	.	.
John Shaw	1	.	.	.	.
Gardner Harvill	2	1	1	11	12
Geo. Yarbrough	1	4	3	.	1
Total on microfilm	72	112	171	97	90
					542
	18	41	46	43	19
	21	29	57	28	42
	25	31	56	13	16
	8	11	12	13	13
	72	112	171	97	90

RW

1784-1787

over

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784–1787

Head of Household	WM 21–60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12–50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Pg. 2					
Samuel Foreman	1	4	6	2	2
Allen Fort	2	4	3	8	1
Richard Russel	1	2	3	5	2
William Merritt	1	.	3	1	2
Elias Fort	1	.	.	.	.
Robert Ward	1	1	4	2	1
Lewis Wyatt	1	3	2	.	.
William Davis	1	2	4	.	.
George Kerkly	1	.	2	.	.
Barrum Sands	1	3	2	5	6
William Jackson	1	1	1	3	.
William Jackson Jr.	1	.	1	.	.
David Hyatt	1	2	4	1	1
Samuel Pitman	1	4	5	4	5
Benjn. Rowell	1	3	3	4	8
John Steptoe	1	1	3	1	1
Arthur West	1	.	1	2	1
Arthur West Jun.	1	2	2	1	4
John Desnall	1	1	1	.	.
Xpher Haynes	1	.	1	3	4
Willis Fort	.	1	1	2	3
James Wyatt	1	.	2	.	.
	22	34	54	44	41
Pg. 3					
Rhodham Rawlings	2	2	2	8	4
John Whitaker	1	5	5	10	7
William Noblin	1	1	2	3	3
William Bass	2	1	2	2	3
Cary Whitaker	1	.	2	8	9
Sarah Jones	.	1	3	2	2
Elizabeth Lane	.	2	3	9	8
John Wooten	1	2	2	1	2
Richard Whitaker	1	2	3	8	9
James Ward	1	4	4	4	1
Thomas Howell	.	3	2	4	6
Lewis Whitehead	2	3	6	1	1
Matt C. Whitaker	2	.	.	16	14
	14	26	37	86	69
No. 1	22	48	58	69	72
No. 2	22	34	54	44	41
No. 3	14	26	37	86	69
	58	118	149	199	182

HALIFAX Co.

District 12, taken by Thomas Harvey, 12 February 1786.

Pg. 1					
Thomas Bull	1	3	5	3	3
Thomas Williams	.	1	2	1	.
Moses Gains	1	4	5	.	.

Head of Household	WM 21–60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12–50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
David Matthis	1	2	3	1	2
John Lee	2	4	5	4	1
Richard Mathis	1	6	3	4	1
Lovick Worley	1	1	2	.	.
John Broom	.	1	1	.	.
John Cleaves	1	5	6	5	5
Edward Jordan	1	3	3	5	5
Rubin More &c.	1	1	8	.	.
Richd. Fleweling Junr.	1	2	4	1	1
Isham Pulley	1	1	5	1	.
Jos. Jordan	1	2	3	1	1
William Jorden	1	4	2	1	1
Taylor Fleweling	1	2	2	1	1
Jno. Cone &c.	2	2	2	3	4
Saml Porter	1	3	6	1	3
Saml Yarbour	1	1	6	4	1
Jno. Worley	1	1	4	1	.
Charles Studavant	1	.	1	.	.
	21	49	78	22	27
Pg. 2					
Burrel Broom	1	4	2	.	.
Phil Vinson	1	4	4	.	.
Jos. Birt	2	7	6	1	6
Benj. Doles	2	1	3	2	2
Jno. Pritchett &c	1	5	4	1	.
Jesse Doles	1	1	4	.	.
Go. Angell	1	2	3	1	.
Moses Winter	1	2	4	.	.
William Fuqua &c	1	3	4	.	.
Francies Taylor	1	3	4	.	.
Shadrack Roggers	1	.	3	.	.
William Bruce	1	2	2	.	.
Francies Weaver	.	3	10	.	.
Lucy Broom	.	1	1	.	.
Richd Fleweling Sr.	.	2	2	.	.
Sarah Hopkins	1	3	3	.	.
John Long	2	3	3	2	3
Isham Davis	1	6	4	3	4
Wm. Pritchett &c	1	1	6	1	2
Wm. Pearman (?)	1	5	3	.	.
Saml Williams	1	2	5	.	.
Jno. Stevens	1	3	3	.	.
Wm. Sentel	1	1	2	.	.
Jas. Conner	1	3	6	1	2
Thos. Hervey Sear	2	4	5	8	3
Elijah Humphris	1	1	2	4	5

Thos. Bqs 470
William Pit 68
William Wne 821
Wootten, Fanny Nrt 753
Nathan Nrt 756
Woward, Richd. Chw 551
Word, Benjn. Rnd 61
Camiel Csw 513
Francis Nsh 635
Henry Gts 836
M. Brn 238
Nathan Gts 835
Robin Gts 842
Thomas Prs 634
Willis Nsh 646
see Wood
Worden, Elijah Srr 681
Michael Srr 651
Worder, Polly Srr 681
Woreham see Worsham
Work, Alexr. Mck 516
H. Glf 937
Jas. Glf 936
John Glf 935
Worke, Robert Ird 182
Workman, Danl. Brk 304
Henry Rwn 330
Jno. Orn 819
John Cbr 369
P. Ash 81
Richd. Orn 837
Thomas Rwn 330
Thos. Cht 216
William Rwn 330
Workmon, Brittain Cht 199
Worldly, Jacob Rth 452
Joseph Bnc 249
Nathan Bnc 249
Pleasant Rth 449
Silas Rth 456
Silas Rth 460
William Rth 456
Worley, E. Clm 5
Henry Stk 543
Henry Stk 622
Jno. Ans 6
Loftus Dpl 693
N. Clm 4
Reddick Dpl 693
Robert Nsh 649
Rosser Jhn 227
Sally Grv 878
Stephen Srr 680
Thomas Brt 138
William Brt 147
William Jhn 228
William, Sr. Jhn 227
Wormington, John Chw 533
Wornum, John Nrt 753
Joseph Nrt 752
Samuel Nrt 753
Worrel, Amos Hlf 55
Charles Hlf 56
Thos. Grv 900
Worrell, B. Clm 8
D. Clm 10
Isaiah Wne 843
James Wne 841
Jesse Wne 841
John Wne 800
John Wne 841
Josiah Edg 755
Levy Edg 765
Needhum Wne 841
Richd. Wne 843
Willi Wne 840
Worren, John Wth 634
Worsham, Berryman Csw 511
Elizabeth Rck 199
Susa Csw 511
Worsley, Sampson Pit 492
Thos. Bft 108
William Edg 775
Worsly, Wm. Bfr 128
Worteman, Henry Rth 451
Worters, Lewis Gts 853
Worth, Charles Srr 700
David Glf 976
J. Glf 969
Jos. Glf 931
Mary Glf 988
Silas Stk 533
Silas Stk 601
Thomas Rnd 54
Wm. Glf 932
Wm. Glf 946
Z. Glf 969
Wortham, Edward Wrr 741
George Wrr 743
John Wrr 751
John, Jr. Wrr 749
John, Senr. Wrr 759
Robert Rck 193
Thomas Rck 184
Worthington, Ephraim Rnd 58
Jacob Rnd 60
Jacob Rnd 61
Worthum, Benj. Grv 893
E. Orn 949
James Grv 900
Worthy, John Mre 602
Wortman, Daniel Rth 451
Michael Rth 451
William Rth 455
William Stk 538
William Stk 609
Wottsclaw, Sussey Rbs 234
Wray, Andrew Rck 227
Parham Rck 204
Pleasant Rck 233
Robert Rck 227
Skipwith Rck 180
William Rck 233
Wren, Benjamon Prs 634
Elias Frn 789
Eliza. Ons 767
Joel Rwn 267
Joel Wrr 748
Josiph Wrr 749
Samuel Wrr 762
Shereck Rth 448
Wrenn, Allan Wrr 736
Wricks, M. Glf 967
Wrighsell, John Orn 827
Wright, A. Cmd 393
A. Cmd 399
Aaron Srr 669
Absolom Mnt 554
Alexr. Glf 992
Anderson Wrr 736
Ann Hde 114
Anna Srr 698
Augus Cht 212
B. Cmd 397
B. Cmd 398
B. Cmd 412
B. Glf 944
C. (2) Cmd 399
C. Mnt 559
Caleb Csw 511
Cecilla Wlk 890
Charles Rck 198
Dpl 635
David Hde 113
Cmb 57
Duncan Cmb 57
F. Cmd 4[illegible]
Edwd. Mrt [illegible]
Elijah Brt 1[illegible]
Elizebeth Ans 54
Ezekl. Cbr 365
Fenny Mck 515
Fielding Rck 191
Fielding Rck 196
Filbert Rnd 59
Francis Rck 188
Franis Prs 6[illegible]
George Rnd 56
George Rch 202
Gideon Grv 877
Griffin Frn 800
H. Cmd 40[illegible]
Isaac Bld 19[illegible]
Isaac Csw 511
Isaac Rnd 57
J. Cmd 401
J., Jur. Cmd 407
J., Ser. Cmd 407
Jacob Csw 513
James Cht 191
James Dpl 635
James Hlf 53
James Hde 124
James Lnc 408
James Nrt 750
James Rck 179
James Rck 180
James Rck 211
James Wrr 754
Jas. Ans 36
Jas. Glf 978
Jeptha Frn 787
Jesse Wrr 753
Jo. Lnc 474
John Cht 209
John Cht 210
John Cmb 576
John Hlf 57
John Smp 470
John J. Rck 231
Johnson Rck 194
Jonan. Bfr 130
Jos. Mnt 557
Joseph Hlf 54
Joshua Mnt 557
Joshua Rnd 58
Jourdin Grv 896
Kenan Smp 486
Kinan Smp 470
L. Cmd 398
L. Cmd 407
Linder Cht 211
Lucy Rnd 58
M. Cmd 392
M. Cmd 396
M.P. Cmd 400
Martin Rck 226
Mary Hde 113
Mathias Stk 587
N. Clm 7
Nulon Rck 174
O. Cmd 392
P. Cmd 400
Phineas Rck 184
Polley Csw 513
Rebecca Dpl 633
Reuben Rck 196
Richardson Rnd 59
Robert Wrr 758
[illegible] Cmd 399
[illegible] Trl 725
David Orn 787
Henry Frn 808
Henry Rwn 240
J. Mnt 572
Jacob Rwn 335
James Frn 780
James, Senr. Frn 815
John Mnt 562
Jonathan Ans 37
M. Mnt 572
Milly, Mrs. Frn 813
Peter Cht 210
Samuel Prs 695
Thomas Frn 809
Thomas Rwn 335
Wiatt Lnc 417
Wm., junr. Prs 692
Yarrell, Mary Mrt 433
Matthew Mrt 445
Thomas Mrt 437
Thomas Stk 582
Yarten, Phillip Cbr 373
Yates, Alexr. Cht 190
Betsy Crt 442
Charles Crt 452
Clifford Stk 528
Clifford Stk 594
Daniel Jns 279
Elizabeth Stk 504
Elizabeth Stk 557
George Csw 514
Henry Rch 195
Hugh Wlk 894
Isaac Rch 195
J., Esqr. Clm 1
James Jns 279
James Rnd 63
James Rch 194
John Rch 207
John Wlk 893
John Wlk 894
John B., jnr. Jns 279
John B., Senr. Jns 279
Joshua Crt 452
L. Clm 5
Pater Rnd 63
Richard Wlk 898
Sarah Cht 200
Tho. Bfr 112
Thos. Mnt 541
W. Ash 68
William Jns 279
William Wlk 893
Wm. Cht 200
Wm. Mnt 541
Wm., Jur. Mnt 541
Yaunce, Philip Rwn 270
Rudolph Rwn 250
Yaung, Barney Rwn 269
Yeargan, Jarrett Orn 953
Thomas Rnd 62
Yeargen, Henry Rnd 63
Yeargin, Ben Orn 824
Yearly, Charles Lnc 468
John Rth 462
Yearnist, Danl. Rwn 297
Yearwood, Ephraim Rth 462
Yeasley, Charles Csw 514
Yeates, Bennet Ons 773
Burton Ons 767
Coward Brt 145
Izma Brt 141
James Brt 144
James Ons 774
Jess Brt 146
Mck 512
Rth 455
Wynns, Charles Frn 780
Daniel Brt 156
David Mrt 441
John Brt 153
John Hrt 92
John Mrt 433
Matthias Hrt 89
Nickles Hrt 98
Robert H. Frn 789
Thos. Hrt 106
Watkin Wm. Mrt 448
William Hrt 107
Wyse, James Jns 279
John Jns 279
Selvey Jns 277
-- Y --
Yalloley, Edward Mrt 445
Yallowlay, Charlton Nrt 753
Yance, George Rwn 302
see Younce
Yancey, Ann Csw 514
Bartlett Csw 514
George G. Grv 869
Henry Grv 868
James Csw 514
Minge Grv 886
Sterling Cmb 624
Thomas Grv 869
Thomas, Sr. Grv 868
Yancy, Jeckonias Grv 868
Joel Grv 868
John Ons 764
Lea James Prs 695
Lewis, Sr. Grv 868
Mary Grv 868
Yandle, Alexr. B. Mck 511
Jas. Mck 511
Saml. Mck 470
Saml. Mck 511
Saml., Jur. Mck 470
Wm. Mck 470
Wm. Mck 492
Wm. (2) Mck 511
Yants, Rudolph Rwn 271
William Rwn 270
William Rwn 271
Yarberry, Matthew Rch 202
Yarboro, Wm., Jr. Prs 635
Yarborough, Abner Cht 199
Eli Cht 199
Elisha R. Mre 601
Isaac Cht 195
Jeremiah Cht 192
Joel Wrr 748
John Hlf 58
Joseph Cmb 579
Lewis Lnc 431
Martha Hlf 59
Nathan Cht 199
Peterson Cht 212
Richard Hlf 59
Wm., Senr. Prs 635
Yarbro, Micajah, Junr. Frn 795
Micajah, Senr. Frn 795
Yarbrogh, John Prs 695
Yarbrough, Archbd. Frn 812
Charles Frn 824

Thomas Ons 783
Wm. Brt 144
Yeats, Jesse Hrt 99
Joseph Cbr 368
Yedder, Wm. Bld 208
Yelton, James Ird 152
James Ird 153
John Rth 462
Yelventon, Elizabeth (2) Wne 818
Etheldred Wne 818
Hardy Wne 818
Jacenth Wne 819
James Wne 818
Yelvington, Asey Jhn 235
Levi Jhn 232
Shadrack Jhn 232
Yeoman, John Cbr 375
Yeomans, Ann Chw 533
Joseph Crt 440
Yerbery, Emond Mck 494
Shem Mck 495
Yerborough, Shedrick Mck 497
Yerborugh, Reubeon Mck 494
Yerby, Jas. Mck 497
Wm. Mck 497
Yergain, Mark Orn 848
Yielding, Richard Rth 462
Yoder, Adam Lnc 483
David Lnc 405
Jacob Lnc 482
John Lnc 422
Yokeley, M. Orn 857
W. Orn 869
Yokely, Hugh Rwn 323
John Rwn 324
Wm. Rnd 65
John Rwn 333
Yong, J. (2) Clm 8
Yonts, Peter Rwn 272
Yopp, Jeremiah Ons 761
Yore, Christopher Mnt 527
York, Aron Rck 175
Charlotte Rnd 63
Crabtree Rnd 63
Edward Wne 807
Eli (2) Rnd 63
Henry Wlk 875
Isaiah Rck 204
Jabaz Mre 600
James Srr 654
Jane Nsh 643
Jeremiah Rnd 63
Jerremiah Bnc 271
Jesse Rnd 63
John Nsh 652
John Rnd 63
John Rth 462
John Srr 650
Jonathan Srr 655
Levy Rck 176
Mark Srr 655
Nancey Rnd 63
Natl. Rnd 63
Saml. Rnd 63
Shubel Rnd 63
Thomas Grv 875
Thos., Senr. Grv 878
Tobas Rnd 63
William Rnd 63
William Rth 462
Yorke, Abner Ird 208
Edward Nsh 650
Yost, John Rwn 303
Philip Cbr 367
Yother, Danl. Lnc 483
Elias Lnc 483
You see Yow
Younce, F. Ash 75
J. Ash 78
Young, ---, Mrs. Cmb 618
... Hlf 58
Alex. Brk 330
Alexander Smp 495
Ann Rwn 313
Banister Frn 822
Benjamin Ird 151
Benjamin Stk 593
Christopen Stk 534
Christopher Stk 615
Daniel Brt 138
David Bld 199
Demetrius Frn 819
Dobbs Smp 486
Elam Lnr 309
Elick Smp 481
Elijah Jhn 216
Elijah Stk 558
Elizabeth Grv 861
Elizabeth Ird 147
Elizh. Bfr 127
Ellison Rck 180
Frances Hlf 58
Francis Ird 203
Frederick Rwn 338
George Stk 527
George Stk 592
Giffin Rth 462
H. Brn 230
Henry Grv 868
Henry Rnd 63
Isbel. Rck 222
Jacob Rck 207
Jacob Rwn 325
James Bnc 275
James Cbr 366
James Dpl 666
James Frn 793
James Frn 805
James Frn 819
James Rth 462
James Stk 505
James Stk 558
James Brk 330
James Rth 462
Jas. Mck 488
John Brt 164
John Bnc 292
John Brk 314
John Frn 807
John Grv 868
John Hlf 58
John Ird 203
John Lnc 422
John Orn 787
John Rck 214
John Rwn 314
Joseph Bnc 295
Joseph Brk 327
Joseph Cbr 365
Joseph Frn 785
Joseph Frn 819
Joseph Hwd 79
Joseph Rck 226
Joseph Stk 594
Joshua Brk 327
Joshua Stk 529
Joshua Wsh 781
Martha Rck 176
Mary Hlf 58
Mary Rck 207
Mary Rck 210
Mary Wsh 78
Molly, Mrs. Frn 819
Moses Brk 32
Nancy Hlf 59
Phillip Lnc 468
Rachel Brk 34
Richd. H. Hde 12
Robert Frn 81
Robert Frn 8
Robert Ird 14
Robert Rth 46
S. Lnr
Saml. Bfr 12
Samuel Frn 7
Samuel Frn 80
Samuel Rck 22
Samuel (2) Rth 46
Samuel Stk 59
Samuel, Esq. Rth 46
Stephen Frn 81
Stephen Lnc 40
Strawbridge Brk
Thomas Bld
Thomas Brk
Thomas Ird
Thomas Ird
Thomas Stk
Thomas Stk
Thomas B. Hlf
Turner Hlf
William Bnc
William Bnc
William Bnc 29
William Rck
William Rwn
William Stk
William Stk
Willis Hlf
Wm. Cbr
Wm., Senr. Cbr
Youngblood, Bud Jhn
Wm. Lnc
Younger, Ellen Brt
Henry Orn
Jos. Orn
Joseph Wlk
Rebeka Cht
Thos. Cht
Yount, Ann Lnc
Peter Hwd
Susannah Hwd
Yours, Martha Rck
Yow, Andrew Mre
Christopher Mre
Henry Mre
John Mre
Zachary, John Srr
Oliver Psq
William Srr
William, Ju. Srr
Zackary, John Csw
Zegler, Abraham Stk
Benjamin Stk
Benjn. Stk
Christoper Stk
Christopher Stk
James Stk
James
Ziegler, Leonard
Zimmerman, Chn. Bnk
Joseph Stk
Reubin Stk
Reubin Stk
Zlieger, Leonard Stk

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE BONDS 1741-1868

The following marriage bonds may prove helpful to Yarbro, Yarbey, Yarberry, Yarborough, Yarbrough researchers.

These records are in two indexes, one for brides and one for grooms at North Carolina State Archives, and at the L.D.S. Library, Salt Lake, City. Also, they have been computerized and placed on microfiche. Photcopies of the groom index are attached.

The Fort Smith Public Library, Fort Smith, Arkansas has the groom index on microfiche where these film cards were copied October 1981. Every effort was made to insure accuracy, however, the photcopies were very fuzzy in some instances which may cause errors in transcription.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442

NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE BONDS 1741-1868 - N.C. STATE ARCHIVES

Caswell County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Augustine J. and Sally Ann Roberts 11 Nov 1856
Brice Harralson, Bond; Thomas W. Groves, Wit.
Married 20 Nov 1856

Yarbrough, Joseph and Mary Herring 20 Aug 1825
Richard Yarbrough, Bond; Paul A. Harralson, Wit.

Yarbrough, Richard L. and Rachel M. Pass 23 Aug 1858
Joseph J. Yarbrough, Bond; Thomas W. Graves, Clerk, wit.
Married 24 Aug 1858

Yarborough, Samuel and Ailse Winsted 10 Nov 1787
Samuel Harrison, Bond; J. Womack, wit.

Yarbrough, Thomas S. and Elizabeth A. Terry 12 Feb 1850
John H. Lacy, Bond

Cumberland County, N.C.

Yarbrough, John B. and Cora H. Foster 14 Nov 1853
Richard F. Yarbrough, Bond; Young Patterson, wit.
Married 19 Nov 1853 by Fredrick Wm. Thomas, MG

Yarber, Joseph and Martha Deaton 9 Jan 1854
Daniel Johnson, Bond; A. Pierce, wit.
Married 9 Jan 1854 by S. E. Johnson, JP

Davidson County, N.C.

Yarbra, John and Amanda Jane Sink 29 Aug 1861
J. K. Perryman, Wit. Married 29 Aug 1861 by Bennett Mode Nose JP

Yarbrough, Robert A. and Margaret Shewell 18 Jan 1856
William B. ~~Hamner~~ NAMNER, Bond; Bennett Mode Nose, wit.

Franklin County, N.C.

* Yarbrough, Archibald and "Betsy" (ELIZABETH) Sherrod 15 Mar 1809 * TO GA?
Nathaniel Hunt, Bond; S. Patterson, wit

Yarbrough, David and Amandy Leonard 19 Aug 1859 *
James Yarbrough, Bond; Young Patterson, wit.
Married 20 Aug 1859 by Bennett Gay JP

Yarbrough, Edmund and Sefiah Gosswick 5 Dec 1789 (DECATUR CO TN - YARBRO'S)
William Wood, Bond; G. Hill, wit.

* Yarbrough, Henry and Demaris Jones 16 Feb 1826 *
Thomas Stokes, Bond; S. Patterson, wit.

Yarbrough, James and Mary Clark 27 Aug 1832
David Yarbrough, Bond; S. Patterson, wit.

Yarbrough, James and Fliza Williams 13 May 1834
Nath'l R. Tun~~n~~ TELL, Bond; D. Young, wit.

Franklin County, cont'd.

Yarbrough, James H. and Elizabeth T. Neal 28 Nov 1853
William G. Thomas, Bond; Young Patterson, wit.
Married 28 Nov 1853 by Thomas F. Davis MG

Yarbrough, James H. and Arietie E. Johnson 8 Jun 1859
D. C. Stone, Bond; Y. Patterson, wit.
Married 8 June 1859 by David Kerr, MG

Yarbrough, James H. and Elizabeth Hight 13 Aug 1856
David (x) Burnett, Bond; Y. Patterson, wit.
Married 17-Sep 1856 by John G. Leonard JP

Yarbrough, James H. and Rebecca Hight 8 Dec 1862
W. S. Young, Bond; T. C. Morton, wit.
Married 16 Dec 1862 by W. Davis JP

Yarbrough, James Jr. and Patsey Burnett 11 May 1854
James Yarbrough, Bond; Young Patterson, wit.
Married 14 May 1854 by John G. Leonard JP

Yarbrough, John and Pattey Wood 16 May 1854
Robert Adams, Bond; G. Hill JP, wit.

Yarbrough, John and Elizabeth Stacey 30 Apr 1359
Willis B. Joyner, Bond; W. S. Patterson, wit.

Yarbrough, Joseph W. and Laura A. Joyner 3 Jan 1860
Moses B. Joyner, Bond; Young Patterson, wit.
Married 18 Jan 1860 by Newton Davis JP

Yarbrough, Richard F. and Eleanor S. Foster 3 Aug 1859
D. C. Stone, Bond; Young Patterson, wit.
Married 4 Aug 1859 by David Kerr MG

* Yarbrough, Thomas and Susan Kimball 4 Nov 1825 *
Joseph F. Murray, Bond; S. Patterson, wit

Guilford County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Joseph J. and Rebecca E. Chipman 31 Oct 1848
C. S. Winstead, Bond

Yarbrough, Wilson and Neomi Spoon 6 Jun 1825
Alfred Wiley, Bond; John Howser, CC, wit.

Halifax County, N.C.

Yarboro, Thomas and Phereby McMullin 13 Jan 1824
Joseph (x) Yarboro & Polly Yarboro, Bond; S.W. Johnson, wit.

Yarborough, Washington and Susan Taylor 29 May 1815
C. C. Smith, Bond; Richard Eppes, Wit.

Yarborough, Washington and Elizabeth Booker 23 Jan 1847
William M. Ponton, Bond

* FRANKLIN CO, NC. - SONS OF HENRY YARBOROUGH, JR. WILL 1793/DIED 1794 NAMES HEIRS, THE WIFE AND MOTHER WAS ELIZABETH MURRAY. HENRY JR WAS A SON OF HENRY, SR. AND WIFE MARTHA ROBINSON. YFM-4/8-pg 59.

Haywood County, N.C.

Yarberry, Elisha and Oney Lacky 29 Nov 1852
J. Reeder, wit.
Married 29 Nov 1852 by N. P. Haynes JP

Yarberry, Elisha and Anna Plivens 31 Aug 1859
David Kesser, Bond; Davis Howell, wit.
Married 31 Sep 1859 by S. Walker JP

Yarbrough, George W. and Nancy Underwood — 1 MAY 1847 -
Isaac Rhinehart, Bond

Yearbrough, Minor and Catherine Smith 29 Jun 1850
Williams McFalls, Bond; S. W. Gaston, wit.

Yarberry, Richard and Elizabeth Roden 31 May 1828
Huey (x) Ray, Bond; William Welch, wit.

Yarborough, W. A. and Charity Woods 30 Sep 1867
W. W. Pedford wit.
Married 3 Oct 1867 by F. H. Messer JP

Mecklenburg County, N.C.

Yarborough, Benjamin and (not given) Hartgrove 9 Oct 1797
Samuel Kuykendall, Bond; Ruth Alexander, wit.

Montgomery County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Benjamin and Sarah J. Black 28 Jan 1860
Wm. P. Yarbrough, Bond; John McLennon, wit.

Yarbrough, Charles and Wincy Jane Nunn 16 Feb 1848
David Yarbrough, Bond; A. A. McCaskill, wit.

Yarbrough, Charles and Frances Bethune 19 Jul 1862 by Jos. Ewing, J P
Joseph Yarbrough, Bond; J. S. Spencer, Clerk, wit.

Yarbrough, Daniel and Mary Jane Biglow 24 Aug 1848
Allen Martin, Bond; H. B. McCabe JP, wit.

Yarbrough, Daniel and Nancy Sanders 10 May 1862
A. L. Parsons, Bond; W. H. McRae, wit.

Yarbrough, Davis and Elizabeth McCallum 10 Feb 1850
James (x) Yarbrough, Bond; A. A. McCaskill, wit.

Yarbrough, J. B. and Elizabeth Blake 1 May 1866
Elisha (x) Harris, Bond

Yarbrough, John and Nancy Murchison 20 Feb 1851
William P. Yarbrough, Bond; H. Murchison, wit. WP.Y

Yarberough, Joshua and Deborah Deaton 3 Jan 1853
Perryman Britt, Bond

Yarbrough, Samuel and Patience Martin 24 Nov 1860
Daniel Yarbrough, Bond; John McLennon, wit.

Randolph County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Joab and Ezbel Lusk 24 Mar 1785
John Gilliam, Bond; J. Harper, wit.

Yarbrough, William T. and Lucy Loflin 22 Jul 1854
Hezekiah Fuller, Bond; M. Miller, wit.
Married 23 Jul 1854 by Martin Miller JP

Yarbrough, William T. and Chestina Seabolt 1 Sep 1859
Hamon Miller, Bond; B. F. Hoover, wit.
Married 1859 by T. N. Ingram JP

Rowan County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Edward and Sarah Marshall 8 Apr 1788
J. McEwin, Bond
(For heirs see: YFM Vol 3, No 7, pg 50 - Edw. Yarbrough 1805 Will, Rowan County, N.C.)

Yarbrough, Edward and Rebecca H. Long 7 Jan 1823
Henry A. Chambers, Bond; H. Y. Giles, wit.

Yarbrough, Edward and Mrs. Sarah F. Giles 29 Dec 1836
Richard W. Long, Bond; R. Jones, wit.
Note) See Wake County, N.C. marriages

Yarbrough, Henry and Bridget Davis 27 Aug 1785
Joseph Hannah, Bond

Yarbrough, ?Henry and MRS. Mary Cunningham 13 Sep 1803 — ~~IS MRS MANCAN ST CLAIR ABT~~
Henry Rats, Bond; A. L. Osburn, DC, wit.

Yarbrey, Reuben and Elizabeth Willis 23 Feb 1815
William Julian, Bond; George Dunn, wit.

Yarbrough, Ruben and Malissa Vaughn 22 Nov 1842
Alphaus Howard, Bond

Yarbrough, Thomas and Susanna Nicks 17 Nov 1820
Joseph Hall, Bond; Robert Moony/~~Meany~~ NANNY, wit.

Rutherford County, N.C.

Yarbrey, Jesse J. and Lucinda Pagett 17 Dec 1840
Joel Smith, Bond; S. Wilkins, DC, wit.

Wake County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Edward and MRS. Hannah H. Haywood 15 May 1849
W. W. Jones, Bond; W. J. Terrell, wit.
Note) Known as Col. Edward M. Yarbrough, he was married twice, m.1 Mrs. Sarah E. Bailey Giles in Rowan County; m.2 Hannah H. Haywood in Wake County. For his heirs see: YFM Vol 3, No 9, pp 66-68 Edward Yarbrough Will
YFM Vol 3, No 10, pp 79,80 Hannah H. Yarbrough Will

Yarbrough, Edward M. Jr. and Catherine S. Haywood 13 Aug 1852
T. C. Thompson, Bond; James T. Marrick, wit.
Note) Kate Yarbrough died 5 Dec 1858, widow of E. M. Yarbrough. See attached Obits & Marriages from Carolina Watchman 1832-1890.

ELAM MIDDLE NAME? FATHER ELAM? OR HENRY? - TO GA. DUKE CO 1790s

Wake County, N.C. cont'd

Yarbrough, Elam and Jane A. Barham 20 Aug 1819
John Ligon, Bond; S. H. Pullen, wit.

Yarborough, Henry and Winifred Davis 8 ~~Feb~~ Sep 1817
John B. Barr, Bond; B. S. King, wit.

Yarborough, Maryday (Meredith) and (not given) McGuffie 11 Dec 1723
William Cormack, Bond; Thomas Rice, wit.

Yarborough, Thomas and Mary G. Davis 25 Aug 1812
John Ligon, Bond; B. S. King, wit.

Warren County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Edward and Polly Mabry 29 Dec 1802
Buckner Mabry, Bond; G. Johnson, wit.

Yarbrough, Henry and Mary P. Duke 24 Oct 1812
George Anderson, Bond; William Green, CC, wit.

Yarborough, James D. and Martha H. White 18 Feb 1825
Williamson Thorp, Bond; H. H. Duke, wit.

+ Yarbrough, Joel and Salley Sledge 12 Jun 1803
Wyatt Williams, Bond; H. D. Johnson, wit.

Yarborough, Wade L. and Martha J. Turner 24 Dec 1835
William P. Sledge, Bond; E. D. Drake, Clerk, wit.

No assigned county

Yarborough, George and Judith McCombs 16 Jul 1825
William M. McCombs, Bond; T. T. Birgett, wit.
Sheldrake McCombs – Bond

Correction: RUTHERFORD CO NC (BIRCHETT)

Yarborough, Richard F. and Eliza R.A. Brown 22 June 1825
John Ligon, Bond; B. S. King, wit.
Note) From Raleigh Register, edition of 24 June 1825: Richard (Fenner) Yarbrough of Fayettville (Cumberland County married Eliza R. A. Brown of Granville County, Virginia on June 22 at Wake Forest (Wake County, N.C.) See also above marriages in Wake County where John Ligon was bondsman for other Yarbrough marriages, and B. S. King was the witness.

WAKE CO, NC

+ WARREN CO, N.C. - JOEL YARBROUGH A SON OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH, WILL 1793 - TFM 3/2 pgs 14/15. JOEL TO TENN - THEN IN WAR of 1812 IN LOUISIANA?

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

Rowan County, N.C. Marriages 1753-1868

Jenny Yarborough & John Billings, 13 Aug 1812 (2)
Wm. McCrarey, Bond; Jos. Clarke, witness

Betsey Yarborough & Willis Freedle, 6 Feb 1819 (3) JAY'S FAMILY OF FREEDLE
Green McGee, Bond; Jno. Giles, witness

Edward Yarbrough, Bondman for John Cooper & Rachel Smith (4)
16 Dec 1824

Sarah Yarberry & Cornelius Hines, 1 Dec 1816 (5)
William Jones, Bond; Sol. Davis JP, witness

Mary Yarbrough & Richard W. Long, 30 Nov 1826 (6)
Geo. W. Brown, Bond; Hy Giles, witness

Nancy Yarbrough & William C. Beatty, 1 Nov 1825 (7)
William Nuckolls, Bond

Edward Yarbrough, Bondman for John Marshall & Polly Haiden (8)
2 Feb 1790

Edward Yarbrough, Bondman for John Newman & Margaret Chambers (9)
12 Feb 1798

Juliann Yarbrough & Levi Pahel, 19 Jun 1845 (10)
John Pahel, Bond; John H. Hardie, witness

Edward Yarbrough, Bondman for Jacob Pesler & Mary Daniel (11)
6 Feb 1819

Susannah Yarbrough & Rinehart Ratts, 12 Aug 1820 (12) DAU. OF THOS. Y
Richard Wilson, Bond; AN Swicegood, Witness

Patsy Yarboro & James Smith, 2 Feb 1818 (13)
Duncan McGill, Bond; Jno. Giles, witness

Serena Yarbrough & Asberry Spry, 4 Nov 1851 (14)
Rev. T. Page Ricaud, M.E. Church South, N.C. Conference

.....

1. Rowan Co, N.C. Marriages by Brent H. Holcomb publ. 1981
2. Supra pg. 33
3. " 42
4. " 84
5. " 140
6. " 188
7. " 247
8. " 254
9. " 268
10. " 297
11. " 307
12. " 314
13. " 371
14. " 379

NOTE: (12) Susannah Ratts is named as a dau. in Thomas Yarbrough's 1832 Will in Davidson Co, N.C. (YFM 3/42)

Frances Lockwood
Comanche, Tx 76442 0722

CASWELL COUNTY, N.C. MARRIAGE BONDS 1778-1868

The following Yarborough's were bondsmen or witnesses - (2)

11 Feb 1858, William S. Yarborough was bondsman to marriage of Wilson A. Bradsher & Martha Martin

20 Jan 1867, John Yarbrough was witness to marriage of John Burton & Judy Russell (3)

11 Jan 1831, Richard Yarborough was bondsman at marriage of John Gates & Lucy M. Merriett (4)

7 Nov 1853, Richard Yarbrough was bondsman or witness at marriage of Anderson G. Hill & Martha Ann Ragsdale (5)

12 May 1858, William S. Yarbrough bondsman and witness to marriage of Archible Jeffreys & Mary W. Taylor (6)

4 Jan 1853, Joseph J. Yarbrough bondsman and witness to marriage of Thomas Mansfield & Mary Morris (7)

22 Nov 1851, Richard Yarbrough bondsman and/or witness to marriage of William D. Moore & Elizabeth Spain (8)

---

1. Caswell County, N.C. Marriage Bonds 1778-1868, by Kendall & Donaldson, publ. 1981

2. Supra pg. 12
3. Supra pg. 12
4. Supra pg. 51
5. Supra pg. 67
6. Supra pg. 76
7. Supra pg. 95
8. Supra pg. 103

John Y. of Wake County, N.C. (YFM 3/7

CURTIS A. [illegible]
4323 PARKVIEW DRIVE
FREDERICK, MARYLAND
21701

18 September 1982

Frances M Lockwood
Box 722
Comanche, Texas 76442

Dear Frances,

Thank you so much for the information on the early Yarborough family. Iam most interested in John, son of Thomas born 1717. He could very well be my missing link. I was told that a tax list had a John living next to his father Thomas in Orange County, N.C. in the 1740's. If I could prove that he relocated to Johnston County, N.C. in the 1760's, the mystery would be solved.

My research has taken me back to John Yarborough and Verer (Minerva) who bought a 50 acre farm 7 miles from Raleigh, N.C. in what was then Johnston County, N.C. but soon after became Wake County. This was during the 1760's. They had 6 children (John Jr., Charles, Mirady, Frankey, Jonah, and Agga (Agatha). John Jr., joined the army in 1776 and returned home in 1777, marrying Joanna Chambers. Two years later they moved to Montgomery County, N.C. where the family remained until after the Civil War. The family has been residents of Cumberland County, N.C. since the 1870's. My direct line goes from John Yarborough and Verer to John Jr. and Joanna (Chambers) to Henry and Nancy (Murchison) to Benjamin and Sara Jane (Blake) to Franklin Curtis Yarborough and Romelia (Marsh) who were the parents of my mother Lelia May Yarborough (Bowen).

At the recent Yarborough Conference, I was told that the families of Richard, the immigrant, were the only Yarboroughs in America until 1732 when Ambrose, a cousin, arrived. I figure that my John of Johnston County, N.C. in 1760 had to be born before 1740. Since Ambrose had no son by the name John, Iam certain Iam a descendant of Richard. Should you find any information that might tie it together, I would greatly appreciate your passing it along.

My search for family began quite by accident in 1977 when I took my mother back home to Cumberland County, N.C. for her last visit. She was delighted because she knew she had but six months to live. We visited friends that she hadn't seen in 20 years. A walk through the woods brought us to the millpond where she played as a little girl. It was a beautiful experience as I watched her relive those childhood memories. We rode to the church and placed flowers on the graves of her parents and her grandmother. It was then that I noticed the absence of her grandfather's grave. When I questioned her, she told me that he went off to fight in the Civil War and was never heard from again. I thought it strange that a man could serve his country and the family never informed of his fate. That evening, the full weight of this tragedy hit home as I read a letter written 29 years after his disappearance. His wife still searching for some word of her husband was asking a neighbor for assistance when she found he was taking a trip north. It was then that I took up the challenge and after many months found that he died of typhoid fever following the Battle of Antietam. I finally located the grave and after a long court battle with the City of Richmond we brought him home where he now rests next to his wife and his only son. The enclosed article may be of interest.

Thanks again for your material and your interest. It will always be remembered and greatly appreciated.

Best wishes always,

Curtis

Curtis

Sent article to CDY—
It was delightful story

EARLY RECORDS ANSON COUNTY, N.C.[1]

Richard Yarbrough to Joel Yarbrough for 30L granted 100 ac in Anson Co, N.C. on 25 Jan 1757 (DB 1/278)[2]

John Severight to Richard Yarbrough both of Anson County, for 30L granted 100 ac east of Little River of Peedee adj. to Chas Robinson, on 29 Oct 1756[3]

Shadrack Jacobs to Eliee Yarbrough both of Anson County, for 20 L granted 100 ac west of Little River of Peedee on 6 Aug 1761[4]

Jonathon Helms to Ailee Yarbrough both of Anson County, for 5L granted 50 ac west side of Little River[5]

Richard Yarbrough to Shadrack Jacobs for 20L granted 100 ac west of Little River. Signed also by Ealie Yarbrough, on 5 Jun 1761[6]

William Yarbrough and Frankey Yarbrough witnessed a deed from Rob't Broadway to Christopher Williams both of Anson on 28 Dec 1782[7]

May Yarbrough named as a dau of Robert Lee of Anson Co in his will dated 9 Nov 1766[8]

Molly Yarbrough and Sally Yarbrough named as dau's of William Morris in his will dated 2 Jan 1804[9]

---

1. Anson County, N.C. Abstracts of Early Records compiled by May Wilson McBee. Gen. Publ. Co, 1978
2. Supra pg. 27
3. Supra pg. 28
4. Supra pg. 36
5. Supra pg. 36,37
6. Supra pg. 37
7. Supra pg. 62
8. Supra pg. 115
9. Supra pg. 120

Also mentioned:
pg. 95 Joshua Yarbrough in County Court Mins 11 Oct 1774
pg. 118 Hum. Yarbrough witness to John Ashley's will s/1 Feb 1759
pp. 119, 31, 34 - Richard Yarbrough wit to deeds of record

Roster of N.C. Soldiers in American Revolution[1]

6th Regiment, N. C. Continental Line, Col. Gideon Lamb

RICHARD YARBOROUGH, Private, Montford's Company - Enlisted on 20 July 1779 for nine months.

DAVID YARBOROUGH, Private, Bailey's Company - Enlisted 18 June 1782 for twelve months.

JAMES YARBROUGH, Private - Mustered dead 1779.

Abstract of Accounts of N. C. Line

JAMES YARBOROUGH #3228 - Allowance for James Yarborough for pay at Hillsboro, May 1, 1792. Received by John Marshall, of/at Warrenton.

DAR RECORD: "JAMES d. 1779 SURRY CO, N.C. HAD A SON WILLIAM P. Y WHO M. CAROLINE." (DAR ACCEPTED THIS)

Pension List of 1818[2]

Names of Revolutionary Pensioners placed on the roll of Kentucky under the Law of March 18,1818, from passage thereof until this day inclusive, with rank they held and lines in which they served.

Name	Line Served	State Roll
JOEL YARBROUGH, Private	Virginia	Virginia
JOHN YARBROUGH, Private	Viggginia	Kentucky

---

1. North Carolina Soldiers in American Revolution, published by Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore. Reprint 1967

2. Pension List of 1818, printed 1820 by Gales & Seaton, Washington, D.C. Reprint 1955, Southern Book Co, Baltimore

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Elizabeth Murray		Name	Henry Yarbrough, Jr	
		Born		
		Married		
		Died	1794	Franklin Co, N.C.
		Burial		
		Father	Henry Yarbrough, Sr	
		Mother	Martha Robinson YFM 4/59	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Signed his will 20 Aug 1793, Franklin Co, N.C. YFM 4/23-24
Had a brother Charles, a son Charles

Date married & spouse

#	M	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Archibald Yarbrough				Ga?
15	Mr	1809 Betsy Sherrod				
		Charles Yarbrough				
		David Yarbrough				
20	Aug	1859 Amandy Leonard 2nd m ?				
		Nancy Murray Yarbrough			by 1828	
		Ligon				
		Frances Yarbrough			by 1828	
		Cook				
		Martha Yarbrough				
		House				
		Thomas Yarbrough				
4	Nv	1825 Susanna Kimball				
		James Yarbrough (wrote his will 1828, named above bro & sis				
		Franklin Co, N.C. Signed his will 20 Mar 1828) d. unm				

Source By

1770 Orange County, N.C.

SAMUEL YARBROUGH to wife, Sarah; Samuel, John, William, Elizabeth, Sarah, Louisa.

1785 Wake County, N.C.

JOHN YARBROUGH to wife, Minerva; John, Mirandy (Meredith), Frankey, Agga, Charles, Jonah.

1794 Franklin County, N.C.

HENRY YARBROUGH to wife, Elizabeth; Frances, Archibald, Charles, David, Henry, Nancy M.

1803 Cumberland County, N.C.

ELIZABETH YARBROUGH to daughter Judith Taylor; daughter Elizabeth Howard; son Moses Gilmer; daughter Frances Gay; sons, Nimrod and Littleton.

---

1. Abstract of N.C. Wills ca. 1760-1800, by Fred A. Olds (Supplement to Grimes) Publ. 1972 Genealogical Pub. Co.

Comment: Moses and Nimrod, sons of Elizabeth Yarbrough of Cumberland County, N.C., are found in 1820 Census of Warren County, Georgia. (See attached index)[1] Littleton Yarbrough m. Elizabeth Beal in Richmond County, Georgia on 29 Apr 1788.[2] On 27 Nov 1793, Littleton Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth deeded land to Benjamin Finney, all of Columbia County, Ga.[3] Their son Beal Yarbrough m. Rebecca Walton in Columbia County, Ga. on 12 July 1814.[4]

There are three Littleton Yarbrough's in early records. (a) Littleton Yarbrough who married Elizabeth Beal in Richmond County, Georgia in 1788, and later resided Columbia County, Ga. (b) Littleton Yarbrough who married Nancy Ashcraft, resided St. Clair County, Alabama, buried St. Clair County, and a son of Manoah Yarbrough and wife Mary. (c) Littleton Yarbrough, M.D.

OBITS AND MARRIAGES FROM CAROLINA WATCHMAN 1832-1890 (1)

pg 87) Mrs. Kate Yarborough widow of E. M. Yarborough, daughter of Dr. John Lee Haywood, deceased. Born September 1833, died December 5, 1858. (Edition of Dec. 7, 1858)

pg 88) Mrs. Sarah E. Yarbrough wife of Col. Edward Yarbrough, daughter of Daniel and Sarah Bailey, deceased. She was born July 21, 1812, died August 3, 1845. (Edition of Aug. 9, 1845)

pg 340) Col. Edward Yarbrough and Hannah H. Haywood were married May 15, 1849. (Edition of May 24, 1849)

Sarah Ann Yarbrough daughter of Col. Edward Yarbrough, married R.W.B. Hodgson June 16, 1847. (Edition of June 25, 1847)

Serena Yarbrough married Asbury Spry November 5, 1851. (Published in edition of Nov. 6, 1851)

Thomas Yarbrough married Caroline Litaker July 25, 1878. (Published in edition of Aug. 1, 1878)

---

1. Obits & Marriages from Carolina Watchman 1832-1890 An index. by Marian Camper Fuller. 1981 A. Press Inc.

Bute County, N. C. Tax List for 1771
Received 19 February 1773

(Bute County, N.C. created 1764 and discontinued in 1779. Its lands became Franklin County in 1778, and Warren County in 1779)

James Yarborough	1	poll
Richard Yarborough	1	poll
Henry Yarborough Jr.	1	poll
Henry Yarborough	6	"
Micajah Yarborough	1	"
James Yarborough	1	"
Joshua Yarborough	1	"
John Yarborough	2	"
Zaccariah Yarborough	1	"

The tax was on whites and blacks 16 years and upwards. Bute County had 1629 whites, and 1553 blacks.
Apparently, Henry Yarborough (Sr) was a slave owner.

(Bute County created out of Granville County)

Source:
The North Carolinian Vol III, No. 4, pg. 906 (Dec 1961 issue)

Copied at Fort Smith Library, Fort Smith, AR
October 1984 by Frances Lockwood

Marriage and Death Notices Published in Raleigh Register, and the North Carolina State Gazette from 1826-1845

Compiled by North Carolina State Library 1968

(R.R. followed by date is Raleigh Register newspaper and issue date)
(There are some marriages and deaths prior to 1826 included)

Marriages

David Yarborough and Nelly Dogerty were married in September at Hillsborough. (RR, 7 Oct 1805)

Elizabeth Yarbrough of Franklin County, N.C. to Alfred Davis of Georgia on 14 September. (RR, 20 Sep 1825)

Richard F. Yarbrough of Fayettville, to Eliza R.A. Brown of Granville County, Va. on 22 June 1825 at Wake Forest. (RR, 24 Jun 1825)

Emily Yarbrough of Franklin County, to Dr. James Glenn of Louisburg on 26 January 1826. (RR, 27 Jan 1826)

Martha J. Yarbrough to Thomas J. Curtis of Franklin County married January 11 at Fayettville. (RR, 13 Jan 1826)

Mary Yarborough married Richard Long in Salisbury. (RR, 8 Dec 1826)

Frances D. Yarbrough married Alexander S.J. Allison on July 1[illegible] at Hillsborough. (RR, 4 Aug 1831)

Rebecca Yarbrough married in Franklin County, on February 20 in Franklin County to Joseph A. Whitaker of Wake County. (RR, 25 Feb 1834)

Deaths

Mrs. E. Yarborough died at Salisbury, October 17, 1827 (RR, 30 Oct 1827)

Mrs. Martha Yarbrough died at Halifax November 1835. (RR, 3 Nov 1835)

Thomas Yarbrough of Franklin County died June 13 in Fayette County, Tennessee. (RR 17 July 1837)

David Yarbrough of Hillsborough died September 23, 1841 in Marion, Alabama. (RR, 12 Oct 1841)

Dr. Henry Yarbrough of Hillsborough died September 6, 1841 in Marion, Alabama. (RR, 12 Oct 1841)

Archibald Yarborough died November 1, 1842 at Franklin County, (N.C.) (RR, 11 Nov 1842)

Mrs. Mildred Yarbrough died July 18, 1843 at Louisburg. (RR, 28 Jul 1843)

Mr. Yarborough died November 25, 1843 at Concord. (RR, 15 Dec 1843)

Mrs. Edward Yarborough of Salisbury and Raleigh died August 3, 1845 (RR, 5 Aug 1845)

Copied October 1934 at
Fort Smith Library, Fort Smith, AR
by Frances Lockwood

MARRIAGE NOTICES - DEATH NOTICES 1799-1825 (1)

Published in the Raleigh Register and North Carolina State Gazette.

David Yarborough married Nelly Dogerty in September at Hillsborough. (Orange County, N.C.) Oct 7, 1805 edition of Raleigh Register.

Elizabeth Yarbrough of Franklin County, N.C. married Alfred Davis of Georgia on September 14 (1825) in Franklin County. Edition of Sep. 20, 1825, Raleigh Register.

Richard F. Yarbrough of Fayettville (Cumberland County) married Eliza R. A. Brown of Granville County, Virginia on June 22 at Wake Forest. (Wake County) Edition of June 24, 1825, Raleigh Reg.

* Charles Yarbrough died April 1812 in Franklin County, N.C.

---

1. Marriage Notices - Death Notices, Raleigh Register - N. C. State Gazette 1799-1825. Compiled by Carrie L. Broughton 1966 Genealggical Publ. Co., Baltimore

* Deaths: Charles Yarbrough died April 1812 in Franklin County, N.C.
(Publ. 15 MAY 1812, RALEIGH REGISTER)

NORTH CAROLINA MUSTER ROLLS WAR OF 1812-14[1]

ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH - 1st Company detached from 5th Brigade[2]
Lt. Col Edmund Jones, Commandant
Isham Edwards First Major
Henry Taylor Second Major

FREDERICK YARBOROUGH - 2nd Company detached from 1st Cumberland[3] regiment.

ALEX YARBOROUGH - 2nd Regiment, Rowan County, N.C.[4]

JOHN YARBOROUGH * 1st Regiment, Montgomery County, N.C.[5]
MOSES YARBOROUGH * (Both men in same regiment)

WASHINGTON YARBROUGH - 1st Regiment, Halifax County, N.C.[6]

---

1. Muster Rolls, War of 1812-14, published under direction of the Adjutant General. Reprint 1980 Genealogical Publ. Co
2. Supra pg. 59
3. Supra pg. 25
4. Supra pg. 21
5. Supra pg. 123, 124
6. Supra pg. 79

******

JOEL YARBOROUGH was a Private in Perkins Battalion, 7th Reg't Of Mississippi Militia in War of 1812

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Jemima Merrill		Name	Thomas Yarbrough	
		Born		
		Married		
		Died	wp 1833	Davidson Co, N.C.
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes YFM 3/42

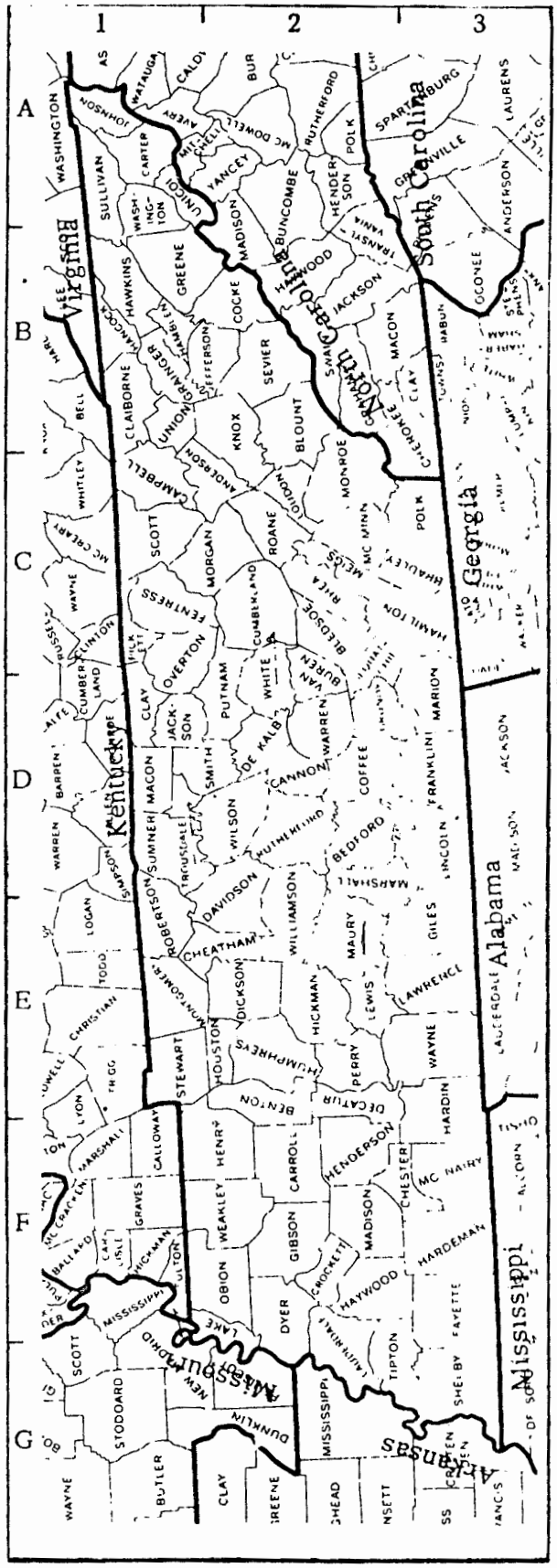
See reverse side of this page

Date married & spouse

#	M	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Susannah Yarbrough				
12 AUG 1820		Rinehart Ratts ROWAN CO NC				
		Zaccariah Yarbrough				
		ELIZABETH DOUD IN ROWAN CO.				
		Samuel Yarbrough			by 1833	
		Elizabeth				
		Charles Yarbrough				
		Aaron Yarbrough				
		ELIZABETH WOMACK				
		David Yarbrough				
		Jemima Yarbrough				
		Fowler				
		Elizabeth Yarbrough				
		Watson				
		"Patsy" Yarbrough				
		"Polly" Yarbrough				
		Barbara Yarbrough minor				
		Washington Green Y. minor				

Source By

County Map For The State Of TENNESSEE


1
2
3
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
Virginia
North Carolina
South Carolina
Georgia
Alabama
Mississippi
Arkansas
Kentucky
Missouri
WASHINGTON
JOHNSON
CARTER
SULLIVAN
UNICOI
WASHINGTON
GREENE
HAWKINS
CLAIBORNE
CAMPBELL
SCOTT
MORGAN
FENTRESS
OVERTON
PUTNAM
JACKSON
CLAY
WHITE
CUMBERLAND
VAN BUREN
WARREN
DE KALB
CANNON
COFFEE
FRANKLIN
MARION
SEQUATCHIE
BLEDSOE
RHEA
ROANE
MEIGS
HAMILTON
POLK
MONROE
LOUDON
KNOX
BLOUNT
SEVIER
COCKE
GRAINGER
UNION
ANDERSON
CLAIBORNE
JEFFERSON
MADISON
BUNCOMBE
HENDERSON
TRANSYLVANIA
HAYWOOD
JACKSON
MACON
CLAY
CHEROKEE
GRAHAM
YANCEY
MITCHELL
AVERY
MC DOWELL
RUTHERFORD
POLK
SPARTANBURG
GREENVILLE
LAURENS
OCONEE
ANDERSON
WATAUGA
CALDWELL
BURKE
CATAWBA
GASTON
LINCOLN
CLEVELAND
RUTHERFORD
WILSON
SUMNER
TROUSDALE
DAVIDSON
WILLIAMSON
RUTHERFORD
BEDFORD
MARSHALL
MAURY
GILES
LAWRENCE
LINCOLN
MADISON
JACKSON
CHEATHAM
ROBERTSON
MONTGOMERY
STEWART
HOUSTON
DICKSON
HUMPHREYS
PERRY
WAYNE
HICKMAN
LEWIS
LAUDERDALE
TIPTON
HARDIN
DECATUR
BENTON
HENRY
CALLOWAY
CARROLL
HENDERSON
CHESTER
MC NAIRY
HARDEMAN
GRAVES
WEAKLEY
GIBSON
MADISON
CROCKETT
HAYWOOD
FAYETTE
SHELBY
OBION
DYER
LAKE
MISSISSIPPI
LAUDERDALE
TIPTON
LAUDERDALE
CHRISTIAN
TODD
LOGAN
SIMPSON
WARREN
BARREN
ALLEN
CUMBERLAND
WAYNE
MC CREARY
WHITLEY
BELL
KNOX

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
W[illegible]abaugh	C2	1883			Attached to Jackson County	

(unorg; formed from part of Lugenbeel; within limits of Pine Ridge Indian Reservation; part taken to form parts of Bennett, Mellette & Todd in 1909 & part comprising part of Rosebud Indian Reservation, annexed to Mellette in 1911)

W[illegible]ington (unorg; formed from part of Sahnnon in 1883; within limits of Pine Ridge Indian Reservation; part taken to form part of Bennett in 1909)

* Y[illegible]ton	C5	1862	18	1860-80	Unorg. Terr.	Yankton 57078

(Clk Cts has b & d rec from 1905, m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1900)

Zi[illegible]ach	B2	1911	2		Schnasse, Sterling, Armstrong (within limits of Cheyenne River Indian Res) . . .	Dupree 57623

(Clk Cts has b, m, d, bur, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1911; Reg Deeds has lnd rec from 1911)

* - At least one county history has been published about this county.

TENNESSEE

CAPITAL, NASHVILLE · STATE 1796 · (16TH)

Four or five hostile Indian tribes inhabited Tennessee up to as late as 1800. Explorers, representing Spain, France, and England, visited the territory intermittently from about 1540 until the early part of the seventeen hundreds.

The Blue Ridge Mountains, which form the boundary between North Carolina and Tennessee, are barriers to travel. They were so more in the early days than now. For that reason it was easier to come into Tennessee from the north than from the east. Many of the settlers, therefore, came into Tennessee from Virginia. It was in fact thought by some that it was part of that state.

Also, starting as early as 1768, there came several families into the northeast corner of Tennessee from the Uplands of North Carolina. They banded together as the Watauga Association in 1771 and spread over the eastern part of the section. North Carolina in 1776 accepted the district as Washington County which eventually embraced all of the present Tennessee. To secure federal protection for that territory, North Carolina handed it to the national government as a present. Apparently no one in Washington became enthusiastic about the gift, refusing even to acknowledge it. After it had been ignored for four or five years some of the settlers retaliated by organizing the territory into a new state, Franklin. But even that action received cold treatment from Washington and eventually vanished into the air.

Almost as many early settlers in Tennessee came from North Carolina as came from South Carolina and Virginia. Many of the Tennessee counties were settled by Scotch-Irish immigrants coming into the state via the Shenandoah Valley. Many German families settled in several of the counties west of Chattanooga where many of their descendants still live.

Many present Tennessee counties were settled years before they were formed into counties. Some of those sections and the dates of their earliest settlement are as follows: Johnson, 1770; Washington, 1772; Robertson, 1776; Greene, 1778; Sumner, 1779; Hawkins, Hamilton, Davidson, Montgomery, 1780; Hamblen, Jefferson, Cooke, Jackson, 1783; Grainger, Williamson, 1784; Blount, 1786; Smith, 1787; Cheatham, 1790; Dickson, Stewart, 1793; Claiborne, 1794; Hancock, 1795; Campbell, 1796; De Kalb, Wilson, 1797; Houston, Trousdale, 1798; Anderson, Franklin, Humphreys, Moore, Van Buren, 1800; Lincoln, 1806; Morgan, Lewis, Marshall, Maury, 1807; Lawrence, Henderson, 1815; Marion, Meiga, Benton, 1817; McMinn, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Henry, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Shelby, Weakley, 1819; Carroll, Decatur, Lauderdale, 1820; Haywood, 1821; Fayette, 1822; Crockett, 1823; Lake, 1825; Polk, 1836.

In 1790, perhaps earlier, Tennessee had seven counties, each one embracing the following present counties: SULLIVAN - Johnson and Sullivan; WASHINGTON - Washington, Carter and Unicoi; HAWKINS-Hawkins, Hamblen, Grainger, Hancock, Claiborne, Campbell, Union, Anderson, Jefferson, Knox, Roane, Rhea, and Hamilton; GREENE - Greene, Cocke, corner of Jefferson, Blount, Loudon, south-

west corner of Roane, Monroe, M'Minn, Polk, Meigs, Bradley, James, south-east corner of Hamilton; SUMNER - eastern third of Robertson, Sumner, Macon, Clay, Pickett, western half of Fentress, Overton, Jackson, Smith, Trousdale, Wilson, DeKalb, western two-thirds of White, Warren, northwest half of Coffee, and Cannon; DAVIDSON - Bedford, Marshall, Maury, Williamson, Rutherford, Davidson, Cheatham, and about middle third of Robertson; TENNESSEE - Stewart, Houston, Humphreys, Hickman, Dickson, Montgomery, and western third of Robertson. The rest of the territory was included in the Indian Country.

It should be noted that the counties to be settled first were in the East and the Middle Tennessee districts, the East district rather leading the Middle. The West Tennessee district was the last to be settled.

Official registration of births and deaths began in Tennessee in 1914. Official registration of marriages and divorces began in 1945. These records may be had from the Division of Vital Statistics, State Dept. of Public Health, Nashville, Tennessee 37203. In the larger cities of Tennessee birth and death records are available for many years back. Check with the office of the City Health Dept. in the particular city in which your ancestors lived as you are ready to conduct your search.

The counties maintain marriage license records and records of wills, deeds, taxpayers lists, guardianship and other court proceedings in the respective county courthouses. Some of these records have been transcribed and are in the State Library.

The early land grants are recorded in the Land Grant Office of the State Division of Archives, although these records are far from complete. Although limited in number, there are in the State Library some Church or Parish records as well as cemetery records. There is no full collection of such records in the state.

The most complete collection of war service records in the state is held by the office of Adjutant General, Employment Security Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. There may not be many records of the early wars. There are records of Tennesseans who served in the Union Forces during the Civil War but not those serving in the Confederate Army. Available are also records of the National Guard, Tennesseans who served in the Spanish-American War and World War I. The State Library and Archives has considerable card index of Tennesseans who served in the earlier wars and in the Confederate Army, but they are not complete and not official. They merely indicate the sources from which the information may be obtained. Also available is an almost complete index of old wills of Tennesseans.

A letter from the Tennessee State Librarian and Archivist, Mrs. Dan M. Robinson, in 1942 says, "It is my understanding that all the Tennessee records we have and many we do not have were microfilmed back in the 1930's by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 107 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. You will probably find there the most complete Tennessee records available in any one place."

Genealogists' Check List of the Historical Records Survey, TENNESSEE

Federal Courts. Inventory of County Archives, Anderson, Bedford, Blount, Bradley, Cheatham, Crockett, Hamilton, Haywood, Loudon, Rutherford, Sullivan, Tipton, Wilson. Transcription of Public Archives, minutes of Shelby County Court 1820-1824, minutes Knox County Court 1792-1795. Guide to Public Vital Statistics records. Guide to Church Vital Statistic records. Inventory of the Church and Synagogue Archives of Tenn. - Tenn. Baptist Convention (Nashville Baptist Association) Ocoee Baptist Association - Jewish Congregations - Outline of Development of Methodism in Tenn. Directory of Church, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tenn. Davidson County, Hamilton County, Knox County, Shelby County, Washington County. Guide to depository manuscript collections in Tenn. Guide to collection of manuscripts in Tenn. Check list of Tenn. imprints 1793-1840 in Tenn. Libraries. Check list of Tenn. imprints 1841-1850. Check list of Tenn. imprints 1793-1840. Check list of records required or permitted by law in Tenn. Instructions for using county records as source material. Directory of Libraries in Tenn. History and organization of the Shelby County Judiciary. Summary of general highway legislation in Tenn. 1881-1909. Summary of special legislation relating to government of Sullivan County. Check list of acts and resolutions of the state of Tenn 1792-1939. Depository of unpublished material, State Planning Commission, Nashville, Tenn.

VALUABLE PRINTED SOURCES

Ramsey, James G.M. THE ANNALS OF TENNESSEE TO THE END OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Reprinted 1967, with the addition of a biographical introduction annotations and index for the East Tennessee Historical Society, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Ray, Worth S. TENNESSEE COUSINS. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, Maryland 1968.

Tennessee State Library and Archives. INDEX TO TENNESSEE CONFEDERATE PENSION APPLICATIONS (1964).

McCown, Mary Hardin and Burns, Inez E. SOLDIERS OF THE WAR OF 1812 BURIED IN TENNESSEE. Published by Tennessee Society United States Daughters of 1812 (1959) Johnson City, Tennessee.

Owsley, Harriet Chappell. GUIDE TO THE PROCESSED MANUSCRIPTS OF THE TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Published by Tennessee Historical Commission, Tennessee Historical Society, Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville, Tennessee (1969).

Folmsbee, Stanley J. HISTORY OF TENNESSEE. Published by Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc. New York. (1960) 4 vols.

Acklen, Jeannette Tillotson. BIBLE RECORDS AND MARRIAGE BONDS. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, Maryland (1967).

Cartwright, Betty and Gardiner, Lillian. NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS IN TENNESSEE. 1778-1791. Published by I.C. Harper Co., Memphis, Tennessee (1958).

Whitley, Edythe Rucker. TENNESSEE GENEALOGICAL RECORDS. Published by the compiler, 2710 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tennessee. (1932-1936) 10 Vols.

Robison, Dan M. INDEX TO TENNESSEE CONFEDERATE PENSION APPLICATIONS. Published by Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville, Tennessee (1964).

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

Chattanooga Public Library, 601 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga, Tennessee 37403.

Cossitt-Goodwyn Library, 33 South Front St., Memphis, Tennessee 38103.

East Tennessee Historical Society, Lawson McGhee Library, 217 Market St., Knoxville, Tennessee 37902. Publication ECHOES.

Memphis State University Library, Mississippi Valley Collection, Memphis, Tennessee 38104.

Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville, Tennessee 37219.

Mid-West Tennessee Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 3175, Murray Station, Jackson, Tennessee publication FAMILY FINDINGS.

Tennessee Historical Society, State Library and Archives Building Nashville, Tennessee.

West Tennessee Historical Society, 157 So. Fenwick Rd., Memphis, Tennessee 38111.

Tennessee Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 12124, Memphis, Tennessee 38112, publication ANSEARCHIN NEWS (AN).

PRINTED CENSUS RECORDS

1820 Census (B)

1830 Census (B)

1830 Census East Tennessee and 1830 Census Middle Tennessee transcribed and indexed by Byron Sistler, 1805 Madison Street, Evanston, Illinois 60202.

Other printed census records of Tennessee counties follow: (see page IX for list of abbreviations)

Bedford: 1820, 1850(G)
Bradley: 1840(B)
Davidson: 1850(G)
DeKalb: 1850(B)
Dyer: 1850(B)
Fayette: 1850(B)
Fentress: 1850(B)
Grainger: 1810 part(G), 1841(B)
Hickman: 1850(B)
Humphreys: 1850(G)
Johnson: 1840(B)
Knox: 1850(G)
Lewis: 1850(G)
McMinn: 1850(B)
Marshall: 1850(B)
Maury: 1850(B)
Meigs: 1840(B), 1850(G)
Perry: 1850(G)
Polk: 1840(B)
Rhea: 1840(G)
Roane: 1850(G)
Robertson: 1850(B)
Rutherford: 1810, 1850(B)
Sullivan: 1850(G)
Warren: 1850(B)
Wilson: 1850(B)

TENNESSEE COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Anderson	C2	1801	60	1830-80	Knox	Clinton 37716
(Co Clk has m & pro rec)						
* Bedford	D2	1807-8	23	1820-80	Rutherford	Shelbyville 37160
(Co Clk has m rec from 1863 & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; CH has been destroyed by fire & toronado in the past)						
Benton	E2	1835	11	1840-80	Henry, Humphreys	Camden 38320
(Co Clk has m rec from 1836, pro rec from 1840; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
* Bledsoe	C2	1807	8	1830-80	Roane	Pikeville 37367
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1908; CH burned 1908)						
* Blount	B2	1795	58	1830-80	Knox	Maryville 37801
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1795; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
* Bradley	C3	1836	38	1840-80	Indian Lands	Cleveland 37311
(Co Clk has m, pro & wills from 1804; Clk Cir Ct has div rec)						
* Campbell	C1	1806	28	1830-80	Anderson, Claiborne	Jacksboro 37757
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838)						
* Cannon	D2	1836	9	1840-80	Coffee, Warren, Wilson	Woodbury 37190
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838)						
Carroll	F2	1821	23	1830-80	Western District	Huntingdon 38344
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1886; Co Reg has Ind rec)						
* Carter	A1	1796	42	1830-80	Washington	Elizabethton 37643
* Cheatham	E2	1856	9	1860-80	Davidson, Dickson, Montgomery	Ashland City 37015
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1865; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
* Chester	F3	1875	10	1881	Hardeman, Madison, Henderson, McNairy	Henderson 38340
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1890; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
Claiborne	B1	1801	19	1830-80	Grainger, Hawkins	Tazewell 37879
(Co Clk has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
Clay	D1	1870	7	1880	Jackson, Overton	Celina 38551
* Cocke	B2	1797	23	1830-80	Jefferson	Newport 37821
(Co Clk has m & pro (wills only); Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec; CH burned 1878, rec left were published in "Ansearching News" vol 17 #2, April, June 1970)						
* Coffee	D2	1836	29	1840-80	Franklin, Warren, Bedford	Manchester 37355
(Co Clk has m rec from 1854, pro rec from 1836; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
Crockett	F2	1845	15	1880	Dyer, Madison, Gibson, Haywood	Alamo 38001
(many early cen rec of residents of Crockett Co may be found in surrounding cos) (Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1872; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
* Cumberland	C2	1856	19	1860-80	Bledsoe, Morgan, Roane	Crossville 38555
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1905 & div rec from 1943)						
* Davidson	E2	1783	400	1820-80	Washington	Nashville 37201
(Co Clk has m rec from 1789, pro rec from 1783; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
* Decatur	E2	1845	8	1850-80	Perry	Decaturville 38329
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1869 & b rec from 1927 to 1939)						
* DeKalb	D2	1837-8	11	1840-80	Cannon, Warren, White	Smithville 37166
(Co Clk has m from 1848 & pro rec; Clk Chan Ct has div rec)						
* Dickson	E2	1803	19	1820-80	Montgomery, Robertson	Charlotte 37036
(CH was destroyed by tornado about 1835, large number of rec destroyed; Co Clk has m rec from 1839, wills & Ind rec from 1803)						
Dyer	F2	1823	30	1830-80	Western District	Dyersburg 38024
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1850, div & civ ct rec from 1927)						
* Fayette	F3	1824	25	1830-80	Shelby, Hardeman	Somerville 38068
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838, except 1918 to 1925 lost in fire)						
* Fentress	C1	1823	13	1830-80	Morgan, Overton	Jamestown 38556
(Co Clk has m rec from 1905)						
* Franklin	D3	1807	26	1820-80	Bedford, Warren	Winchester 37398
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838 & pro rec from 1808)						
Gibson	F2	1823	45	1830-80	Western District	Trenton 38382
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1824)						
* Giles	E3	1809	22	1820-80	Maury	Pulaski 38478
(Co Clk has b rec from 1925 to 1938 - 1908 to 1912 these rec are not com, m & pro rec from 1865; Clk Chan Ct has div rec; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec; CH burned during CW)						
Grainger	B1	1796	13	1830-80	Hawkins, Knox	Rutledge 37861
* Greene	B1	1783	42	1830-80	Washington	Greenville 37743

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Grundy	D2	1844	12	1850-80	Coffee, Warren	Altamont 37301
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1850)						
Hamblen	B1	1870	33	1880	Grainger, Hawkins	Morristown 37814
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1870; Clk & Master has div rec from 1870; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
• Hamilton	C3	1819	238	1830-80	Rhea	Chattanooga 37402
(Co Clk has m rec from 1857; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Clk & Master has pro rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
Hancock	B1	1844	8	1850-80	Claiborne, Hawkins	Sneedville 37869
(Co Clk has m & pro rec)						
• Hardeman	F3	1823	22	1830-80	Western District	Bolivar 38008
• Hardin	E3	1819	17	1820-80	Western District	Savannah 38372
(Co Clk Ct has m rec from 1860, div, pro & civ ct rec, settlements, wills & lnd grants from 1865)						
Hawkins	B1	1786	30	1830-80	Sullivan	Rogersville 37857
(Co Clk has m rec from 1789 & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
Haywood	F2	1823	23	1830-80	Western District	Brownsville 38012
(Co Clk has m rec from 1859, div rec from 1941 to 1965 & pro rec from 1826)						
• Henderson	F2	1821	16	1830-80	Western District	Lexington 38351
(Clk Chan Ct has b rec; Co Ct has m & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec; CH burned 1863 & 1895, some rec saved)						
• Henry	F2	1821	22	1830-80	Western District	Paris 38242
• Hickman	E2	1807	12	1820-80	Dickson	Centerville 37033
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1865; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec; CH burned 1865, rec lost)						
• Houston	E2	1871	5	1880	Di[illegible]	Erin 37061
(Co Clk has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec[illegible] Deeds has lnd rec)						
Humphreys	E2	1809	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waverly 37185
(CH burned in 1876 & in 1898, grea[illegible] hat is com; Co Clk has deed rec from 1809, m from 1861, wills & inve[illegible]						
• Jackson	D1	1801	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gainesboro 38562
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1870)						
• Jefferson	B2	1792	21	1	[illegible]	Dandridge 37725
(Co Clk has m, pro & wills rec from 1792)						
Johnson	A1	1836	11	18	[illegible]	Mountain City 37683
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1836; Chan Ct						
• Knox	B2	1792	251	183	[illegible]ains	Knoxville 37902
(Co Clk has m & pro rec)						
Lake	F2	1870	10	1870	Obion	Tiptonville 38079
(Co Clk has m rec from 1870 & pro rec)						
• Lauderdale	G2	1835	22	1840-80	Dyer, Tipton	Ripley 38063
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838, div rec from 1900 & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
Lawrence	E3	1817	28	1820-80	Hickman, Maury	Lawrenceburg 38464
(Co Health has b rec; Co Clk has m rec from 1818 & pro rec from 1829; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
Lewis	E2	1843	6	1850-80	Hickman, Maury, Wayne, Lawrence	Hohenwald 38462
(Co Clk has m rec from 1881, pro rec from 1940 & general sessions ct rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec) (this co completely abolished for one year following the CW, for that year rec will be found in Maury, Lawrence, Hickman & Wayne Cos; guardian bonds & court minutes begin 1846)						
• Lincoln	D3	1809	24	1820-80	Bedford	Fayetteville 37334
(Co Clk has m & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Clk & Master has civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
Loudon	C2	1870	24	1880	Blount, Monroe, Roane, McMinn	Loudon 37774
(Co Clk has m rec from 1870; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec from 1870; Reg Deeds has lnd rec from 1870)						
• Macon	D1	1842	12	1850-80	Smith, Sumner	Lafayette 37083
(Co Clk has m rec from 1901 & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
• Madison	F2	1821	61	1830-80	Western District	Jackson 38301
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838 & pro rec from 1825)						
• Marion	D3	1817	21	1830-80	Indian Lands	Jasper 37347
(Co Clk has m rec from 1919, pro rec from 1874; CH burned 1922, m rec destroyed)						
Marshall	D2	1836	17	1840-80	Bedford, Lincoln, Giles, Maury	Lewisburg 37091
(Co Clk Ct has m rec & pro rec from 1836)						
Maury	D2	1807	42	1820-80	Williamson	Columbia 38401
• (Co Clk has b & d rec from 1908 to 1910 - 1914 to 1940, m rec from 1807; Clk Cir Ct has div, pro & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						
• McMinn	C2	1819	34	1830-80	Indian Lands	Athens 37303
(Co Clk has m rec from 1879; Clk Cir Ct has div rec)						
• McNairy	F3	1823	18	1830-80	Hardin	Selmer 38375
(Co Clk has b rec from 1882 to 1937, m rec from 1862, pro rec from 1873; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Reg Deeds has lnd rec)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Meigs	C2	1836	5	1840-80	Hamilton, McMinn, Rhea	Decatur 37322
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1836; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
Monroe	C2	1819	23	1830-80	Roane	Madisonville 37354
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838, pro rec 1853, wills 1833 & co ct rec 1868)						
* Montgomery	E1	1796	56	1820-80	Tennessee	Clarksville 37040
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838 & pro rec from 1797; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
Moore	D3	1871	3	1880	Bedford, Franklin	Lynchburg 37352
Morgan	C2	1817	14	1830-80	Roane	Wartburg 37887
(Co Clk has b rec from 1908 to 1912, m rec from 1862, div, pro rec also Ind rec from 1818)						
* Obion	F2	1823	27	1830-80	Western District	Union City 38261
* Overton	C1	1806	15	1820-80	Jackson	Livingston 38570
(Co Clk has m rec from 1867 & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Gen Sessions Ct has gen sessions ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
Perry	E2	1818	5	1820-80	Hickman	Linden 37096
(Co Clk has b rec from 1908 to 1912 - 1925 to 1939 & m rec from 1899)						
* Pickett	C1	1879	4		Fentress, Overton	Byrdstown 38549
(Co Health has b rec; Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1935; Clk & Master & Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
* Polk	C3	1839	12	1840-80	Bradley, McMinn	Benton 37307
* Putnam	D2	1842	29	1860-80	White, Jackson, Overton, Dekalb	Cookeville 38501
(Co Clk has m & pro rec; CH burned 1890, m rec begin 1879)						
* Rhea	C2	1807	16	1830-80	Roane	Dayton 37321
(Co Clk has m rec from 1808)						
* Roane	C2	1801	39	1830-80	Knox, Blount	Kingston 37763
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1801)						
Robertson	E1	1796	27	1820-80	Tennessee	Springfield 37172
(Co Clk has m rec from 1839, pro rec from 1796; Clk Cir Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
* Rutherford	D2	1803	52	1810-80	Davidson	Murfreesboro 37130
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1804)						
* Scott	C1	1849	15	1850-80	Fentress, Morgan, Anderson	Huntsville 37756
* Sequatchie	C2	1857	6	1860-80	Hamilton	Dunlap 37327
(Co Clk has b, m, d & pro rec)						
* Sevier	B2	1794	24	1830-80	Jefferson	Sevierville 37862
(Co Clk has m rec from 1856 & pro rec from 1900, wills from 1850)						
* Shelby	G3	1819	627	1820-80	Hardin	Memphis 38103
(Co Health has b, d & bur rec; Co Clk has m rec from 1820; Clk Cir Ct has div rec; Pro Judge has pro rec; Gen Sessions Ct has civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec)						
* Smith	D2	1799	12	1820-80	Sumner	Carthage 37030
* Stewart	E1	1803	8	1820-80	Montgomery	Dover 37058
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1898; Reg Deeds has Ind rec & deeds from 1803; CH burned during CW)						
* Sullivan	A1	1779	114	1830-80	Washington	Blountville 37617
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1863)						
* Sumner	D1	1786	36	1820-80	Davidson	Gallatin 37066
(Co Clk has m & pro rec)						
Tennessee		1788			Co. surrendered name when state became Tennessee 1796	
* Tipton	G3	1823	29	1830-80	Western District	Covington 38019
(Co Clk has m, div & pro rec; Clk Cir Ct has civ ct rec)						
* Trousdale	D1	1870	5	1880	Macon, Smith, Wilson	Hartsville 37074
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1906)						
Unicoi	A1	1875	15	1880	Carter, Washington	Erwin 37650
(Co Clk has m & pro rec from 1875; Clk Cir Ct & Chan Ct has div & civ ct rec; Reg Deeds has Ind rec from 1875)						
Union	B1	1850	8	1860-80	Anderson, Campbell, Claiborne, Grainger, Knox	Maynardville 37807
(Co Clk has m & pro rec; Co Asr has Ind rec)						
Van Buren	D2	1840	4	1850-80	Bledsoe, Warren, White	Spencer 38585
(Co Clk has b rec from 1925 to 1938, d rec from 1926 to 1938, m & pro rec from 1840; Clk & Master has div rec from 1840; Gen Sessions Ct has civ ct rec from 1840; Reg Deeds has Ind rec from 1840)						
* Warren	D2	1807	23	1820-80	White	McMinnville 37110
(Co Historian has m rec from 1852; Co Clk Ct has div & civ ct rec)						
Washington	A1	1777	65	1830-80	Covered present state. Many counties from section	Jonesboro 37659
(This co also embraced parts of present N.C. Cos) (Co Clk has b rec from 1908 to 1912 & from 1925 to 1938, m rec from 1787, pro rec from 1780 & wills from 1779)						
Wayne		1785			Abolished 1788	
(This Wayne Co created under the state of Franklin. Included present Carter Co & part of Johnson Co)						
Wayne	E3	1817	12	1820-80	Hickman	Waynesboro 38485
(Co Clk has m rec from 1857 & pro rec from 1848)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Weakley	F2	1823	24	1830-80	Western District	Dresden 38225
(Co Clk has m rec from 1840, pro rec & wills from 1828; Clk Cir Ct has div rec)						
* White	C2	1806	16	1820-80	Overton, Jackson, Smith	Sparta 38583
(Co Clk has m rec from 1838, about two dozen before that from 1809, wills, settlements, deeds & inventories from 1806)						
Williamson	E2	1799	25	1820-80	Davidson	Franklin 37064
(Co Clk has m rec from 1800, tax, wills, minutes, deeds from 1799)						
Wilson	D2	1799	28	1820-80	Sumner	Lebanon 37087
(Co Clk has m & wills rec from 1800 & pro rec)						

* - At least one county history has been published about this county.

TEXAS

CAPITAL, AUSTIN - STATE 1845 - (28TH)

Texas has been under the jurisdiction of six separate governments since 1685, those of France, Spain, Mexico, The Republic of Texas, The Confederacy, and the United States.

In 1820 the white settlers of Texas could be counted in four digits. Shortly afterwards former residents of Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee were brought into the section under the leadership of Moses Austin and his son, Stephen. By 1830 more than 20,000 Americans had become tillers of Texas soil.

Austin has been the capital of Texas since statehood. Other cities which have been the capitals of Texas are Sen Felip de Austin, Washington-on-the-Brazos, Harrisburg, Galveston, Velasco and Columbia during the Revolution, 1835, 1836; Houston, 1837-1839; Austin, 1839; Houston, Washington-on-the-Brazos, 1842-1845; Austin since 1845.

The Bureau of Vital Statistics, Texas State Department of Health, Austin, Texas 78711 has birth and death records from 1903 to the present, and delayed birth records from about 1850 to 1951, including voluntary registrations made during and since 1929 for births not registered at time of events. The City Clerk of the city, or the County Clerk of the county may have birth or death records prior to 1903.

The County Clerk of each county is custodian of other material of interest to the genealogical researcher.

Genealogists' Check List of the Historical Records Survey, TEXAS

Federal Courts. Inventory of County Archives, Bandera, Bastrop, Brown, Caldwell, Calhoun, Denton, DeWitt, Fayette, Gillespi Gregg, Guadalupe, Hays, Hood, Jackso Marion, Milam, Mills, Orange, Robertso Rockwall, Sabine, Somervell, Uvalde, Wilso Inventory of municipal and town archive Brazoria. Guide to Public Vital Statist records. Index to Probate cases filed in Texa Counties - #7 Atascosa, #19 Bowie, Brazoria, #21 Brazos, #25 Brown, #32 Cam #36 Chambers, #42, Coleman, #60 Delta, Franklin, #92 Gregg, #94 Guadalupe, Hardin, #105 Hays, #146 Liberty, #155 Marion #172 Morris, #176 Newton, #177 Nolan, Orange, # 198 Robertson, #200 Runnels, San Saba, #210 Shelby, #225 Titus, #228 Trinity #237 Waller, #246 Williamson, #250 Wood

Transcription and Translation of San Anton Spanish minute book 1 & 2, 1815-1835. Journa A record of City of San Antonio 1837-184 Check list of records required or permitte by law in Texas. A check list of Texas imprint 1848-1860. A check list of Texas imprint 1861-1876. Texas newspapers 1813-1839. union list of newspaper files available offices of publishers, libraries and a numb of private collections. See Louisiana for navigation casualties. Depository of unpublish material, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

VALUABLE PRINTED SOURCES

Gracy, Alice Duggan. EARLY TEXAS BIRTH RECORDS. 1838-1878. Privately publishe Austin, Texas (1969).

Gray, Mr. and Mrs. R.D. GRAY'S CEMETERY RECORDS. Published by American Reference Publishers, Inc. Fort Worth, Texas (ca 1968).

PIONEERS OF DAVIDSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE[1]

Three YARBROUGH's are found in a list of 2235 free male inhabitants of Davidson County, Tennessee in 1812.

#1463 - James Yarbrough in Capt. Birdwell's Militia Company (2)

#1796 - Joseph Yarbrough in Capt. Rogers' old Militia Co. (3)

#2057 - William L. Yarbrough in Capt. Bening's Militia Co (4)

WM L. TO ALABAMA WITH [illegible]

(1) Pioneers of Davidson Co, Tenn by Edythe Rucker Whitley Publ. 1979 Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore

(2) Supra pg. 29

(3) " pg. 33

(4) " pg. 36

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442

Some data on Leannah Andrews, who married William Yarbrough

William Yarbrough and Leanus Andrews were married 26 Jun 1793 in Lunenburg County, Virginia (1)

William Yarbrough's will signed 29 Aug 1825, probated Jan 1826 in Williamson County, Tennessee (2)

Leannah Andrews Yarbrough was a daughter of Mark Andrews b. 1733; he served four years in Revolutionary War. His will dated 23 Dec 1820, was probated Jan 1821. Named in the will:

Wife: Winnifred

Chn: John Andrews to receive 100 acres
Ephraim Andrews to " 160 acres
Leannah, married William Yarbrough 26 June 1792
Polly
Lydia, m. Cornelius Matthews 25 Feb 1797
Tilpah, m. .....Murell
George Andrews

Gr. chn: Geo. Shule, Christiana Shule, Polly Shule, Nancy Shule, James Shule, Andrew Shule (3)

Mark Andrews Will Book 3, pg 211 - Williamson County, Tenn

---

(1) Some Virginia Marriages, compiled by Cecil D. McDonald 1973

(2) YFM 1/99-101

(3) Our Valiant Men, by Louise Gillespie Lynch 1976, pg. 8

Frances Lockwood

Tennessee Records[1]

Decatur County, Tennessee organized by an Act November 1845, from lands out of Perry County. The board of commissioners for organization:

JOHN C. YARBOROUGH — Samuel Brashear
William J. Menzies — David B. Funderburk
John S. Walker

Election was held to determine county seat; chosen was "Decaturville." (2)

+

Tipton County, Tennessee was organized 29 Oct 1823 from Shelby County, or the "western district" of Tennessee. Tipton County had many Revolutionary War soldiers. Known were:

Thomas Good, age 81 (1840)
William McFerrin 85
Vincent Voss 84
HENRY YARBORROUGH, SR. 84, who was named as an "early" settler of Tipton County. (3)

+

GEORGE W. YARBOROUGH b. 12 Oct 1833 - d. 25 Mar 1905, Unicoi County, Tennessee. (4)

---

1. Tennessee Cousins, by Worth S. Ray
2. Supra pg. 705
3. Supra pp. 723, 724
4. Supra pg. 182

Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

Grants for Revolutionary Service filed In Tennessee[1]

Original grants filed alphabetically in State Archives at Nashville. Also on file are Revolutionary Warrants.

Grant #42 James Yarbrough, Pvt. - 640 acres on 1 Oct 1801 at Raleigh, N.C. (2)

Gr. #5210 Jonas Yarby, Pvt - 640 acres on 9 Dec 1797 at Raleigh (3)

N.C. Survey Certificates in Tennessee Land Office, Nashville: -
Reuben Yarbrough (4)
Lowery S. Yarborough, White Co, Tenn survey (5)

Warrant #189 transferred to William Yarborough on 15 Feb 1810. It had been issued to Fred'k. Threat, Pvt. in N.C. Line for 228 ac. The same was transferred to Isham Cherry on 4 Jan 1810, Cherry transferred same to Wm. Yarborough in presence of Reuben White and A. Lockhart (6)

Warrant #1554 - Edward Yarborough, Capt - 3840 acres on S. side of Cumberland River on 2nd creek below Obed's River about 4 or 5 mi. from the Cumberland River. Warrant was registered 22 May 1807 in Jackson Co, Tenn Book A, pp. 321-22; Davidson County, Tenn: Edmund Jennings made oath on 12 May 1807 that he was called upon to show a tract of land warrant #167 issued by N. C. to Edward Yarborough, surveyed by Robert Harp, and that at the request of Lassfield Leonard he made a careful search and found no such survey. (7)

---

(1) Tennessee Genealogical Records, by Edythe Rucker Whitely publ. 1981 Genealgocial Publ. Co., Baltimore

(2) Supra pg. 129

(3) Supra pg. 129

(4) Supra pg. 156

(5) Supra pg. 311

(6) Supra pg. 84

(7) Supra pg. 97

Frances Lockwood
Comanche Tx 76442 0722

April 29, 1980
Mrs. Paul F Morse
1816 E 85th Street
K. C. Mo. 64132

(1790-1870)

The family of NATHAN YARBROUGH of Stewart County, Tennessee: b 28 Nov, 1790, d 17 May 1870. (Tombstone) Married Mary Carter b ca 1796 d ca 1878. Both born in Anson Co. NC.

SALLIE (Sarah) YARBROUGH: b 18 Aug 1821 d 8 Mar 1896; (Tombstone and family records) mar. Henderson Hulen Parker ca 1840. My gr grandparents ESM.

Lucinda Yarbrough: Listed with Nathan in 1850 census. 26 years old.

Silas Yarbrough: b 1827 married 5 June 1858 to Julia Landrum (b 27 Feb d 18 Oct 1899. (Tombstone). They were the parents of Massey Graves Yarbrough, who married my mother's sister Addie Parker. They were first cousins once removed. I wonder if the Groves in your records could be Graves?

Edwin Yarbrough: b 1829 mar 23 Nov 1853 to Harriet Legate, Stewart Co marriages records.

Miles Yarbrough: b 1831. He was still living in 1904 with E.O. Parker, my grnadfather. He served in the Civil War. I have pension application. His wife and daughter died before he did.

Martha Yarbrough: b 1833. Two Martha Yarbrough marriages in Stewart Co. Martha Y to William J. Hargrove, 1852. Martha Yarbrough to Bartlet Lejan 11 Oct 1846.

Nathan E Yarbrough: Listed as 12 in 1850 census and as N. E. Yarbrough in 1880 census, 38, living with my gr grandmother, Mrs. Sarah Parker.

Wesley Yarbrough: I don't know just where he fits in, but he belonged to Nathan. He never married, taught school, and my mother called him Uncle Wesley on a picture. My mother died in 1975, almost 95.

Elams Yarbrough: married Lucy McGregor. (From my Uncle Nathan Parker of Stewart Co. Tn.)

According to GOODSPEED'S Nathan had eleven children, so far I can only guess at the other two.

John Y- son of MARY CARTER - (YFM WILLS) 3/47.

James or William? YFM 3/47 - HALIFAX to NC.

April 29, 1980
Mrs. Paul F Morse
1816 East 85th St
K.C.Mo. 64132

(1760-1845)

I believe this constitutes DAVIS YARBROUGH family:

Davis Yarbrough married Mollie Morris, daughter of William MORRIS and 1st wife, Pherabee Gurley or 2nd wife Martha Ann Rebecca Nance Maska. I haven't determined which wife. William Morris' will mentions daughter Mollie Yarbrough. DAR accepts this.

Children:

NATHAN Yarbrough: b 28 Nov 1790 d 17 May 1870: (Tombstone) married Mary CARTER. Both born in Anson County, N.C.

Frances Yarbrough: b d. Mar. 24 Jul 1804 Stewart Co Tn to Reuben Elliot.

Polly Yarbrough: b d Mar. 12 Nov 1804, Stewart Co. Tn to William Hornberger. Court record of Davis being her father.

Naomi Yarbrough: b. 18 Apr 1793 d bt 1851-1860. Born in Anson Co. N.C. Died in Stewart Co. Tn. Mar. James Lowry. Ancestors of George B Lowry, 118 Keith Drive, Clarksville, Tn. 37040.

Sarah Yarbrough: b d .Mar_____Jackson, according to pension record of Davis Yarbrough.

Nielly Yarbrough: b d . Married _____Baker, according to pension record of Davis.

Seth Yarbrough: b d btw 25 Oct 1849 and Dec 3rd 1849. His will in Hickman Co. Ky. Wife Mary Ann_____.

Possible children of Davis Yarbrough:

Calvin Yarbrough: Court record in Stewart Co. Tn showing Calvin Yarbrough and others vs Nathan Yarbrough , Adm of Davis Yarbrough, DeC and Nathan Yarbrough Admr vs John Ferril & Wife-- some action on debt. Etc. (I have that document)

Samuel Yarbrough: Married Polly Luton. These are the ancestors of Mrs. Faye Claiborne, 4201 Clagget Road, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. Her gr grandmother Polly (Penelope) married John Ferrell after Samuels death. Mrs. Claiborne found their son, ASA, living in Hickman Co. Ky. at the time of Davis' death. true!

Joel

William.

I have abstracted Stewart & TN Records (FL)
CDY has my report.

Revolution (1894 – 1960)

Vol. I – part 2

Compiled by Edythe Rucker Whitley
Registrar, Tennessee Society

7. Sandle, born 1796, married Collins
8. Mildred, born 1799, married George Williams
9. Elizabeth, born Dec. 28, 1805, married Thos. Westmoreland
10. Lucy, born 1818, married Alexa Brown

Descendants:
Buelah M. Rosson (Raymond) No. 280238 Evelyn R. Pance (Mrs.) No. 368545

WILLIAM MORRIS -- Born 1730, Virginia; Died Jan. 1806, Anson Co., North Carolina.

William Morris served during the Revolution in the Company of Captain Wil Little's Company of 10th N.C. Regiment. See Nat. No. of Miss Willie Emil Rice No. 211180 Member of Stephen Hopkins Chapter, D.A.R. Marshallville, Georgia.

The Children of William Morris
1. Nathan
2. Joshua
3. William, married Martha Smith
4. Molly, married Davis Yarbrough
5. Betsy, married Hemby
6. Frances, married John Beverly
* 7. Lydia, married (Pistole TO ALA)
8. Jesse, married Newberry
9. Sarah, married Yarborough
10. Martha, married Yarbrough

Descendants:
Mary Thelma Hasty Furlow (P.E.) No. 396662

Counties in which Wm Morris lived in 1840 census Anson, Richmond, Stanly Co.

See "AMBROSE Y." by Robt. P Y

* See ARKANSAS & ITS PEOPLE pp 54-55
"LYDIA MORRIS M. WILLIAM S. YARBROUGH" – dau of Jeptha Morris
"THEY RES MEMPHIS G. TN 1821 Vet of R.W.
OUACHITA CO ARK 1849" were Wm & Jeptha bro's ?
or is this some man?

Davidson County, Tennessee Marriage Book 1, Jan 2, 1789 to Dec 13, 1837

1/191 Yarbrough, William L. & Elizabeth Furney m. 23 Dec 1817 by S. Shannon, J/P.

1/213 Yarbrough, William & Jane Coffman m. 16 Nov 1819

1/214 Yarbrough, Rebecca & George Guy m. 23 Oct 1819

1/263 Yarbrough, James & Peggy Coffman (~~James~~) m. 6 Jan 1823 see above

1/427 Yarborough, Foward & Lucinda Blain m. 10 Dec 1832

---

2. Davidson County, Tenn Marriage Book 1, compiled by French Lick Chapter, D.A.R. 1952.

Red River Settlers, by Edythe Rucker Whitley 1980
Northern Montgomery, Robertson and Sumner Counties, Tennessee

pg. 93 YARBOROUGH

The Yarborough or Yarboro family in Montgomery County came from South Carolina.

The 1850 Census of Montgomery County, Tennessee lists the following families:

Susan Yarborough, aged	60	b. S.C.	b 1790
Joseph W. Yarborough	22	S.C.	
Susan Yarborough	16	S.C.	
Moses Yarborough	27	S.C.	1823
Lucy Yarborough	27	S.C.	
Elizabeth	6	S.C.	
James	3	S.C.	
Samuel Yarborough	27	Tenn	b 1823
Elizabeth J.	19	Tenn	
Mary S.	2	Tenn	
John Yarborough	47	N.C.	b.1803
Mary Yarbrough	44	N.C.	
William A.	20	N.C.	
Milly	15	Tenn	
Frances M.	17	Tenn	
Henry	11	Tenn	
Elizabeth	7	Tenn	
Eliza J.	6	Tenn	
Nelson	4	Tenn	
J. Yarbrough, aged	49	Va - a farmer	b.1801
Elizabeth Yarborough	48	Ky	
Elizabeth	17	Ky	
Joseph	14	Tenn	
Amy	12	Tenn	
Eudora	9	Tenn	
Ellick Yarborough	36	Tenn - a farmer	b.1814
Mary Yarborough	29	Tenn	
George	19	Tenn	
Eliza	7	Tenn	
Elizabeth	6	Tenn	
Abner Yarborough	50	Va	b 1800
Susan	38	Ky	
Sarah	16	Ky	
William E.	10	Tenn	

It is said by some of the descendants of the Yarborough family that the Yarboroughs of America are descended from William Yarborough, who was one of the sixty thousand Normans who embarked in vessels with the Duke of Normandy in the year 1046 to conquer England. For his valor, William the Conqueror of England gave him the Earldom of Yorkshire County, England, which Earldom still exists. *(We know that the Yarburg/Yarbrough family was already in England when William the Conqueror arrived, they having sailed from Denmark in 850 A.D.)

-* MY COMMENT - EL

(Here follows the "seven brothers story" ...)
Some of the Yarborough gentry came from England in the early settlement of Virginia and located in Amelia County. Between the years 1729 and 1775m seven brothers, Zaccariah, Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John.

In 1775, Zaccariah left Louisburg, Franklin County, N. C. and moved to that part of Rown County which is now Davidson County. There he met and Married Elizabeth Dowd by whom he had several children. It is believed that some of the Tennessee Yarborough's descend from the seven brothers who went from Virginia to N. C. The Yarboroughs in North Carolina intermarried with such families as the Lightfoots, Deatons, Hicks, Bethunes, Chisholms, and other prominent families of Montgomery, Franklin, and Rowan Counties.

There were other branches of the family in Halifax and Edgecomb Counties in North Carolina. They also came from Virginia. It is believed that the Yarbrough's of Montgomery County, Tennessee represent more than one branch of the descendants from the emigrant ancestor.

Elizabeth Yarborough was b. 22 Dec 1808 in Montgomery County, Tenn. was married in 1830 in Illinois to Abraham Coon, and died at Salt Lake City, Utah on 15 Jan 1894. Elizabeth is thought to have been the daughter of William Yarborugh whose wife was Pemelia Parker. William Yarborough was probably the son of George Yarborough whose wife was Elizabeth Norrid.(NORWOOD)

+

pg. 77 - William Trotter and wife were parents of Elizabeth, who was born 1831 in Montgomery County, Tennessee, died in 1859 in Humphreys County, and was married c.1847 in Humphreys County to SAMUEL YARBOROUGH who was born 1823 in Montgomery County, Tenn. Samuel and Elizabeth (Trotter) Yarborough had a daughter, Martha Yarborough b. 1850 and became the wife of Robert Alexander, who was b. 1841 in Maury County, Tennessee.

+

Cemetery Inscriptions[1]

a. City Cemetery, Nashville, Tennessee
F. A. Yarbrough / 1846-1872

b. Mountain View Cemetery, Mountain City, Johnson County, Tenn.
Rev. C. B. Yarbrough / 1837-1903
Laura Elvira Yarbrough/ wife of Rev. C.B. Yarbrough/ 1848-1903

c. Hardeman County, Tennessee, 2½ miles from Toone, Tennessee
William Yarbrough, Sr./ 1766 - March 26, 1857 Revolution Soldier
Rachel Shelby Yarbrough / died 1855

d. Unicoi County, Tennessee, rural cemetery
George W. Yarbro / Oct 12, 1833 - March 25, 1905

**

Cemetery Inscriptions[2]

Evergreen Cemetery, Gustine, Comanche County, Texas
J. N. Yarbrough / December 10, 1811 - August 6, 1888
Sarah Boykin / wife of J. N. Yarbrough / Sept 18, 1821/ Mar 15, 1892

**

---

1. Tennessee Records, Bible Records & Tombstone Inscriptions, by Jeanette T. Ackelen. Originally publ. 1933; reprint 1976 by Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore. (a) pg 46; (b) pg 127; (c) pg 143; (d) pg. 205

2. Comanche County Gravestone Inscriptions, by Waring & Waring Publ. 1976 Page 42

William Parham Duke of Williamson County, Tennessee, had a daughter Mary P. Duke who married Henry Yarborough in Warren County, N. C. on 24 October 1812. Their children: William P. Yarborough, and Elizabeth M. Yarborough. These children were mentioned in William Parham Duke's Will dated 6 January 1843, in Henry County, Tennessee Will Book G, page 239.

While researching Alabama State Archives in August 1983, I made these notes:

"Several of the early Yarborough's married into the Littleton family." (We know now how the name Littleton came into the lineage.)

"Amon" Yarbrough is the same as Almond Yarbrough.

Some time ago I mailed data on the will of Jonathon Davis, Wake County, N.C. He signed will 23 Jan 1818, it was probated May 1819. He named his wife, Winnifred; Son, Davis Davis; dau. Mary Yarbrough Greson David Yarbrough, gr-dau Martha Ann Yarbrough. Others named: Duke W. Davis, Green Davis, Willie I. Davis, W. D. Davis, a dau. Martha D. Reaves, Winny Yarbrough, Jonathon Davis, Jr.

Mary Yarbrough (nee Davis) was wife of Thomas Yarbrough - they were married 25 Aug 1812, Wake County, N.C. Winny Yarbrough (nee Davis) married Henry Yarbrough 8 Feb 1817, Wake County, N.C. These brothers, married to sisters, were sons of Henry Yarbrough, Jr. and wife Elizabeth Murray of Franklin Co, N.C. (See YFM 4/59)

Frances Lockwood
Comanche, Tx 76442

WILLIAM YARBROUGH a soldier of the Revolution was born 1766, died 1859. Married Rachel Shelby. He served as a soldier in Capt. William Brinkley's Company, North Carolina.
(Mrs. Ida G. Walling, DAR #275119 - Tennessee Society D.A.R.)

-0-

Glassel Family Biography: W. G. YARBROUGH of DeSoto Parish, La. and Virginia Thom Glassel were married January 1879 by Rev. C. Harrington. She was a daughter of Rev. John Glassell and Mary Foote Thom of Virginia.

-0-

Virginia Wills & Administrations 1632-1800 (1)

Jeremiah Yarborough - Bedford County, Va. 1759 Will; 1765 Inv.
James Yarbrough - Brunswick County, Va. 1777 Will
Abraham Yarbrough - Brunswick County, Va. 1754 Inv.
Edward Yarbrough - Cumberland County, Va. 1757 Will
William Yarbrough - Prince Edward County, Va. 1771 Will
Hezekiah Yarbrough - Amelia County, Va. 1754 Will
Jordan Yarbrough - " " 1770 Will
Moses Yarbrough - " " 1756 Will
Thomas Yarbrough - " " 1759 Will
William Yarbrough - " " 1748 Will; 1749 Inv.

---

1. Virginia Wills & Administrations 1632-1800 Clayton Torrence, Compiler. pg. 474 An index.

War of 1812 Tennessee Pensioners, by Zella Armstrong Publ. 1977
Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore

DAVIS YARBORO - age 73, served N. C. Militia. On 1832 list. Drew pension in Stewart County, Tenn.

HENRY YARBOROUGH, Sen., age 72. On 1832 list. Also 1840 Census. Served N.C. Militia. Drew pension in Cocke County, Tennessee.

1832 Te
6 C

** ** ** **

Early Marriages Richmond County, Georgia- Ga. Genealogical Soc. Vol. 4, No. 3 March 1968

Littleton Yarbrough & Elizabeth Beal, 29 Apr. 1788
Levy Hamilton Yarbrough & Elizabeth Bird, 23 Dec. 1849

Columbia County, Georgia Deed Book B/232

Deed dated 27 Nov. 1793 recorded 12 Dec 1793 between Littleton Yarbrough & Elizabeth his wife, and Benjamin Finney, all of Columbia County.

Columbia County, Georgia Marriages:

Beal Yarbrough and Rebecca Walton, 12 July 1814
James Yarbrough & Nancy Zachary, 17 March 1836
William Yarbrough & Catherine Jones, 21 Dec 1819
Thomas Yarbrough & Polly Walton, 23 May 1809
Thomas Yarbrough & Jane Warren, 24 Dec. 1809
John Tinsley and Miss Rebecca Yarbrough, 25 Dec. 1817

Forsythe County, Georgia Marriages

Walter G. Yarbrough and Mary T. Phillips, 7 Apr. 1844

Note: There are several Littleton Yarbrough's in early N.C., S.C., Georgia and Alabama Records. Littleton Yarbrough of Richmond and Columbia County, Georgia, and who, married Elizabeth Beal in 1788, is probably a brother to Nimrod and Moses Gilmer Yarbrough. These three, plus sisters were named in Elizabeth Yarbrough's 1803, Cumberland N.C. Will.

See YFM

1812

21 June 1983

Mrs Barbara Wolffarth
2527 70th Street
Lubbock, TX 79413

Dear Barbara,

I am so disappointed that we didn't have a chance to meet when you passed through Comanche. We could have gone over all my research material and you would have had an opportunity to read my manuscript on the Yarbrough family. Believe me, you might have wanted a copy of the whole thing!

As my husband told you I was in Houston to help my son's wife Linda who is recovering from surgery. She is allowed to drive short distances this week, so I came home after being there for two weeks while she was housebound.

While in Houston I spent a day at the Clayton Genealogical Library where I read county histories and old census rolls. The greatest news is that I found Isaac Estes Yarbrough's parents Isaac (Sr) and wife Mary still living in the 1880 census of Cullman County, Alabama! It was worth every minute I spent going over all the material they had in the library. The data is as follows:

Cullman County, Alabama June 1880, Township 8, Beats 12 & 13
Page 13

107-120	Isaac Yarbrough	age 87	b. S.C.	father b. Va	Mother VA	
	Mary Y. (wife)	79	S.C.	S.C.	Va	
108-121	John Yarbrough	46	S.C.	farmer	S.C.	S.C.
	Eudica Y. (wife)	35	Ala	Va		S.C.
	James	18	Ala			
	Mary	14	Ala			
	John	7	Ala			
	Martha	3	Ala			

The census taker wrote that Isaac Sr was too old to be employed and that he suffered from chronic consumption. Next door is his son John E. Yarbrough who married "Dicey" Teague in Blount County, Alabama on 17 Feb 1861, so I am sure I have the right family. In the 1870 Census of Blount County, John and Dicey had two chn: James E. age 6, and Mary age 4. James has gained two years of age by 1880, but Mary is the correct age for the ten year period. So now we know that John Yarbrough did not leave Alabama until after 1880. Also, it is probable that Isaac Sr. was buried in Cullman County, Alabama and we need to search there for his grave.

I then read the 1860 and 1870 census rolls for Cherokee County, AL to see if I could get a line on the Priest family. In 1860 there were two families that could have been related to each other and related to Mary Ann Priest. They were Thomas Priest age 62, and William Priest age 50, livingsa few doors from each other and both were miners. For what it's worth, I'll give you the data.

rbin, John B. CATALOG OF GENEALOGICAL MATERIALS IN TEXAS LIBRARIES. Published by Texas State Library and Historical Commission (1965).

lman, Chester V. THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS ARCHIVES. A Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University of Texas Library. Published by University of Texas Press, Austin and London (1967).

bb, Walter Prescott. THE HANDBOOK OF TEXAS. Published by the Texas State Historical Association, Austin, Texas (1952). 2 vols.

.ller, Thomas Lloyd. BOUNTY AND DONATION LAND GRANTS OF TEXAS. 1835-1888. Published by University of Texas Press. Austin and London. (1967)

right, Marcus J. TEXAS IN THE WAR. 1861-1865. Published by The Hill Junior College Press, Hillsboro, Texas (1965).

own, John Henry. HISTORY OF TEXAS FROM 1685-1892. Published by L.E. Daniell, St. Louis. (1893) 2 vols.

.arton, Clarence R. TEXAS UNDER MANY FLAGS. Published by the American Historical Society, Inc. Chicago and New York. (1930) 5 vols.

rown, John Henry. INDIAN WARS AND PIONEERS OF TEXAS. Published by L.E. Daniell, Austin, Texas (n.d.).

arillo Genealogical Society. Genealogical Materials available in the Genealogy Collection of the Mary E. Bivins Memorial Library, Amarillo, Texas (1967).

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

Texas State Genealogical Society, 2528 University Drive, South. Fort Worth, Texas 76109. publication STIRPES.

he Houston Genealogical Forum, % Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston, Texas 77004, publication THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas 76101, publication FOOTPRINTS.

entral Texas Genealogical Society, Inc. Waco-McLennan County Library, 1717 Austin Avenue, Waco, Texas 76701, publication THE FAMILY TREE.

Mesquite Historical and Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 165, Mesquite, Tex. 75149. Publication MESQUITE HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

Local History and Genealogical Society, Dallas, Texas 75230. Publication THE QUARTERLY.

Austin Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 774, Austin, Texas 78767. Publication AUSTIN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

**Corpus Christi Branch Genealogical Library, 505 N. Mesquite St., Corpus Christi, Texas 78401.

**Dallas Branch Genealogical Library, 1, Turtle Creek Village, Office 410, Dallas, Texas 75207.

Amarillo Genealogical Society, Mary E. Bivins Library, 19th and Polk St., Amarillo, Texas 79101.

**El Paso Branch Genealogical Library, 3651 Douglas Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79903.

**Gilmer Branch Genealogical Library, West Pine Street, Gilmer, Texas 75644.

**Houston Branch Genealogical Library, Clayton Library, 5300 Caroline, Houston, Texas 77004.

**San Antonio Branch Genealogical Library. San Antonio Public Library, 203 S. St. Mary's, San Antonio, Texas 78205.

(For additional Societies and Libraries see THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER, July 1971 issue)

PRINTED CENSUS RECORDS

1829-1836 THE FIRST CENSUS OF TEXAS (B)
1840 Census of the Republic of Texas (B)
1850 Census (B)
Other printed census records of Texas counties follow: (see page IX for list of abbreviations)

Jackson: 1860(B)
Travis: 1860(B)
Panola: 1860(G)

ASA YARBROUGH b. 1808 in Tennessee, d. ca. 1860 (in Nacogdoches County, Texas?)
married 1832, Sarah White b. 1814 in N. C. d. 1859, Nocogdoches County, Texas.

Asa, a minister and farmer, received a Texas headright for 640 acres in 1839.

DRT - Book II - 1974 - Founder & Patriots of the Republic of Texas

	NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yantis	J. E.	McLennan	12-1-18	57688
	J. Sparks	Dallas	11-13-36	53904
	James E.	Bexar	12-4-36	58132
	James L.	Chambers	8-15-13	16969
	James P.	Tom Green	2-27-15	4220
Yantis	James Prothro	Henderson	2-26-15	3582
	Jesse	Bexar	6-22-22	16309
	John	Collin	1-7-17	706
	John B.	Bexar	7-9-23	20025
	Joseph Robert	Jones	9-1-29	45492
Yantis	Leola,-Inf. of	Brown	9-14-09	9596
	Margaret	Wichita	5-18-31	26411
	Margaret Burney	Dallas	10-29-36	49009
	Maria Quintana, Mrs.	Hood	1-8-21	1906
	Martha Irene	Bexar	9-30-19	25813
Yantis	Mary B.	Bell	7-3-38	30761
	Otis Ross	Dallas	6-25-40	27456
	Patti E.	Bexar	9-29-19	25799
	R. F.	Bexar	6-16-12	14458
	R. J.	Fisher	10-1-30	48292
Yantis	Rie Clardy, Mrs.	Travis	2-10-25	8268
	Robert Enoch	Dallas	4-13-29	20180
	Roy Pendleton	Cameron	10-27-26	34091
	Susie C.	Bexar	12-25-33	53825
	T. C., Mrs.	Brown	1-8-39	692
Yantis	Tom Rusk	Van Zandt	2-8-32	9051
	William James	Taylor	3-6-33	15542
Yantrag	Annie	Freestone	11-3-18	49690
Yantu	R. O.	Van Zandt	2-9-39	10405
Yants	Filberto	Jackson	3-25-20	10952
	Halmuth Albert	Harris	2-16-36	8765
Yany	Santiago	Webb	7-25-25	27639
Yanyez	Micolla	El Paso	3-28-28	10927
Yapata	Adalia	Hidalgo	7-22-37	36853
Yapel	Manda	Harris	12-9-39	55455
Yaple	Elisabeth	El Paso	1-20-09	24420
Yapp	Molly	Collingsworth	1-10-26	770
Yapran	Mike	El Paso	10-10-18	39741
Yararro	Erineo	Travis	5-11-17	14691
Yarba	Will	Jefferson	11-1-26	38943
Yarbar	J. C.,-Inf. of	Jefferson	11-21-34	50136
Yarbaraugh	Rose Marie	Dallas	9-17-36	44544
Yarbarough	G. W.	Bexar	2-5-21	3448
	G. W.,-Inf. of	Rusk	8-17-39	39523
	Geo.	Nueces	9-26-31	44127
	Joseph	Nueces	9-26-31	44127
	Molley	Young	12-11-37	63636
Yarbarrough	Eula Clevelan	Jones	7-21-17	19667
Yarber	Andrew,-Inf. of	Jefferson	10--9-27	34205
	Bertha Mae	Jefferson	1-1-29	4655
	Elnora	Dallas	10-17-32	41650
	J. Will	Hill	5-5-31	24304
	James	Upshur	6-15-39	30636
	James Luther	Navarro	11-27-29	55281

	NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarber	John Clovis	Navarro	1-19-19	4212
	John F.	Navarro	4-17-29	22293
	Joseph	Jefferson	3-7-31	14034
	Kato	Robertson	8-20-24	27700
	Lucy	Grayson	12-22-30	58305
Yarber	Mary	Dallas	2-27-35	6871
	Mary	Travis	10-3-25	37587
Yarbero	Fred W.	Bexar	10-11-33	44107
Yarberry	Daniel,-Inf. of	Brown	11-17-25	38420
	Davis	Shelby	4-7-27	14000
Yarberry	J. C.	Smith	1-5-23	2908
	L. D.	Smith	1-7-23	2913
	Mollie	Kaufman	9-4-37	46719
	Sarah M.	San Patricio	5-16-14	10874
	Syo	Freestone	6-17-32	25458
Yarberry	William Ambers	Brown	7-1-26	24023
	Willie, Miss	Bowie	10-25-22	27825
Yarbor	Frank,-Inf. of	Dallas	3-30-26	9396
	Joseph	Jefferson	3-7-31	14034
	Lucette, Mrs.	Montague	12-3-39	56736
	Ruby Lee	Jefferson	4-8-34	18701
	Sallie	Falls	7-28-38	32149
Yarboro	Porter	Jones	7-11-06	36340
	Stella	Jones	3- -12	7892
Yarboroubugh	Buelah	Tom Green	9-7-22	27179
Yarborough	A.	Newton	1-15-27	2927
	Addie	Leon	4-14-24	13640
	Addie	Waller	1-26-18	4957
	Addison W.	Hardin	8-15-39	37829
	Alara Moreland	Lynn	5-9-32	60761
Yarborough	Alice	Nueces	6-9-31	30210
	Alice Grimes	Harrison	9-23-15	20108
	Allen,-Inf. of	Collin	6-30-22	16605
	Allen	Collin	11-18-22	30858
	Anna	Dallas	8-3-28	34563
Yarborough	Anna E.	Tarrant	1-19-24	3150
	Annie Isabelle	Tarrant	2-20-30	10489
	Arthur	Harrison	2-8-15	3573
	Bessie	Haskell	8-4-28	35693
	Charley Lee	McCulloch	3-23-33	14558
Yarborough	Chester	Harrison	3-2-12	7655
	Chester Elmo	Lubbock	11-14-35	52760
	Della	San Saba	8-27-28	36975
	Demaris	Harris	2-7-32	6967
	Don Robert	Lamar	12-30-35	57968
Yarborough	E. A.	Milam	4-24-27	13671
	Earl Welton	Nolan	11-9-37	56801
	Elmer Edward	Jefferson	2-17-39	8669
	Emily	McLennan	7-9-27	24438
	Emma	Tom Green	2-9-28	8750
Yarborough	Eura	Dallas	11-1-28	47123
	Fannie	Nacogdoches	2-6-15	3920
	Floyd	Lamar	8-1-34	37753
	Forest Edward	Collin	10-2-20	31327
	Frances Edith	Potter	2-28-20	7671

	NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarborough	Francis	Trinity	11-7-05	58175
	Francis Garrett	Bexar	5-23-38	21257
	G. T.	Taylor	6-24-26	23081
	George	Washington	4-24-24	14518
	George	Washington	8-9-30	42089
Yarborough	George Washington, Jr..	Red River	8-19-33	38582
	Gilbert M.	McLennan	6-16-33	29053
	H. J.	Dallas	5-23-15	9850
	Hattie	Grimes	2-7-18	7426
	~~Ira Lee, Mrs.~~	~~Dallas~~	~~1-19-29~~	~~1982~~
Yarborough	J. B.	Jefferson	9-30-18	34608
	J. S.	Taylor	12-6-29	61510
	J. V.	Montgomery	2-21-22	5584
	Janie	La Salle	3-31-31	14361
	~~Jessie B.~~	~~Hill~~	~~1-4-23~~	~~1976~~
Yarborough	Jodie Monroe	Shelby	3-27-37	17797
	John,-Inf. of	Dallas	1-14-32	1225
	John	Midland	10-14-35	48042
	John Alexander	Shelby	9-19-32	39933
	~~John E.~~	~~Dallas~~	~~7-4-39~~	~~32375~~
Yarborough	John E.	Harris	8-20-37	41510
	John U.	Shelby	10-19-31	48896
	Julian	Harris	11-1-34	49530
	L. V.	Washington	12-5-34	57317
	~~Lee~~	~~Taylor~~	~~2-7-23~~	~~6503~~
Yarborough	Leonard	Cottle	4-1-32	15724
	Leonard	Tarrant	2-9-16	5251
	Leroy	Liberty	9-11-37	46913
	Leta	El Paso	12-12-23	35146
	~~Lewis Walker~~	~~McLennan~~	~~8-7-33~~	~~38186~~
Yarborough	Lloyd	Lamar	8-1-34	37754
	Louis,-Inf. of	Bexar	3-21-29	13723
	Lucy	Nacogdoches	5-15-38	24634
	Margarette	Crosby	11-14-35	50434
	~~Mary~~	~~Eastland~~	~~9-24-22~~	~~25802~~
Yarborough	Mary	Galveston	5-27-20	16687
	Mary Ann	Travis	10-6-03	56461
	Mary N.	McCulloch	9-30-32	39454
	Matthew Parkham James Avenue Son of Y.	San Patricio	8-29-33	38724
	~~Mildred Pauline~~	~~Harris~~	~~3-24-37~~	~~15492~~
Yarborough	Moono	Cass	3-3-35	11910
	N. L., Mrs,	Burnet	9-24-15	19189
	Nat	San Saba	2-28-15	4045
	Nelse	Freestone	4-5-31	18345
	~~Noah~~	~~Dallas~~	~~2-7-37~~	~~7478~~
Yarborough	Olie Pearl	Midland	5-12-28	22659
	P.	Cherokee	3-30-24	7970
	Peter	Cooke	10-15-11	21486
	Rosa L.	Dallas	7-16-29	34539
	~~Roy~~	~~Waller~~	~~1-16-38~~	~~5308~~
Yarborough	Ruby	Hopkins	8-19-36	41470
	S. J., Mrs.	King	2-3-34	70226
	T. L.,-Inf. of	Dallas	5-20-15	9851
	Texana	Tarrant	8-24-33	38938
	~~Vicky~~	~~Dallas~~	~~2-29-40~~	~~7729~~

	NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarborough	Vivian Rea	Tarrant	7-5-22	21715
	W. E.	Harrison	12-6-15	27402
	W. E.	San Saba	8-3-38	39000
	W. L.	Wichita	9-23-33	43719
	W. O.	Travis	6-27-11	14563
Yarborough	W. W.	Cottle	6-29-29	29447
	Wealthy Louisiana Lippard	Erath	1-2-19	1990
	Will	Fannin	1-11-12	1129
	William P.	Taylor	5-18-23	16577
Yarbough	Anna Lou	El Paso	10-5-18	39712
	Bernell,-Inf. of	Tarrant	9-29-22	27136
	Dora	McLennan	1-1-18	3723
	Earl	Ellis	5-2-18	20314
	Grace	Cooke	5-3-18	19959
	Ina Mae	Angelina	8-2-39	35983
Yarbough	J. W.	Young	10-25-29	51700
	J. Y.	Scurry	10-21-23	30600
	John	Fannin	1-5-40	2069
	John	Smith	12-30-34	56632
	Lila	Harris	1-10-35	2564
Yarbough	May Paul H., Mrs.	Johnson	7-22-26	25752
	Quincey Lamar	Nacogdoches	12-17-18	57909
	Rodger	Henderson	3-3-27	9337
YArbourough	Albert Clifton	Harrison	6-23-16	14606
	D. M.	Van Zandt	10-1-18	46195
Yarbra	Thomas H.	Hudspeth	2-2-37	9683
Yarbraugh	C. A.	Smith	3-2-31	15300
	Fred	Collin	7-1-17	18294
	James Madison	Knox	11-19-32	47751
	Nannie, Mrs.	Baylor	6-24-20	18369
Yarbro	C. L.,-Inf. of	Hill	6-30-16	14641
	Charles Leighton	Hill	12-2-15	27419
	Geneva Grace	Armstrong	7-30-15	14234
	Gladys	Tarrant	7-15-05	53916
	H. L.,-Inf. of	Hidalgo	8-26-31	38931
Yarbro	Jesse C. John Hilliard family	Erath	3-30-28	11241
	Joe H.	Hidalgo	1-25-31	3257
	John I.	Bosque	2-8-26	4606
	Johnie	Hill	3-4-23	9067
	Kate	Hill	12-10-23	35789
Yarbro	Kittie	Hudspeth	4-25-39	19130
	Mary L.	Hill	1-23-23	1995
	Minnie	Wichita	12-28-39	57792
	Tommie, Jr. Thomas Lorenzo Son	El Paso	4-18-30	18374
	Will Houston	Palo Pinto	1-24-28	3697
Yarbro	Willie	Brewster	5-14-24	15238
	Wyvone	Jones	7--6-34	33187
Yarbrorgh	Dora	McLennan	8-28-17	22947
Yarbrough	Infant(Negro Female)	Fannin	8-2-05	27949
	Infant(White Female)	McLennan	7-13-14	15371
Yarbrough	A. A.	McLennan	4-5-24	13744
	A. C.	Eastland	8-2-26	28064
	A. L.,-Inf. of	Dallas	12-26-20	37236
	A. W.,-Inf. of	Coryell	7-27-24	22569
	Adam	Jefferson	2-27-30	14463

NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarbrough Albert Turner	Dallas	3-26-30	12564
Alfred L.	Grayson	10-9-36	49679
Alice, Mrs.	Trinity	10-30-36	72097
Allen	Nacogdoches	5-10-22	15289
~~Alma~~	~~Tarrant~~	~~5-30-19~~	~~17077~~
Yarbrough Alma Roberta	Harris	7-26-37	36606
Almer	Robertson	7-31-24	24559
Alonso M.	Smith	11-21-39	52700
Alsey B.	Harris	11-19-36	54942
~~Ambrose Barwick~~	~~Eastland~~	~~9-23-34~~	~~40420~~
Yarbrough Ann	Dallas	4-22-35	17812
Annie	Baylor	8-19-31	36600
Annie	McLennan	5-29-11	11555
Annie	Taylor	6-24-37	33612
~~Annie Bell~~	~~Ellis~~	~~11-17-16~~	~~25089~~
Yarbrough Annie May	San Augustine	7-7-40	34739
Annie Ruth	Collin	4-29-34	70581
Archie Lee	Henderson	8-5-38	37689
Arlie	Cherokee	11-23-33	49289
~~Armand~~	~~Dallas~~	~~7-19-22~~	~~19934~~
Yarbrough Arneta	Nacogdoches	1-29-38	4083
Arnold Oscar	Clay	2-2-18	6280
Arva Lee	Collin	1-13-19	924
Arvill S.	Dallas	11-26-37	54389
~~Aubrey A.~~ John Henry Son	~~Frio~~	~~1-4-39~~	~~2048~~
Yarbrough Augusta A.	Dallas	2-12-28	5878
Avis June	Wilbarger	8-18-32	36720
B. O.	Lamar	12-25-39	56360
Beaulah Lucille	Bexar	9-8-38	40112
~~Ben F.~~	~~Callahan~~	~~5-18-18~~	~~19771~~
Yarbrough Benjiman Franklin	Smith	12-1-35	59013
Bessie	Smith	12-18-32	54732
Bessie Ann Strader	Denton	7-1-34	31675
Bettie	Fannin	12-8-30	58007
~~Beverly Jane~~	~~Wichita~~	~~7-31-25~~	~~27693~~
Yarbrough Bulah May	Dawson	11-13-36	53942
Burt V.	Dallas	10-10-39	45421
C. S.,-Inf. of	McLennan	6-26-25	22940
C. S.	McLennan	8-17-40	38822
~~Calvin E.~~	~~Howard~~	~~5-30-30~~	~~24686~~
Yarbrough Carrie	Jones	2-1-34	8544
Cassie H.	San Saba	3-11-18	13750
Charles A.	Bexar	9-11-21	24294
Charles Curtis	McLennan	6-22-19	19412
~~Charles Raymond~~	~~Harris~~	~~3-29-28~~	~~11948~~
Yarbrough Charles Trafton	Bell	2-25-33	6173
Charley Siebe	Hunt	1-5-34	71488
Cicel,-Inf. of	Limestone	6-18-20	20390
Clarence Ervin	Ellis	10-24-31	46658
~~Clayton~~	~~Navarro~~	~~8-10-35~~	~~39415~~
Yarbrough Clyde	Bexar	2-6-32	5316
Cora Lee	Bell	3-21-26	8334
Cynthia	McLennan	4-12-18	17738
D.,-Inf. of	Smith	5-31-11	11877
~~D. H.~~	~~Lamar~~	~~8-21-18~~	~~32070~~

	NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarbrough	D. N.	Milam	4-9-26	15352
	Dalphas Walkup	McLennan	5-4-40	24866
	Daniel Ellis	Dallas	3-10-22	7282
	Darius P.	Hill	4-20-29	21438
Void	Dave, Jr.)	Milam	12-9-19	36260
Yarbrough	Dave, Jr. (son of James Davidy, Elizabeth Robinson	Milam	12-9-19	36260
	Dave	Webb	1-4-34	5135
	David	Kerr	3-20-39	14209
	David	Tarrant	3-8-38	15323
	Delbey E.	McCulloch	5-10-28	22550
Yarbrough	Della	Dallas	3-11-22	7293
	Della	Hill	5-23-27	16868
	Della Mae	Hale	12-19-26	41872
	Donel	Smith	7-27-27	24908
	Dora	Dallas	10-4-29	48201
Yarbrough	Dora Lucy	Hunt	9-29-32	39041
	Dordie Myrlte	Hunt	6-6-31	29400
	Doris Jones	Dallas	7-7-31	32570
	Dorothy Dean	Dimmit	3-21-34	12039
	Dorris	Bell	9-9-32	36900
Yarbrough	Dorthey	McLennan	7-22-15	15987
	E. E.,-Inf. of	Anderson	6-29-32	60778
	E. E.,-Inf. of	Smith	12-18-19	36516
	Easter	Rusk	3-13-37	17691
	Eda	Eastland	5-5-37	25612
Yarbrough	Edna	Smith	7-4-23	22286
	Egbert E.	Dallas	9-16-32	37814
	Elbert Buck	Bexar	1-4-28	539
	Elbert William	Dallas	1-12-24	862
	Elisabeth A., Mrs.	Denton	1-19-24	1065
Yarbrough	Ella	Ellis	3-18-13	5700
	Ellen, Mrs.	Dallas	10-5-40	45239
	Ellen G.	Cherokee	8-17-32	33347
	Elmira	Dallas	10-24-27	33124
	Elsie Lonso	Newton	1-15-27	2928
Yarbrough	Esther	Navarro	1-27-07	45535
	Ethel	Grayson	2-26-17	4795
	Eugene	Ellis	1-20-11	738
	Eugene	Jefferson	3-2-34	13724
	Eva Eugenia, Mrs.	Dallas	12-6-36	58771
Yarbrough	Evelyn	Cooke	7-7-27	22720
	F. K.,-Inf. of	Dallas	10-7-30	67770
	Fanney	Smith	7- -11	16468
	Fletcher	Bowie	10-4-31	45728
	Florence	Navarro	12-20-27	41865
Yarbrough	Francis Elisabeth	Montague	4-18-37	22573
	Francis Marron	Reeves	11-29-37	57039
	Francis Marion	Brown	7-18-39	31670
	Frank	Dallas	4-9-21	10095
	Frank	Nacogdoches	7-3-31	35132
Yarbrough	Frank Billington	Angelina	3-1-40	12196
	Frank G.	Dallas	9-27-16	20617
	Frank M.)	Atascosa	1-25-29	100
	Fred	Kaufman	7-1-17	19689
	Freddie Marvin	Dallas	5-7-11	10324

	NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarbrough	G. Fred	Cottle	4-16-36	19323
	G. J.,-Inf. of	Howard	5-26-30	24683
	G. L., Mrs.	Tom Green	8-28-35	40122
	Geo.	Bexar	5-3-39	21776
	~~Geo.,-Inf. of~~	~~Ellis~~	~~4-4-31~~	~~17980~~
Yarbrough	George	Tom Green	12-14-38	58110
	George Walker	McLennan	3-14-38	14575
	George Wright	Williamson	2-22-37	12517
	Gerline	Dallas	2-11-30	7185
	~~Gettie~~	~~Shelby~~	~~10-10-40~~	~~47774~~
Yarbrough	Grace E.	Matagorda	6-2-19	19376
	Gwendolyn	Nacogdoches	6-6-40	29618
	H.,-Inf. of	Harris	5-24-20	17051
	H. A.,-Inf. of	Harris	5-19-30	24106
	~~Harvey Burgess~~	~~Travis~~	~~12-13-37~~	~~63155~~
Yarbrough	Hattie E. Dillard	Atascosa	8-22-35	36143
	Helen	Childress	12-7-30	57070
	Henry D.	Dallas	10-22-38	45066
	Herbin Vesta	Walker	4-17-37	23766
	~~Herman~~	~~Young~~	~~5-8-18~~	~~23197~~
Yarbrough	Ida	Dallas	6-29-28	24938
	Ida Irene	Montgomery	12-16-31	57685
	Ima, Mrs.	Bexar	6-20-30	27540
	Ines	Parker	9-5-33	42896
	~~Isaac,-Inf. of~~	~~Bexar~~	~~1-13-25~~	~~266~~
Yarbrough	Ivan	Nueces	8-16-37	42859
	Ivo	Hunt	7-1-19	21690
	J. D., Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth Robinson wife of James David Y.	Eastland	5-1-28	20725
	J. D.	Limestone	2-8-25	7318
	~~J. E.~~	~~Bell~~	~~10-18-20~~	~~33659~~
Yarbrough	J. H.,-Inf. of	Dallas	11-25-20	34334
	J. H.	Hopkins	3-13-33	13884
	J. H.	Travis	10-24-05	57148
	J. L.	Cass	8-17-20	25853
	~~J. L.~~	~~Navarro~~	~~7-24-39~~	~~34686~~
Yarbrough	J. M.	Dallas	5-13-27	15642
	J. S. Josiah Samuel father of James David Y.	Milam	4-8-26	15349
	J. T.	Navarro	8-24-28	36619
	J. T.	Van Zandt	9-13-15	20861
	~~J. V.~~	~~Hill~~	~~12-14-21~~	~~34146~~
Yarbrough	J. W., Mrs.	Houston	1-20-33	3333
	James	Cooke	8-26-28	34197
	James	Kaufman	12-18-18	57279
	James	Tarrant	2-7-33	10352
	~~James Blackstone~~	~~Harris~~	~~12-21-33~~	~~55707~~
Yarbrough	James Leslie	Dallas	9-17-39	41371
	James Millard	Harris	12-29-20	38183
	James R.	Van Zandt	4-1-29	23140
	James W.	Dallas	7-5-30	33628
	~~Jasper~~	~~Cherokee~~	~~3-4-37~~	~~13664~~
Yarbrough	Jean Frances	Hidalgo	8-4-37	41737
	Jeff Davis	Cherokee	4-12-40	18006
	Jennie	Shelby	4-8-39	70501
	Jerry Pauline	Red River	12-8-38	57568
	~~Jesse~~ Son of James David Y. Elizabeth Robinson	Eastland	3-8-26	9520

	NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarbrough	Jesse Green	Rockwall	7-8-27	24832
	Jessie	Houston	12-30-31	56827
	Jewel	Robertson	11-8-09	49908
	Jim J.	Potter	5-19-35	25356
	Jo,-Inf. of	Denton	4-7-19	12632
Yarbrough	Joe,-Inf. of	Lamar	1-2-28	3119
	Joe C.	Cooke	3-10-26	9074
	John	Cooke	3-16-19	9374
	Jno.	Trinity	2- -28	8906
	John Alva	Ellis	9-11-22	25820
Yarbrough	John B., Jr,	Ellis	3-10-35	12647
	John B.	Palo Pinto	1-27-30	4580
	John Byron	Tarrant	9-29-37	47803
	John C.	Collin	9-22-11	19311
	John C.	Dallas	12-23-40	54268
Yarbrough	John Calvin	Dallas	11-6-26	37560
	John Duskin	San Saba	1-25-20	2973
	John Henry Bro. of James David Y.	Frio	9-1-39	41829
	John Martin B.	Ellis	4-1-21	10357
Yarbrough	John Milton, Dr.	Dallas	9-21-28	38801
	John Swanson Son of Lorenzo Dow	La Salle	7-17-40	33940
	John W.	Tarrant	2-23-26	7707
	Jonathan	Kaufman	11-9-28	48919
	Joseph Neeley	Gaines	1-21-38	2080
Yarbrough	Joseph Swanson Son of Joseph Landon	Houston	5-17-37	26943
	Josiah Samuel Bro. of James Daily Y.	Ward	8-20-38	39545
	Keith	Navarro	6-29-27	28098
	Kenneth Wallace	Cottle	10-22-25	35163
Yarbrough	L. J., Mrs.	Travis	4-13-21	12130
	L. N.	Harris	7-15-21	19762
	La	Aransas	2- -17	3314
	Laura Ann	Stephens	4-13-30	20896
	Lela Marie	Hill	8-27-26	28922
Yarbrough	Leo Tilden	Dallas	1-10-12	616
	Lillian	Navarro	1-2-30	4429
	Lizzie	Aransas	1917	3315
	Lizzie	Fannin	8-17-31	38150
Yarbrough	Lloyd V.	Denton	8-16-31	37819
	Lorena Mae	Dallas	2-16-29	9364
	Loreta Burton, Mrs.	Bell	5-19-25	16395
	Lou	Coryell	8-6-32	33484
	Louis,-Inf. of	Nolan	3-15-29	17471
Yarbrough	Louise	Harris	6-10-30	29436
	Louise	McLennan	6-26-25	22932
	Loyce,-Inf. of	Baylor	7-3-29	33462
	Luby B.	Eastland	5-29-27	15920
	Lucie	Jones	4-11-18	17318
Yarbrough	Lucille	Dallas	2-5-29	9351
	Lucinda Wallace	Nacogdoches	10-6-35	48136
	Lue Hamilton	Brown	2-26-31	6517
	Luther	Haskell	8-20-31	38890

NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarbrough M. B.	Smith	2-13-25	7915
M. E., Mrs.	Potter	1-4-21	2551
M. J.	Ward	6-15-34	30114
Mae	Milam	4-20-38	19706
Maggie	Dallas	9-30-37	45275
Yarbrough Mamie, Mrs.	McLennan	7-19-28	31804
Margaret Randall	Comanche	4-29-11	7773
Marguite Silina	Johnson	12-3-38	56565
Marion	Van Zandt	7-21-19	22731
Marion F., Inf of	Van Zandt	7-30-30	37208
Martha Ellen	Robertson	1-21-25	3743
Yarbrough Marry	Smith	2-6-33	10214
Mary	Bexar	10-4-24	31129
Mary	Harris	3-12-27	9119 maybe Wif of Swithson C
Mary A.	Bosque	6-30-32	24199
Mary A.	Clay	9-30-38	40522
Yarbrough Mary E.	Smith	1-17-38	4673
Mary Frances	Dallas	5-20-38	22305
Mary Martha	Live Oak	1-22-31	3996
Mary Ruth	Limestone	7-18-40	34011
Mary Susan	Harris	2-1-30	8434
Yarbrough Maude M.	Eastland	3-28-34	12079
Mildred L.	Wilbarger	7-12-23	22778
Millard	Collin	2-1-25	5368
Minnie Edna	Lubbock	1-31-40	4144
Mollie	Dallas	2-22-35	6807
Yarbrough Mollie	Harris	6-16-40	28455
Mollie K.	Bexar	4-3-31	16513
Morris	Smith	8-18-31	40229
Myette	Navarro	3-31-38	14737
Myrtle Clara	Tarrant	9-16-34	42560
Yarbrough N.	Fannin	6-11-21	16610
Nancy Ann	Erath	7-29-38	32145
Nancy Elisabeth	Brown	9-30-20	28482
Nancy L.	Van Zandt	2-16-34	10140
Nancy White wife of Lorenzo Dow b.1800	La Salle	2-12-31	9081
Yarbrough Nannie	Tarrant	12-9-20	39097
Ola	Dallas	12-13-31	55326
Ollie Maud	Montague	12-6-18	57849
Oscar	Collin	10-30-32	41414
Yarbrough Oyama	Leon	8-3-06	41694
Patience Angeline,Mrs.	Dallas	6-8-39	17468
Pauline Mozell	Collingsworth	4-3-31	17333
Pearline	Smith	2-1-29	12480
Perry F.	Montague	1-21-30	4328
Yarbrough Pete, Inf of	Williamson	12-3-15	28499
Pomp	Dallas	6-26-22	16843
R. K.	Fannin	8-13-18	31399
Richard	Harris	6-5-24	19975
Richard Moore	Erath	5-5-26	17756
Yarbrough Robbie	Coke	8-29-32	33378
Robert, Inf of	Nacogdoches	5-20-38	24617
Robert E.	Childress	11-26-20	34135
Robert H.	Nacogdoches	1-7-28	3555
Robert Harrison	Hill	2-7-20	6563

NAME	COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarbrough Robert J.	Henderson	5-28-27	16746
Robt. M.	Midland	11-23-18	51804
Rodie Alice	Eastland	6-17-25	21393
Ronnie T.	Smith	1-26-19	4617
Rosie T.	Cherokee	6-11-37	30044
~~Yarbrough Ruby Gladace~~	~~Ellis~~	~~4-5-11~~	~~8019~~
Yarbrough Ruby Katherine	Ellis	6-30-30	28643
Rufus	Hunt	4-9-17	10925
Ruth	Cherokee	11-4-16	24822
S. A.	Denton	2-8-36	7576
~~Yarbrough Sallie Ann~~	~~Leon~~	~~1-11-29~~	~~5224~~
Yarbrough Sam	El Paso	9-18-23	26619
Sam H.	Trinity	10-9-38	71346
Samuel Marion	Bexar	2-7-25	4844
Sarah Adeline	Fannin	8-17-13	17448
~~Sarah Arminda~~	~~Red River~~	~~3-31-04~~	~~48286~~
Yarbrough Sarah White wife of ??? NO	Harris	1-3-30	2872
Sarrah J.	Floyd	3-19-19	10014
Sidney	Denton	1-6-34	1505
Sip	Ellis	12-17-16	27512
~~Yarbrough Synthia D.~~	~~McLennan~~	~~4-29-34~~	~~19182~~
T. B.	Harris	10-13-32	42588
T. B., Inf of	Tarrant	10-11-30	50496
T. W.	Lamar	2-28-32	7780
Taft, Inf of	Fannin	10-7-38	45462
~~Yarbrough Theta Eugenia~~	~~Comanche~~	~~2-20-11~~	~~2967~~
Yarbrough Thetus Eugenne	Comanche	2-19-11	2959
Thomas E. H.	Dallas	9-18-32	37847
Thomas H.	Smith	6-3-33	29652
Yarbrough Thomas J.	Clay	6-15-32	24531
~~Thomas Lee~~	~~Dallas~~	~~6-15-39~~	~~27400~~
Thomas Maston	Kaufman	4-23-32	17615
Thos. W.	Lamar	2-28-32	7797
Thomas	Navarro	4-26-22	12338
Una Pearl	Hall	4-10-31	18654
~~Yarbrough Virginia~~	~~Coryell~~	~~7-28-24~~	~~22571~~
W. A.	Tarrant	5-4-28	23195
W. B.	Dallas	10-28-27	33084
W. C.	Tarrant	11-7-36	57058
W. D.	Young	7-25-25	27800
~~W. F.~~	~~Parker~~	~~8-30-28~~	~~36777~~
Yarbrough W. F.	Stephens	8-1-40	39440
W. G., Inf of	Bexar	7-25-25	24449
W. H., Mrs.	Grayson	1-22-38	2278
W. L.	Collin	8-11-34	35753
~~Yarbrough W. M., Mrs.~~	~~Wilbarger~~	~~3-29-22~~	~~10038~~
W. P.	Tarrant	5-12-25	19569
Walter Jackson	Cass	12-22-32	50475
Walter L.	Montgomery	10-10-32	43678
Yarbrough Walter R.	Harris	11-6-32	46891
Wash	Fannin	4-14-36	20134
Wesley Kendall	Ellis	9-12-17	24629
Weyland Emory	Erath	10-27-28	43422
Will	Smith	2-23-36	71186
Will Thomas	Clay	10-10-40	44790

NAME		COUNTY	DATE	FILE NO.
Yarbrough	William	Montague	4-18-18	17825
	William	Runnels	12-18-12	28393
	Wm.	Smith	4-10-06	51461
	William E.	Erath	1-1-09	25816
	William Emory	Shelby	4-23-40	20825
Yarbrough	William Francis	Bexar	5-14-30	27308
	William Henry	Tarrant	10-16-38	47797
	William Livingston	Brown	7-23-30	32996
	William Thomas	Limestone	3-14-26	11155
	Wilson	Grimes	1-26-36	2440
Yarbrough	Wilson	Parker	10-30-18	44428
	Winnie Lee	Milam	4-13-24	13837
	Y. M., Mrs.	Dallas	12-3-25	42566
Yarbugh	A. W.	Coryell	7-28-24	22567
Yarbugh	George	Smith	2-2-18	9230
Yarcear	Tom	Cameron	6-17-40	26978
Yard	George Nichols	Galveston	6-30-33	27735
Yard	W. M.	Smith	9-29-08	51713
Yardley	Addie Mae	Tom Green	2-13-27	6891
	Anna	Lavaca	4-30-26	15160
Yardley	Delores	Gonzales	9-21-37	45801
	Dovie Rosaline, Mrs.	Denton	5-20-29	24895
	E. W.	Nolan	1-20-24	2047
	E. W., Mrs.	Nolan	8-6-36	42375
	Maggie	Irion	3-17-34	13615
Yardley	Mary	Milam	10-21-36	51189
	Sarah E. Eaton	Robertson	12-9-25	44602
	Sarah Jane	Eastland	7-23-40	32244
	T. N.	Robertson	7-8-03	49447
	Tennie, Mrs.	Brazos	3-9-22	6904
Yardley	W. D.	Brazos	3-3-28	10014
	William Harmon	Dallam	4-28-29	19906
Yardy	L. O.	Lubbock	7-3-31	34863
Yarek	Frank	Montgomery	10-8-34	46260
Yaresia	Ysabel	Williamson	8-30-36	43494
Yarez	Elicia R.	El Paso	4-2-19	12786
Yarger	John	Kerr	3-6-38	14156
Yarger YARBER	Marian A. Son of Moses	Eastland	2-26-33	8717
Yargo	J. L.	Harris	2-16-27	5555
Yariger	Agusta, Mrs.	Victoria	1-14-24	3391
Yariger	Arthur	Victoria	7-15-28	32945
Yarington	Ora, Inf of	Bexar	9-15-18	33232
Yarito	Julio	Hidalgo	11-26-28	48518
Yark	Sue	Llano	12-18-40	56675
Yark	Thomas C.	McLennan	1-9-34	3829
Yarkel	Luna Janak	Wharton	2-27-26	8057
Yarken	J. S.	Hopkins	12-23-27	41135
Yarling	Andrew Williams	Robertson	9-14-26	32944
Yarnall	Margaret	Tarrant	4-27-22	12663
Yarnell	Mima Mae	Runnels	3-24-12	8492
	E. W., Mrs.	Bexar	8-5-27	25900
	Emma, Mrs.	Kaufman,	2-4-40	9836
	Enos	Denton	12-3-24	38210
	Mattie L., Mrs.	Runnels	10-17-28	45296
	Vera	Denton	6-22-13	12735

Yandell	Lizzie	Lamb	4-5	19769
Yandell	Samuel	Lamb	4-5	19768
Yanez	Ambrosia	Hidalgo	7-9	33798
Yanez	Cecilia Villegas	Terrell	11-10	53834
Yanez	Federico	Nueces	7-12	34844
Yanez	Gregario	Hidalgo	9-13	42804
Yanez	Leonardo	El Paso	1-28	1846
Yanez	Lucio	Falls	3-19	12912
Yankie	Melissa	Hardin	7-19	33345
Yarber	Mary	Dallas	2-27	6871
Yarborough	Chester Elmo	Lubbock	11-14	52760
Yarborough	Don Robert	Lamar	12-30	57968
Yarborough	John	Midland	10-14	48042
Yarborough	Margarette	Crosby	11-14	50434
Yarborough	Moeno	Cass	3-3	11910
Yarbough	Lila	Harris	1-10	2564
Yarbrough	Ann	Dallas	4-22	17812
Yarbrough	Benjiman Franklin	Smith	12-1	59013
Yarbrough	Clayton	Navarro	8-10	39415
Yarbrough	G.L., Mrs.	Tom Green	8-28	40122
Yarbrough	Hattie E. Dillard	Atascosa	8-22	36143
Yarbrough	Jim J.	Potter	5-19	25356
Yarbrough	John B., Jr.	Ellis	3-10	12647
Yarbrough	Lucinda Wallace	Nacogdoches	10-6	48136
Yarbrough	Mollie	Dallas	2-22	6807
Yarrita	Delia	Hidalgo	5-18	24152
Yates	B.S.	Tarrant	8-5	39933
Yates	Billie	San Jacinto	3-7	15487
Yates	Burkett F.	Delta	9-12	71139
Yates	Burtha	Limestone	11-27	52708
Yates	Charley Crawford	Wood	8-27	40603
Yates	Eli	Tarrant	12-	59255
Yates	Elizarbeth	Kaufman	6-7	29372
Yates	Goldie	Dallas	5-12	22708
Yates	Henry P.	Reeves	11-24	53357
Yates	I.G., III	Jack	2-14	8608
Yates	Jimmie, Jr.	Dallas	5-15	22738
Yates	John	Harris	7-5	33428
Yates	John, Inf. of	Karnes	7-17	34173
Yates	Lillian C.	Dallas	11-1	50455
Yates	Mary Ellen	Kaufman	6-6	29369
Yates	May	Dallas	4-23	17829
Yates	Mildred Louise	Tarrant	8-25	40011
Yates	Milford Carroll	Bexar	12-1	54696
Yates	Myrtle	Hunt	8-10	38677
Yates	Pricie Marie	Milam	3-13	14938
Yates	Rose E.	Harris	6-14	28687
Yates	Ruby	Gregg	1-23	2323
Yates	T.J.R.	Lamar	6-30	29469
Yates	Tom, Inf. of	Milam	3-11	14937

John C. Yarbrough[1]

J. C. Yarbrough was born Hopkins County, Kentucky in 1841, a son of Marion and Minerva A. (Morrow) Yarbrough. Marion Yarbrough moved with his family to Arkansas when J. C. was a small boy, and settled in Pike County (Arkansas) where he engaged in farming and lived ten years. His death occurred in that state. To him and his wife were born seven children, viz; John C. (whose name heads this biography) Thomas, of Corsicana; Alice, wife of J. W. Morrow of Mason County; Robert, of Colorado, Texas; Mollie, wife of Dr. Arnett Boston, New Orleans; Newton J. of Colorado, Texas; Susan, wife of Ben Gooch, Llano County, Texas. Mr. Yarbrough (Marion) was first magistrate of his section of Pike County. In his farming operations he was successful, and as a citizen he was held in high esteem by all who knew him.

J. C. Yarbrough received his education in Kentucky and Arkansas. He was attending school in Kentucky when the War broke out. In January 1861 he joined the C.S.A. becoming a member of Co. D, 4th Kentucky Regiment and took an active part in the conflict that followed. He was in the battles of Shiloh and Vicksburg, but at the fall of Vicksburg was with General Johnston's armies at Baton Rouge; was at Missionary Ridge in and around Atlanta, at Resaca, Marietta, and Jonesborough; was wounded at Baton Rouge having his arm broken. He surrendered at Greensborough, being at the time a non-commissioned officer.

After the War, Mr. Yarbrough returned to Kentucky and remained there until 1873 engaged in farming. That year he came to Texas and settled on his present farm in Bell County. The place consists of 200 acres, and for it he paid $15 per acre. He has 130 acres under cultivation, a splendid residence, and several good tenement houses. It is beautifully and conveniently located, being only a mile from Belton. His chief products are corn and cotton. ...

Mr. Yarbrough has been married twice. In 1867, he married Miss Lillie Parker of Kentucky, a daughter of Barnes and Ann (Chandler) Parker. To them eight children were born, three of whom died small.

Those living are Anna D. and Frankie, teachers; Yancey, John, and Thomas.

Mrs. Yarbrough died in 1886, and in 1890 Mr. Yarbrough married Miss Loretta Burton of North Carolina. The Burton family went from North Carolina to Kentucky in 1854, and from there to Arkansas at the beginning of the War.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrough are church members, he being a member of the Baptist, and she of the Christian Church.

+

---

1. A History of McLennan, Falls, Bell & Coryell County, Texas by Lewis Publ. Co, Chicago 1893. (pg. 791)

See YFM Vol 4/59 for mention of this Arkansas branch of the family.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442-0722

THOMAS B. YARBOROUGH[1]

Thomas B. Yarborough, a prosperous merchant of Honey Grove, Fannin County, Texas, was born in Washington Parish, Louisiana on May 20, 1841, and is the son of JOSHUA and LOURANEY (BICKHAM) YARBOROUGH. His father was a surveyor and planter, born in Kentucky on March 2, 1801 and died in Washington Parish January 29, 1845 at age forty-four; he was a son of GIDEON YARBOROUGH. Mrs. Louraney Yarborough, daughter of Benjamin Bickham of Pendiato District, S.C., was born in Washington Parish, Louisiana in 1812, and died January 26, 1845, three days before her husband. Three of her children are living: BENJAMIN F., DAVID W., And THOMAS B., a daughter SARAH M. is dead.

Thomas B. Yarborough removed to Texas in 1859 settling in Marion County. In the fall of 1861 he enlisted in Company D, 19th Texas Volunteer Company as a private, and the next year was elected 2nd Lieutenant of his company before he was 21 years of age, and held that rank until the war ended, serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department. At the close of the war, Mr. Yarborough returned to his home. In the fall of 1865 he removed to Honey Grove which has since been his home. For about five months he was a clerk in the store of C. D. Cosner and at the end of that time bought out his employer, paying $200 (all he had) in cash, and becoming indebted for the remainder. He has been engaged in merchandising in Honey Grove ever since, except during 1871 and 1872, when he served as a magistrate, county commissioner and tax assessor.

In 1869, Mr. Yarborough was married to Sallie, daughter of Solomon Waggoner, who bore him four children, three of whom are living: EDGAR B., THOMAS B., and MARY A... Mrs. Yarborough died in 1880, and in 1881 Mr. Yarborough married Mrs. Sue S. Smith, daughter of Dr. M. W. Moody, by whom one child living, SUE S., named after her mother.

Mr. Yarborough is an enthusiastic Mason, has taken all the degrees of the York Rite, Royal Arch and appendant degrees, also the orders of the Knights Templar. He, his wife and children are active and consistent members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

- In 1874 he founded the Independence, the first newspaper permanently established at Honey Grove, and for two years was editor and proprietor....(as such) promoted a High School for the town, which culminated in the founding of Honey Grove High School in 1875. ...

- In 1878 he built a business house, a two-story stone structure, it was the first solid stone building erected in the city from native stone, and believed to be the first built in North Texas. ... Mr. Yarborough was known for his fair and upright dealing, and was highly esteemed throughout Fannin County.

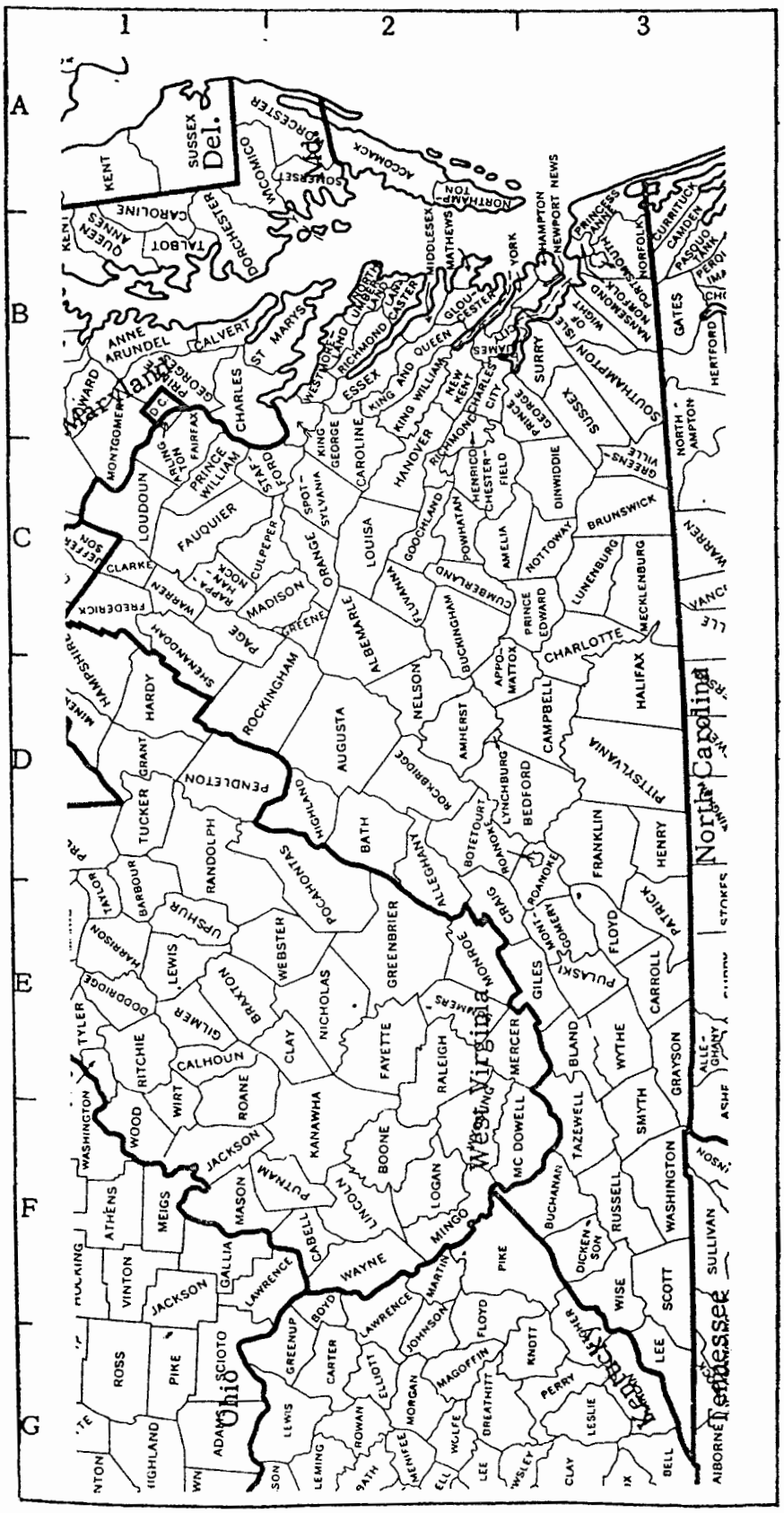
+

1. Biographical Souveniers of the State of Texas, pp. 938, 939 Publ. 1889, F. A. Battey & Co., Chicago

On Microfiche at Comanche Public Library, Comanche, Texas
With increased interest in genealogy, this book is to be reprinted.

Comment: This biographical sketch mentions GIDEON YARBOROUGH, father of JOSHUA YARBOROUGH b. 1801 Ky; d. 1845 La.
Joshua's son THOMAS B. YARBOROUGH b. 1841 La
Thomas B.'s children: EDGAR B.; THOMAS B.; MARY A. by first wife, and SUE S., by second wife

County Map For The State Of VIRGINIA



VERMONT COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)
(See Page 29 for County Map of VERMONT)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
* Addison	D1	1785	20	1790-80	Rutland	Middlebury 05753
(Twn Clk has b, m, d & bur rec; Co Clk has div & civ ct rec from 1797; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Bennington	E1	1779	25	1790-80	Original county	Bennington 05201
(Bennington Twn Clk has b, m, d & bur rec; Co Clk has div rec from 1899, civ ct rec from 1861; Pro Judge has pro rec; Twn Clk, Glastenbury has b rec from 1868 to 1928, d rec from 1883 to 1895, m rec from 1869 to 1927 & lnd rec from 1833 - Glastenbury is an unorg twn or gore, while all rec should be here, some may be found in Shaftsbury Twn Clk office)						
* Caledonia	D1	1792	23	1800-80	Newly Organized Terr.	St. Johnsbury 05819
(Twn Clk has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Co Clk has div & civ ct rec from 1797; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Chittenden	D1	1787	74	1790-80	Original county	Burlington 05401
(Twn Clk has b, m, d, bur, pro & lnd rec; Co Clk has div rec from 1829 & civ ct rec from 1798)						
* Essex	C2	1792	6	1800-80	Unorg. Terr.	Guildhall 05905
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1884, m rec & bur rec very few, div, city ct rec from 1800, lnd rec from 1762; Pro Judge has pro rec from 1800; unorg twns & gores of Essex Co consists of: Averill, Avery's Gore, Ferdinand, Lewis, Warren's Gore, Warner's Grant)						
* Franklin	E2	1792	29	1800-80	Chittenden	St. Albans 05478
(Co Clk has d & civ ct rec from 1900; Twn Clk has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
Grand Isle	C1	1802	3	1810-80	Franklin	North Hero 05474
* Lamoille	D1	1835	11	1840-80	Chittenden, Orleans, Franklin . Hyde Park 05655	
(Co Clk has div & civ ct rec from 1837; Twn Clks have b, m, d & bur rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Orange	D2	1781	16	1790-80	Original county	Chelsea 05038
(Twn Clk, Chelsea has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Co Clk has div & civ ct rec from 1781 & lnd rec from 1771; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Orleans	C2	1792	20	1800-80	Original county	Newport 05855
* Rutland	E1	1781	47	1790-80	Original county	Rutland 05701
(Co Clk has div, civ ct rec from 1779; Twn or City Clk has b, m, d & bur rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Washington	D2	1810	43	1820-80	Addison, Orange	Montpelier 05602
(Co Clk has div, pro & civ ct rec from 1791)						
* Windham	E2	1781	30	1790-80	Bennington	Newfane 05345
(Twn Clk has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Co Clk has div & civ ct rec from 1825; Pro Judge has pro rec)						
* Windsor	D2	1781	44	1790-80	Original county	Woodstock 05091
(Co Clk has div & civ ct rec from 1782; Twn Clk has b, m, d, bur & lnd rec; Pro Judge has pro rec)						

* - At least one county history has been published about this county.

VIRGINIA

CAPITAL, RICHMOND - STATE 1788 - (10TH)

The colonization of the American continent in modern times began with the arrival of three boatloads of English immigrants in May, 1607 on the northeast shore of James River in Virginia, on the site of present day Jamestown.

One of the leaders was Captain John Smith, a daring adventurous fellow with an inquisitive mind who had been in many tight situations on the outskirts of civilization. With a score of companions, he sailed into several of the many bays and river openings along the zigzagging east coast, and thus became acquainted with the lay of the land.

Having done nothing to provide food for the winter, more than half of the colony succumbed from illness and lack of nourishing food.

The summer of 1608 brought them new supplies from England and 120 more immigrants.

In the fall of 1608 the colony of 130 or 140 persons was augmented by the arrival of seventy more immigrants in the third expedition to Virginia.

At the beginning of the winter of 1609 the colony consisted of 490 persons. When the spring of 1610 arrived there were only 60 persons left in the colony.

Determined to return to England, the group embarked. The ship was coming out of the mouth of the James River when Virginia bound ships under the command of Lord Delaware came in sight. Against their own judgment,

the disgruntled colonists were persuaded to return to their abandoned homes.

Early in 1610 more food and additional colonists arrived from England.

Virginia became a royal colony in 1624. From then until 1776 when it announced its independence it was in almost constant trouble with the Crown or its representatives. Mainly, the colonists objected to the arbitrary action of the colony officials and their ruthless demands.

Every month in the year, with the exception of the winter months, saw boatloads of new immigrants arriving. More and more settlements were established, some as far north as the Potomac River. By 1700 there were more than 80,000 persons living in the Tidewater region of Virginia. Twenty thousand more had come by 1717. During the next 37 years, the population increased by almost two hundred per cent, reaching 284,000 by 1754.

Even before that time the settlers had scattered over the coastal plain, the Piedmont plateau, and had crossed over the Blue Ridge highlands and settled in the Valley of Virginia, with the Appalachian Plateau at their back. There they had settled along the rivers, hundreds of miles from the coast line.

As early as 1730 there had been a heavy immigration from Pennsylvania into Virginia of Scotch-Irish, Welsh, and Germans, most of whom settled in the upper valleys. Naturally, therefore, it was in that section where flourished the Welsh Baptist Church the English Quakers, and the Scotch Presbyterians. Methodist churches were established about 1800.

Virginia was well settled by 1775. By 1800 it had upwards of 90 counties and a population of nearly a million.

Nine other states had preceded Virginia into the Union when she entered in June 1788. In the first three U.S. Census reports 1790, 1800, 1810, Virginia registered the highest population in the nation. In 1820 she was second to New York. In 1830 she was surpassed by New York and Pennsylvania.

Foreign born residents predominate in the following order in Virginia: Russians, English, Germans, Italians, Greeks, Polish, Czechs, Irish, Austrians and Hungarians.

Until 1786 the Episcopal Church was the state church in Virginia. All children, regardless of religious affiliation, were required to be baptized by the ministers of that church. Dates of their baptism, together with their names, dates of birth, and names of their parents were recorded in the parish registers. The same information was taken of all marriages and burials. All of these church records are preserved, some are printed. They are available in the Virginia State Library in Richmond.

The Quit Rent list is used as a Census Report or Schedule. In 1704 all Virginia landowners, except those in Lancaster, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Richmond and Stafford Counties, had to pay the King a Quit Rent of one shilling for each fifty acres bought.

Since the 1790 U.S. Census records were destroyed in a fire, Fothergill and Naugle in "Taxpayers of Virginia" have tried to augment similar lists gathered from other counties by the government.

In the 1790 to 1860 Federal Census schedules for Virginia will be found 50 counties now in West Virginia. These counties withdrew from Virginia in 1861 and in 1863 became our thirty-fifth state.

The State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Richmond, Virginia 23219, has birth and death records from 1853 to 1896, and after 1912. Marriage records are available from 1853 to the present. Some marriage bonds are in the State Library, Richmond, Va. 23219, others are in the office of the Clerk of the Court or city in which the marriage took place. Several of the so-called independent cities have their own records of birth and deaths. Inquire at the City Board of Health Office.

Virginia's independent cities are Alexandria, Bristol, Buena Vista, Charlottesville, Chesapeake, Clifton Forge, Colonial Heights, Covington, Danville, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fort Monroe, Franklin, Fredericksburg, Galax, Hampton, Harrisonburg, Hopewell, Lynchburg, Martinsville, Newport News, Norfolk, Norton, Petersburg, Portsmouth, Radford, Richmond, Roanoke, South Boston, Staunton, Suffolk, Virginia Beach, Waynesboro, Williamsburg, and Winchester.

Genealogists' Check List of the Historical Records Survey, VIRGINIA

Federal Courts. Inventory of County Archives, Amelia, Brunswick, Chesterfield, Dinwiddie, Isle of Wight, Middlesex, Powhatan Prince George, Southampton. Guide to manuscripts collection of the Baptist Historical Society, Supplement No. 1. Index to Obituaries

HANCOCK COUNTY - Georgia
Early Marriages

WALLER, Jeptha-Priscilla Ellis May 7, 1839
" John-Elizabeth Griggs Aug 15 1822
" John-Frances F Brodnax Mar 5 1848
" Joseph-Polly Dent Feb 17 1813
" Loxla-Nella Dent Jan 28 1808
" Zephamiah-Elizabeth Carlisle Feb 3 1839
" Zepheniah-Gatty Layfield May 24 1812
WALTERS, Phillimon-Peggy Lee Clee 180-?
WARE, David R-Martha Ann Buckner Aug 17 1843
WARN, Richard-Julia Pierpont Jun 5 1820
WARREN, Jesse-Ann L Horton Apr 24 1834
" Jesse M-Mary Breedlove Nov 17 1836
WARTHEN, Elijah-Hannah Coreton 182-?
" James M-Lurana Dickson Aug 21 1834
" Wm-Applewhite H Griggs Jan 8 1850
" William B-Melinda Dickson Feb 20 1823
WATSON, Richard L-Jane Birch Nov 15 1814
d/o John Burch (RS)Sarah Phillips
" William C-Sarah Patterson Nov 5 1816
WATTS, William-Nancy Hall Dec 13 1838
WAYNE, Green-Margaret W Lewis Sept 24 1822
WEATHERLY, Arvis-Dicy Mathers Apr 14 1818
WEATHERSBY, Geo M-Sarah Speights Nov 26 1815
WEAVER, Cordy-Polly Pope Dec 15 1812
WEBB, John-Nancy Thomason Mar 29 1815
s/o Frances Webb (RS) Frances Walker
" John-Sarah Moon Sep 18 1806
WELCH, Chas B-Marian Wilson Jun 11, 1839
WELKINS, Wilkinson-Nancy Gardner Feb 12 1824
WELLS, William-Mary E Scott Dec 17 1833
WELTSHEM, Duke Wm-Mary Allen Mar 17 1808
WEST, John-Mary Sanford 181-?
WHALEY, James R-Martha Ann Walker Dec. 10, 1840
" Samuel-Marion Kelly Nov 11, 1812
" Thomas-Mary Morris Mar 23 1848
WHEELER, Elbert-Lucy F Thompson 183-?
" Henry C-Helen Milliner 183-?
" James-Martha Cummins May 23 1822
WHITE, Bailey-Cynthia Youngblood Feb 19 1834
" Daniel-Martha Blount Sept 25 1817
" Frederick-Ruth Fulsom 181-?
" James L-Martha Howell Feb 2 1834
" John-Sarah Dean 183-?
" Willie-Frances Ann Gary Aug 4 18.18
" William W-Rebecca Cordall Dec 12 1822
WHITEHEAD, Bird-Nancy C Tucker Nov 23 1819
" Charles E-Julia C Burnet Jun 8 1841
" Isaac P-Elizabeth Denton Dec 7 1837
" Nelson-Sarah A E Trippe Jan 13 1839
WHITTINGTON, John-Mary Ann Traywick
/Apr 30, 181-?
" John-Nancy E Harris Jan 11 1816
WILCOX, Cyprian-Catherine DeWitt May 4 1819
WILCOXEN, James-Adaline Binion 183-?
" James-Adaline A Grace Mar 19 1844
WILEY, Edwin-Eliza DeWitt (?) Mar 13 1807
WILKERSON, Abner-Nelly Dent Mar 13 1807
" James-Priscilla Davis Dec 7 1815
WILKINS, Archibald-Florida Mitchell Nov 10 1846
WILKINSON, Adam-Nancy Hall Sep 17 1812
" Benjamin-Elizabeth Tillman Jan 1, 1824
WILLCOXEN, Levi-Linnah Griggs Feb 8 1823
WILLIAMS, Abraham-Sarah Culver June 14 1810
" Abram M-Mary Ann Knowles Jan 27 1848
WILLIAMS, Jehu-Sarah Dismukes Dec 17 1812
" John -Tinna Morgan Nov 4 1816
" Joseph-Mary Shi Jan 21 1836
" Thomas-Patsy Powell Sept 7 1805
" William-Sarah Matthews Jun 11 1815
WILLIAMSON, Wyatt-Hannah Brown Sept 12, 1813
WILLIS, James-Marth Murphey Oct 11 1807
WILSON, Benjamin J-Caroline S Cheely
/May 26 1847
" James-Caty Ozburn Oct 22 1818
" Robert-Mary Osborn Jul 9 1818
" Shepherd-Isabel Layfield Dec 5 1850
WINSLOW, Elbridge-Rebecca H Smith
/Jan 4 1844
WOMACK, Wiley-Emily Byrom Dec 15 1818
WOOD, Rev. Jos. -Mary Warner Doly Jan. 7, 1821
" Robert T-Mary Thornton Dec 10 1839
WOODARD, Isham-Mary P Williams 181/?
WOODWARD, Aaron-Cloe Ousley Jun 17 1800
WOOTEN, James -Ann Butler Aug 7 1817
" James A-Susannah B Byrom Feb 11 1819
WORSHAM, Wm-Frances Wagby (?) Mar 12, 1823
WORTHIN, Elijah-Eliza Thomas Jan 28 1819
WRIGHT, Abednego-Susannah Gary Nov 7 1816
" Elliott-Eleanor Hobbs Feb 23 1816
" Flewellin-Frances M Goode Nov 25 1819
" George-Lucinda Carlisle Sept 26 1835
" Sampson-Margaret Hall Sep 2 1817
" Thomas-Sarah Carlisle Mar 28 1837
WYLEY, Isaac-Ann M Thompson May 19 1813
WYNNE, Burwell-Gillah Ann Sanders Dec 3 1816

YANCEY, Benjamin C-Laura M Hines Jul 20 1841
YARB ROUGH, Isaac-Jane McDaniel-Feb. 14, 1822
YATES, James E-Elizabeth Jordan June 11, 1844
YEATES, Peter-Mary Ann Turner Dec 3 1837
YOUNG, Amos-Nancy Bailey Aug 20 1807
" Enos-Sylvia L Tarver Mar 20 1817
" George W-Sarah Hood Jan 5 1842
" Henry-Mary Warren Mar 23 1817
YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham -Amy Smith Dec. 28, 1815
" George W-Margaret V Lewis Jan 11 1847
" Isaac-Melvina Kennan Jul 28 1834
" Isaac R-Elizabeth Kennedy 181-?
" James-Nancy Kennedy Sept 8 1812
" John-Betsy Fuller Oct 15 1807
" Joseph-Phoebe Walker Nov 6 1823
" William L-Elizabeth Youngblood Sept 9 1818

ZACHRY, Abner J-America Ann Culver
/Aug. 29, 1850

SOME VIRGINIA MARRIAGES (1)

Names	Date	County	
Ann Yarbrough & Nathan Winston	14 Jan 1796	Caroline	(2)
Jane Yarbrough & Elijah Camall*	28 Jun 1797	Caroline	(3)
Priscilla Yarbrough & Edw. Thacker	31 Oct 1789	Caroline	(4)
Jesse Yarbrough & Anne Bowe	1 Feb 1826	Hanover	(5)
John Yarborough & Mary Dickason	19 Jul 1785	Louisa	(6)
William Yarboruugh & Leanus Andrews	26 Jun 1793	Lunenburg	(7)
* Joseph Yarbrough & Temperance Walton(?)	9 Dec 1785	Pr. Edw.	(8)
Joseph Yarbrough & Polly Ellington	15 Apr 1805	Pr. Edw.	(9)
Grigg Yarborough & Elizabeth Lewis	27 Jun 1735	Middlesex	(10)
Richard Yarborough & Sarah Watkins*	24 Jan 1775	Surry	(11)

* Should be ~~JAMES YARBOROUGH & TEMPERANCE WALTON check rbc!~~ ND!
See GEORGIA WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS

---

(1) Some Virginia Marriages, 1700-1799; 1800-1825; 1826-1850 compiled by C.D. McDonald Jr., 1319 N 167th St, Seattle 98133 A series of mimeographed pamphlets.

(2) Marriages 1700-99 Vol 10, pg 18 - McDonald 1974

(3) " " Vol 8, pg 6 - McDonald 1973
(Is Camall*- Campbell?)

(4) Marriages 1700-99 Vol 4, pg 15 - McDonald 1972

(5) Marriages 1826-50 Vol 1, pg 20 - McDonald 1976

(6) " 1700-99 Vol 27, pg 35 - McDonald 1977

(7) " " Vol 5, pg 18 - McDonald 1973

(8) " " Vol 8, pg 18 - McDonald 1973

(9) " 1800-25 Vol 8, pg 18 - McDonald 1975

(10) " 1700-99 Vol 16, pg 21 - McDonald 1975

(11) " " Vol 15, pg 19 - McDonald 1975

(Note: Sarah Watkins has been transcribed as Sarah Withers by John Bennett Boddie from Albemarle Parish Register published 1958.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

WILLIAM YARBROUGH a soldier of the Revolution was born 1766, died 1859. Married Rachel Shelby. He served as a soldier in Capt. William Brinkley's Company, North Carolina.
(Mrs. Ida G. Walling, DAR #275119 - Tennessee Society D.A.R.)

-0-

Glassel Family Biography: W. G. YARBROUGH of DeSoto Parish, La. and Virginia Thom Glassel were married January 1879 by Rev. C. Harrington. She was a daughter of Rev. John Glassell and Mary Foote Thom of Virginia.

-0-

Virginia Wills & Administrations 1632-1800 (1)

Jeremiah Yarborough - Bedford County, Va. 1759 Will; 1765 Inv.
James Yarbrough - Brunswick County, Va. 1777 Will
Abraham Yarbrough - Brunswick County, Va. 1754 Inv.
Edward Yarbrough - Cumberland County, Va. 1757 Will
William Yarbrough - Prince Edward County, Va. 1771 Will
Hezekiah Yarbrough - Amelia County, Va. 1754 Will
Jordan Yarbrough - " " 1770 Will
Moses Yarbrough - " " 1756 Will
Thomas Yarbrough - " " 1769 Will
William Yarbrough - " " 1748 Will; 1749 Inv.

---

1. Virginia Wills & Administrations 1632-1800 Clayton Torrence, Compiler. pg. 474 An index.

VIRGINIANS IN THE REVOLUTION - 1775-1783

CHARLES YARBOROUGH - 2nd Lt. Ist Virginia State Regiment, March 1777; 1st Lt. Feb 1, 1778; Lt. 3rd Continental Dragoons, Oct. 16, 1780; transferred to Baylor's regiment Nov. 9, 1782; served to end of war. Man of same name had been commissioned Ensign of Minute Men from Caroline District Sep 12, 1776.

ELISHA YARBOROUGH age 77, Hanover County, Va. on military pension list.

JOEL YARBROUGH - YERBRO - 5th Continental Line. Carolina pensioner

JOHN YARBOROUGH, Corporal, 2nd Continental Line

JOSEPH YARBROUGH, Sgt., 6th Continental Line Commisary James City petitioner

RICHARD YARBOROUGH, Infantry. Name on army register but received no bounty land

YARBOURGH, JOSEPH - In index of Virginia Archives

CHARLES YARBROUGH, Lt. 1st Virginia State Regiment

JOHN YARBROUGH, Cpl. 2nd Continental Line

JOSEPH YARBROUGH, Sgt. 6th Continental Line

RICHARD YARBROUGH, commissioner of Dinwiddie County. Paid for recruiting service.

---

1. Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution 1775-1783. John H. Gwathmey. 1979 Gen. Publ. Co., Balto.

Will of Jesse G. Yarbrough, cont'd.

and a daughter Mary C., wife of Robert A. Bradley. (See attached xerox copy of Will) To CDY.

+

Amelia County, Virginia

Will of Moses Yarbrough of Nottoway Parish in Amelia County, very sick and weak in body, signed 3 March 1756 naming his sister Priscilla Yarbrough his executor. Witnesses: Thomas Yarbrough; Richard Stone; Henry Yarbrough. Presented by Priscilla Yarbrough on 22 April 1756, and proved by Henry Yarbrough and Richard Stone. (Will Bk 1, pg. 119)

March 1756 +

Joel Yarbrough a foot soldier in Col. William Russell's Company of Culpepper County, Virginia. (Hening's, Vol 7)

Jeremiah Yarbrough an Ensign in September 1758, Bedford County Virginia. Company commanders were: Capt. John Quarles, John Phillips, Matt Talbot, Charles Talbot. (Hening, Vol 7)

+

Turner W. Gentry died 1864 in Hanover County, Virginia, his daughter Frances T. was named as the widow of William T. Yarbrough.

In 1868 Edith A. Teller, daughter of Lucy and John Teller, was named as the wife of John Yarbrough of Hanover County, Virginia.

+

Virgnia Vital Records; William & Mary Quarterly, Tylers Qtly Publ. by Genealgical Publishing Company 1982 *

Asberry Yarbrough and Elizabeth Barbour married 26 May 1828 at Staunton, Virginia. James Stokes, Surety states she is upwards of 21 years of age. (pg 567 of above *)

John Yarbrough and Bersheba Harris, daughter of William Harris married 21 Oct 1762 in Goochland County, Virginia. Thomas Grigg Yarbrough consents by letter. (pg 191 of above*)

Percilla Yarbrough and James Jeter m. 8 May 1756 in Amelia County, Virginia. (pg 48 of above*)

Elizabeth Yarbrough and Thomas Jone m. 12 Dec 1836 in Caroline County, Virginia. Henry M. Yarbrough, Security. (pg 133 of above publication)

RANDALL

The Randle Family of Surry & Sussex County's, Virginia[1]

Wm I Mary Mitchell Randall (Randle), daughter of John Mitchell and widow of Peter Randall who died 1741..

1745/46 Sep? In 1746, Mary Mitchell Randall married WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, who was the guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

Known children of William and Mary Yarbrough:

1 Mary, baptized 21 June 1746 – *Albemarle Parish*

b ca 1751 ? 2 Samuel, married Mary _____; their daughter Mary was baptized 19 Oct 1773

b ca 1754 ? 3 Wm I William, married Hannah, a daughter of John Mitchell.

William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough's children:

a. William, baptized 15 March 1775

b. Rhoda, baptized 18 September 1773 – *b 18 Sep 1772*

c. Martha, baptized 1768

d 1793 will

d old prob 1772 Rebecca Randall of Samuel.

---

1) Historical-Southern Families, Vol 5, 1958 by Wm. B. Boddie page 58

For the above William Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3/15,16 - William Yarbrough's 1793 Will, Warren County, N.C.

4 Chn: WILLIAM, JOEL, REBECCA, HULDAH
minor minor

Grandsons Nancy Parsons – Grandson Edmond Harper
Exors Sons – John Mitchell

Spotsylvania County, Virginia Records[1]

ALSOP YARBROUGH, JOEL YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH YARBROUGH

Deed Book F, 1761-1766 - Deed dated 1 June 1761 from William Garrett and Elizabeth his wife of Spotsylvania County to ALSOP YARBROUGH of Hanover County, Virginia for L135 currency 600 acres in Spotsylvania County. Witnesses: Wm. Garrett, Jr., Wm. Taylor, Lewis Day. Recorded 7 Sep 1761 (2)

JOEL YARBROUGH, Charles Terrell, James Mason and Wm. Cook were witnesses to a deed recorded (1 Nov 1785) between Thos. Chiles and Mary his wife of Caroline County, Virginia, and Harry Terrell of Spotsylvania County, Virginia (3)

JEREMIAH YARBROUGH, Robert Coleman and Aylett Waller were witnesses to a deed recorded (3 Sep 1797) between John Parrish of Spotsylvania County, VA and Henry Hewlett of Caroline County conveying 301 acres in Spotsylvania County for L205. (4)

St. Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia[5]

John, son of Thomas Yarborough born August ye 5th 1717

---

1. Spotsylvania County Records by Wm. Armstrong Crozier 1955
2. Supra pg. 223
3. Supra pg. 392
4. Supra pg. 495
5. St. Peters Parish Records, New Kent County, Va. 1684-1786, pg 148 by C. G. Chamberlayne 1937

in "Religious Herald" Richmond 1828-1938. Supplement No. 2 index to marriage notices in "Religious Herald" Richmond, Vol. 1, A to L, Vol. 2, M to Z. Index to marriage notices in "Southern Churchman" 1835-1941, Vol. 1, A to K, Vol. 2, L to Z. Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia, Dover Baptist Association, Negro Baptist Churches in Richmond. Inventory of the Church Archives of West Virginia, Preliminary Bibliography of material relating to churches in West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky and Southern Ohio. A check list of New Market, Va. imprints 1800-1876. Depository of unpublished material, Baptist Historical Society, University of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia (Church - Archives), State Library, Richmond, Virginia (all other material).

VALUABLE PRINTED SOURCES

Stewart, Robert Armistead. INDEX TO PRINTED VIRGINIA GENEALOGIES INCLUDING KEY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY. (1970) Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

Currer-Briggs, Noel. VIRGINIA SETTLERS AND ENGLISH ADVENTURES. (Three volumes in one) Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, Maryland 21202. (1970)

Nugent, Nell M. CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, Maryland 1963.

Fleet, Beverly. VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS. 31 Vols. Published by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, Maryland 21202. (1961)

Torrence, Clayton. VIRGINIAN WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS 1632-1800. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, Maryland (1965).

Virginia History Federation. DIRECTORY OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES AND HISTORY-ORIENTED ORGANIZATIONS IN VIRGINIA. (1969) available P.O. Box 1244 Norfolk, Virginia 23501.

Swem, E.G. VIRGINIA HISTORICAL INDEX. 2 Vols. Master index for the following:

1. Virginia Historical Society. VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. 1893-1930 volumes 1-38.
2. Tyler, Dr. L.G. THE WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE QUARTERLY HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. First series 1892-1919, volumes 1-27. Second series 1921-1930, volumes 1-10.
3. TYLER'S QUARTERLY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. 1919-1929, volumes 1-10.
4. Maxwell, William. VIRGINIA HISTORICAL REGISTER AND LITERARY ADVERTISER. 1848-1853, volumes 1-6.
5. James, Edward Wilson. THE LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY VIRGINIA ANTIQUARY. 1895-1906, volumes 1-5.
6. Hening, William Waller. HENING'S STATUTES AT LARGE. A collection of all the laws of Virginia, 1619-1792, volumes 1-13.
7. CALENDAR OF VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS. Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond, 1652-1869, volumes 1-11.

Brown, Stuart E. VIRGINIA GENEALOGIES, A TRIAL LIST OF PRINTED BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS. Published by Virginia Book Company, Berryville, Virginia (1967).

Boogher, William Fletcher. GLEANINGS OF VIRGINIA HISTORY. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, Maryland 21202 (1965).

Waldenmaier, Inez. VIRGINIA MARRIAGE RECORDS BEFORE 1853. Published by compiler, 4724 Fifth Street, NW, Washington, D.C. (1956).

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, SOCIETIES (Publications)

Virginia State Library, Richmond Virginia 23219. Publication VIRGINIA CAVALCADE.

Virginia Historical Society, 428 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia 23220. Publication VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. (1893-).

Dorman, John Frederick. THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGIST. Published quarterly by editor, Box 4883, Washington, D.C. 20008. (1957)

Albemarle County Historical Society, University of Virginia, Alderman Library, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903.

College of William and Mary Library, Williamsburg, Virginia 23185.

King and Queen Historical Society, Newtown, Virginia 23126.

Norfolk Historical Society, Room 708, Pro-

fessional Arts Building, Norfolk, Virginia 23510.

**Potomoc Branch Genealogical Library, 3900 Howard St., Annandale, Virginia 22003.

Rockingham County Historical Society, Harrisonburg, Virginia 22801.

PRINTED CENSUS RECORDS

1790 - Heads of Families (records of the State enumerations: 1782-1785) · Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, Maryland (1970).

1800 - Missing (Several tax lists have been published as a substitute)

1810 - Incomplete (G)

1820 - (G)

Other printed census records of Virginia counties follow: (see page IX for list of abbreviations)

Dumont, William H. A SHORT CENSUS OF VIRGINIA - 1779 (Reference: National Genealogical Society Quarterly vol. 46 page 183

Accomack: 1800(B)
Augusta: 1810(B)
Bath: 1810(B)
Botetourt: 1810(B)
Hanover: 1810, 1820(B)
Highland: 1850(B)
King and Queen: 1810(B)
King George: 1810(B)
King William: 1820(B)
Lancaster: 1810(B), 1850 (G)
Loudoun: 1810(B)
Lunenberg: 1810(B)
Madison: 1810(B)
Mathews: 1810(B)
Middlesex: 1810(B)
New Kent: 1810, 1850(G)
Kent: 1810, 1850(G)
Nottoway: 1850(B)
Russell: 1850(B), 1870(G
Scott: 1850(B)
Warwick: 1850(B)

VIRGINIA COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Accawmack (was Northampton prior to 1642)						
• Accomack	A2	1634	31	1810-80	Northampton	Accomac 23301
• Albemarle	C2	1744	31	1810-80	Goochland, Louisa	Charlottesville 22902
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1780, lnd rec from 1748, div, pro & civ ct rec)						
• Alexandria (Ind City)		1801		1850-80	Fairfax, became part of District of Columbia	Alexandria 22314
(See Dis of Columbia for cen rec of 1800-40; 1920 changed to Arlington) (Alex. Health Center has b, d & bur rec; Clk Cir Ct has m & div rec from 1870, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1783)						
• Alleghany	D2	1822	12	1830-80	Bath, Botetourt, Monroe	Covington 24426
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1845, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1822)						
Amelia	C2	1734	8	1810-80	Brunswick, Prince George	Amelia C.H. 23002
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1734)						
• Amherst	D2	1758	23	1810-80	Albemarle	Amherst 24521
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1761)						
Appomattox	D2	1845	9	1850-80	Buckingham, Campbell, Charlotte, Prince Edward	Appomattox 24522
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1892)						
• Arlington	B1	1847	163		Fairfax	Arlington 22210
• Augusta	D2	1738-45	37	1810-80	Orange	Staunton 24401
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1853, m rec from 1785, pro rec, deeds, original survey bks from 1745, personal prop tax rec from 1800 to 1851, lnd tax rec from 1786 & ct of claims rec from 1782 to 1785)						
• Bath	D2	1790-1	5	1810-80	Augusta, Botetourt, Greenbrier	Warm Springs 24484
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1854 to 1880, d rec from 1854 to 1870, div, pro, law & chan rec from 1791)						
Barbour				1850-60	See W. Va.	
• Bedford	D2	1753	31	1810-80	Albemarle, Lunenburg	Bedford 24523
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1854 to 1897, m, div, pro, civ ct & deeds from 1754)						
Berkeley				1810-60	See W. Va.	
• Bland	E3	1861	6	1870-80	Giles, Tazewell, Wythe	Bland 24315
(Clk Cir Ct has m, pro & lnd rec from 1861, div rec from 1900)						
Boone				1850-60	See W. Va.	
• Botetourt	D2	1769	17	1810-80	Augusta	Fincastle 24090
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1853 to 1870, m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1770)						
Braxton				1840-60	See W. Va.	
Bristol					Ind. City	Bristol 24201
(Clk Co Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1890)						
Brooke				1810-60	See W. Va.	
• Brunswick	C3	1720	18	1810-80	Prince George, Isle of Wight, Surry	Lawrenceville 23868
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro rec from 1732, lnd rec from 1900)						
Buchanan	F3	1858	37	1860-80	Russell, Tazewell	Grundy 24614
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1885; CH burned 1885)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Galax					Ind. City	Galax 24333
(Galax, Va 24333 is on the line between Grayson & Carroll Cos, contact both cos for their rec of Galax)						
• Giles	E3	1806	17	1810-80	Montgomery, Monroe, Tazewell, Craig, Mercer, Wythe	Pearisburg 24134
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1806, b & d rec from 1858 to 1896, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec)						
Gilmer				1850-60	See W. Va.	
• Gloucester	B2	1651	12	1810-80	York	Gloucester 23061
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1865 to 1890 - 1912 to 1970, m rec from 1853, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1865)						
• Goochland	C2	1727	9	1810-80	Henrico	Goochland 23063
(Clk Cir Ct has m, civ ct & Ind rec from 1728, div rec from 1900 & pro rec)						
• Grayson	E3	1792-3	17	1820-80	Wythe, Patrick	Independence 24348
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1853 to 1870, div rec from 1792, deeds from 1793, wills from 1796 & m rec)						
Greenbrier				1820-60	See W. Va.	
Greene	C2	1838	5	1840-80	Orange	Stanardsville 22973
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1912 to 1919 - 1853 to 1896, have a few d rec, m, div & pro rec from 1838, some civ ct & Ind rec)						
• Greensville	C3	1780	16	1810-80	Brunswick, Sussex	Emporia 23847
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1781)						
• Halifax	D3	1752	34	1820-80	Lunenburg	Halifax 24558
(Clk Cir Ct has m, pro & deeds from 1752)						
Hampshire				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Hampton					Ind. City	Hampton 23369
Hancock				1850-60	See W. Va.	
• Hanover	C2	1720	28	1810-80	New Kent	Hanover 23069
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Hardy				1820-60	See W. Va.	
Harrison				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Harrisonburg					Ind. City	Harrisonburg 22801
City Clk has b & d rec from 1862 to 1894, m, civ ct & Ind rec from 1778, pro rec from 1803)						
• Henrico	C2	1634	117	1810-80	Original Shire	Richmond 23261
(Clk Cir Ct has m, pro, Ind rec from 1781, also div & civ ct rec)						
• Henry	D3	1776-7	40	1820-80	Pittsylvania, Patrick	Martinsville 24112
(Clk Cir Ct has m & Ind rec from 1777, div rec from 1909, also pro rec)						
• Highland	D2	1847	3	1850-80	Bath, Pendleton	Monterey 24465
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1850 to 1898, m, div & Ind rec from 1850, pro rec from 1860, civ ct rec from 1937)						
Hopewell					Ind. City	Hopewell 23860
(City Clk has m, div, pro & Ind rec from 1916)						
Illinois		1778 (from Augusta Co)			Discontinued 1784	
Isle of Wight	B3	1634	17	1810-80	Original Shire	Isle of Wight 23397
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1853 to 1876, d rec from 1853 to 1874, m rec from 1772, div rec from 1853, pro rec from 1647, civ ct rec from 1746)						
Jackson				1840-60	See W. Va.	
James City	B2	1634	12	1820-80	Original Shire	Williamsburg 23185
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1865 to 1883, d rec from 1864 to 1884, m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1865)						
Jefferson				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Kanawah				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Kentucky		1777 (from Fincastle Co)			Discontinued 1780	
• King and Queen	B2	1691	6	1810-80	New Kent	King & Queen C.H. 23085
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1864 & Ind rec from 1782)						
King George	B2	1720-1	7	1810-80	Richmond, Westmoreland	King George 22485
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1786, div, civ ct, Ind & pro rec from 1721 & wills from 1755)						
• King William	B2	1701-2	8	1820-80	King and Queen	King William 23086
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct rec from 1885; fire 1855 burned most rec; some rec back to 1702 have been photo copied)						
• Lancaster	B2	1651	9	1810-80	Northumberland, York	Lancaster 22503
(Co Health has b rec; Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1715, d rec & wills from 1652, div rec from 1800, pro rec from 1700, civ ct rec from 1910 & Ind rec from 1652)						
• Lee	G3	1792-3	26	1810-80	Russell, Scott	Jonesville 24263
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1853 to 1877, m rec 1830, div rec 1832, pro rec 1800, civ ct rec & deeds from 1793)						
Lewis				1820-60	See W. Va.	
Lincoln					See W. Va.	
Logan				1830-60	See W. Va.	
• Loudoun	C1	1757	25	1810-80	Fairfax	Leesburg 22075
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1853 to 1859, d rec from 1853 to 1866, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1757 also div rec)						

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
• Louisa	C2	1742	13	1820-80	Hanover	Louisa 23093
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1867 to 1896, m, div, pro rec from 1742)						
Lower Norfolk		1637			New Norfolk	
(See Princess Anne and Norfolk)						
• Lunenburg	C3	1746	13	1810-80	Brunswick	Lunenburg 23952
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1746)						
Lynchburg					Ind. City	Lynchburg 24505
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1853 to 1868, m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1805)						
• Madison	C2	1792-3	8	1810-80	Culpeper	Madison 22727
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec also div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1793)						
Marion				1850-60	See W. Va.	
Marshall				1840-60	See W. Va.	
Martinsville					Ind. City	Martinsville 24112
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1942)						
Mason				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Mathews	B2	1790-1	7	1810-80	Gloucester	Mathews 23109
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1865)						
McDowell		1858		1860	See W. Va.	
• Mecklenburg	C3	1764-5	31	1820-80	Lunenburg	Boydton 23917
Mercer				1840-60	See W. Va.	
• Middlesex	B2	1673	6	1820-80	Lancaster	Saluda 23149
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec, m rec from 1840, div, pro, civ ct rec from 1688 & lnd rec from 1674)						
• Montgomery	E3	1776-7	33	1810-80	Fincastle, Botetourt, Pulaski	Christiansburg 24073
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1773)						
Monongalia				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Monroe				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Morgan				1830-60	See W. Va.	
• Nansemond	B3	1637	31	1820-80	Upper Norfolk	Suffolk 23434
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1866) (See Suffolk, Ind City)						
• Nelson	D2	1807-8	13	1810-80	Amherst	Lovingston 22949
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1808)						
New Kent	B2	1654	5	1810-80	York (Pt. James City)	New Kent 23124
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1865 to 1888, m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1865)						
New Norfolk		1636			Elizabeth City	
Nicholas				1820-60	See W. Va.	
• Norfolk	B3	1636		1810-80	Lower Norfolk (changed to Chesapeak City 1963)	
Northampton	A2	1634	17	1820-80	Original Shire (prior to 1642 was called	
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1706 & pro rec from 1632)					Accawmack)	Eastville 23347
Northumberland	B2	1648	10	1810-80	Indian Dist. of Chickacoan	Heathsville 22473
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec)						
Norton					Ind. City	Norton 24273
(all rec with Wise Co)						
• Nottoway	C3	1788-9	15	1810-80	Amelia	Nottoway 23955
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1865)						
• Orange	C2	1734	13	1820-80	Spotsylvania	Orange 22960
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1860 to 1895, m rec 1757, pro, civ ct & deeds from 1734)						
Page	C1	1831	16	1840-80	Rockingham, Shenandoah	Luray 22835
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1831)						
• Patrick	E3	1790-1	15	1820-80	Henry	Stuart 24171
(Clk Cir Ct has inc b rec from 1853 to 1876, m, div, pro & lnd rec from 1791)						
Pendleton				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Ohio				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Petersburg					Ind. City	Petersburg 23803
(City Clk has b rec from 1853 to 1896, d rec from 1853, m, div, pro & lnd rec from 1784)						
• Pittsylvania	D3	1766-7	58		Halifax	Chatham 24531
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct, accounts current & inventories of estates from 1767)						
Pleasants		1851		1860-80	See W. Va.	
Pocahontas				1830-60	See W. Va.	
Portsmouth	B3				Ind. City	Portsmouth 23705
(Portsmouth Pub Health Dept, P.O. Box 250, Portsmouth, Va 23705 has b, d & bur rec; Clk Hustings Ct, P.O. Box 820, Portsmouth, Va 23705 has m, div & pro rec; Municipal Ct, Portsmouth Civic Center, Portsmouth, Va 23704 has civ ct rec; City Asr Office, Portsmouth Civic Center, Portsmouth, Va 23704 has lnd rec)						
• Powhatan	C2	1777	7	1810-80	Cumberland, Chesterfield	Powhatan 23139
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1777)						
Preston				1820-60	See W. Va.	

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
• Prince Edward	C3	1753-4	14	1810-80	Amelia	Farmville 23901
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1853 to 1896, d rec from 1853 to 1869, m, div, pro, civ ct & deeds rec also guardian bk from 1754)						
• Prince George	B3	1702-3	20	1810-80	Charles City	Prince George 23875
(Clk Cir Ct has partial b rec from 1865 to 1896, m, div, pro rec from 1865 & civ ct rec from 1945)						
• Prince William	C1	1730-1	50	1810-80	King George, Stafford	Manassas 22110
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1859, div rec, pro rec from 1734 & Ind rec from 1732)						
Princess Anne	B3	1691	76	1810-80	Lower Norfolk	Princess Anne 23456
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1889 to 1895, m rec 1853, div rec 1814, pro rec 1783, civ ct rec 1937 & min bks 1691)						
Pulaski	E3	1839	27	1840-80	Montgomery , Wythe	Pulaski 24301
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1882, div, pro, civ ct rec from 1839)						
Putnam				1850-60	See W. Va.	
Radford					Ind. City	Radford 24141
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1892)						
Raleigh				1850-60	See W. Va.	
Randolph				1810-60	See W. Va.	
Rappahannock	C1	1833	5	1840-80	Culpeper	Washington 22747
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1833, Ind rec from 1836 & some personal property rec from 1834)						
Rappahannock, Old					Abolished 1692	Lancaster 22503
Richmond					Ind. City	Richmond 23219
(Dept of Health, Bureau of Vit Rec Madison Building, Richmond, Va 23219 has div rec from 1870 to 1954; Chan Ct for the City of Richmond, City Hall, Richmond, Va 23219 has pro rec; Civ Ct for the City of Richmond City Hall, Richmond, Va 23219 has civ ct rec; Clk Cir Ct has Ind rec for New Kent Co from 1863 to 1865; Chan Ct has Ind rec for the City of Richmond, City Hall, Richmond Va 23219)						
Richmond	B2	1692	6	1810-80	Rappahannock (old)	Warsaw 22572
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1853 to 1895, m rec from 1853, div, pro, deeds & wills from 1693)						
Ritchie				1850-60	See W. Va.	
Roane				1860	See W. Va.	
Roanoke	E2	1838	62	1840-80	Botetourt, Montgomery	Salem 24153
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1838)						
• Roanoke					Ind. City	Roanoke 24010
(Clk Cts has b rec from 1884 to 1896, m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1884; P.O. Box 2610, Roanoke, Va 24010)						
• Rockbridge	D2	1778	24	1810-80	Augusta, Botetourt	Lexington 24450
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & Ind rec from 1778)						
• Rockingham	D1	1778	40	1810-80	Augusta	Harrisonburg 22801
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1862 to 1894, m, div, civ ct & Ind rec from 1778, pro rec from 1803; some rec burned 1864)						
Russell	F3	1785	26	1820-80	Washington	Lebanon 24266
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1853, div & civ ct rec from 1786, pro rec from 1803 & Ind rec from 1787)						
• Scott	F3	1814	26	1820-80	Lee, Russell, Washington	Gate City 24251
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1857 to 1870, m, div, pro, Ind, chan & law rec from 1815)						
• Shenandoah	D1	1772	22	1810-80	Frederick (Dunmore 'til 1778)	Woodstock 22664
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1772)						
• Smyth	F3	1832	31	1840-80	Washington, Wythe	Marion 24354
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1832)						
• Southampton	B3	1749	27	1810-80	Isle of Wight, Nansemond	Courtland 23837
Spotsylvania	C2	1720-1	13	1810-80	Essex, King and Queen, King William	Spotsylvania 22553
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1795, div & Ind rec from 1875, pro & other rec of int to genealogists from 1722; Co Ct has civ ct rec)						
Stafford	C1	1664	17	1810-80	Westmoreland	Stafford 22554
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1854, div & civ ct rec 1664, pro & deeds 1699)						
Staunton					Ind. Cuty	Staunton 24401
(Clk Cir Ct has b rec from 1853 to 1896, d rec from 1853 to 1893, m, div, pro & Ind rec from 1902, civ ct rec from 1965)						
Suffolk					Ind. City	Suffolk 23434
(City Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1910) (see Nansemond Co)						
• Surry	B3	1652	6	1810-80	James City	Surry 23883
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1853 to 1896, m rec from 1768, pro & Ind rec from 1652, civ ct rec from 1671, orph accounts intermittent from 1744, guardian accounts intermittent from 1865, fiduciary accounts from 1831 & div rec)						
• Sussex	B3	1753-4	12	1810-80	Surry	Sussex 23884
(Clk Cir Ct has b, m, pro, civ ct & Ind rec from 1754)						
Taylor				1850-60	See W. Va.	
• Tazewell	F3	1799	45	1820-80	Russell, Wythe	Tazewell 24651
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & civ ct rec from 1800, b rec from 1800 to 1840 & d rec from 1800 to 1830)						
Tucker				1860	See W. Va.	

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Tyler				1820–60	See W. Va.	
Upper Norfolk		1637			New Norfolk (see Nansemond)	
Upshur				1860	See W. Va.	
Virginia Beach					Ind. City	Virginia Beach 23456
(City Clk has b rec from 1884 to 1895, div rec from 1936, m & pro rec)						
Warren	C1	1836	15	1840–80	Frederick, Shenandoah	Front Royal 22630
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1836)						
Warrosquoyacke		1634			Changed to Isle of Wight 1637	
Warwick		1634	82	1810–80	(Disc. 1953 rec in Newport News)	
* Washington	F3	1776-7	38	1810–80	Fincastle, Montgomery	Abingdon 24210
(Clk Cir Ct has m & lnd rec from 1777, div, pro & civ ct rec)						
Wayne				1850–60	See W. Va.	
Waynesboro					Ind. City	Waynesboro 22980
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1948)						
Webster				1860	See W. Va.	
* Westmoreland	B2	1653	11	1810–80	Northumberland	Montross 22520
(Clk Cir Ct has b & d rec from 1855 to 1895, m rec from 1786, div rec from 1850, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1653)						
Wetzel				1850–60	See W. Va.	
Williamsburg					Ind. City	Williamsburg 23185
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro & lnd rec from 1865, civ ct rec from 1953)						
Wirt				1850–60	See W. Va.	
* Wise	F3	1856	44	1860–80	Lee, Russell, Scott	Wise 24293
(Clk Cir Ct has m & div rec from 1856)						
Wood				1810–60	See W. Va.	
Wyoming				1850–60	See W. Va.	
* Wythe	E3	1789	22	1810–80	Montgomery (Pt. Grayson)	Wytheville 24382
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, pro, civ ct & lnd rec from 1790)						
Yohogania		1776 (from Augusta Co)			Discontinued 1786	
* York	B2	1634	22	1810–80	Original Shire	Yorktown 23490
(changed from Charles River)						

* – At least one county history has been published about this county.

WASHINGTON

CAPITAL, OLYMPIA - TERRITORY 1853 - STATE 1889 - (42ND)

Washington became a Territory in 1853, after having been part of Oregon Territory since 1848. Included in that territorial domain was all of the present Idaho. It was reduced to its present dimensions in 1889 when Washington became the forty-second state to enter the Union.

During the years of its greatest growth, Washington received thousands of former residents of Wisconsin, Minnesota and other western states. Many Canadian farmers flocked there to secure good land at a low price. Most of the newcomers at that time were Canadians, Swedes, Norwegians, English, Germans, Finns, Italians, Russians, Danes, and Scotch. The Scandinavian immigrants felt especially at home since the country and climate reminded them of the place they had previously inhabited.

Since 1907 the State Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, now located in the General Administration Building, Olympia Washington 98501, has had control of all birth and death records within the state. Records prior to that time are on file in the offices of the County Auditor of the respective counties. In the cities of Seattle, Spokane, Bellingham and Tacoma, they may by obtained at the city health departments.

Records of marriages are at the offices of the respective County Auditors. All land records are also filed in those offices.

The County Clerks have charge of the records of wills and all probate matters.

Genealogists' Check List of the Historical Records Survey, WASHINGTON

Federal Courts. Inventory of County Archives, Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Cowlitz, Garfield, King, Lewis, Lincoln, Pend Oreille, Skagit, Snohomish, Spokane, Stevens, Yakima. Guide to Public Vital Statistic records. Guide to Church Vital Statistic records. Inventory of the Church Archives of Washing-

JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH[1]

On 2 June 1777, Peter Chester of Pensacola, granted to JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH 400 acres located 7 mi. below White Cliffs south of the Natchez and 1 mi. from the upper end of an island in the Mississippi River bounded on the south by a lake.

21 October 1777, JAMES SMITH YARBOROUGH[2] of the Natchez in the province of West Florida, yeoman, and wife Mary, sold to Charles Perry of the same, for $300 the 400 acres (as granted above). Both sign. Wit: Nehemiah Carter, W.P. Williams.

Claim # 595, Bk C/99 Natchez Court Records

1. The Natchez Court Records, Land Claims 1767-1805, by May Wilson McBee, publ. 1979 Genealogical Publ. Co, Baltimore pg. 411.
2. Supra. Second deed in Natches Rec. Bk C/103

Comment: This man appears to be the James Smith Y., son of William & Dianer (Smith) Yarbrough, b. 2 Sep 1745 in Bristol Parish, Virginia. His wife was Mary according to above deed, however he may have had a second wife.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

Births, Bristol Parish Register 1720-1798
(Henrico, Prince George & Dinwiddie Counties, Virginia)

James Smith son of William and Dianer Yarbrough was Born
Sep^{t} ye 2^{d} 1745

Richard son of ditto was Born march ye 18, 1747-8 m. Tabitha Sikes - (1)

Elizabeth daughter of ditto was Born October ye 23, 1750

William son of ditto was Born April ye 7th 1753

Ozwell son of ditto was Born April 24, 1756

Joseph son of ditto was Born November ye 4, 1758 -

-(Next following was a list of Yarbrough slave births)

Dianer, wife of Wm. Yarbrough, departed this life may the
18th 1767, aged 42 years

* * *

Note: "Ditto" for each birth are the parents, William and Dianer Yarbrough.

The transcriber also compiled "Old Blandford Tombstones" cited in YFM Vol 3, No 10, pg. 74

1."Births from Bristol Parish Register 1720-1798
Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie" - pg. 120
by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, Transcriber
Publ. 1980 Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore

Comment: If the first child named James Smith Yarbrough, perhaps the mother, Dianer Yarbrough was nee Smith, born ca. 1725. Dianna Smith

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

1800 Tax List, Caroline County, Virginia

James Jones' District:	Wh male tithables	Horses	Slaves over 16	Slaves 12/16
Elisha Yarbrough	1	1	0	0
Jere. Yarbrough	1	1	4	0
Joel Yarbrough	1	1	0	1
William Yarbrough	1	1	0	0

1801/03 Taxpayers, Hanover County, Virginia

St. Paul's Parish:

1801/2	Elisha Yarbrough	0	0
1803	Elisha Yarbrough	0	1

Hanover County, Virginia Records

Elisha Yarbrough, Jr. of Hanover County, Virginia; his Will dated 1 October 1826, was recorded 24 Feb 1827. He left all his property to his infant children: Thomas J. Yarbrough; Margaret E., who by 1856 had married Miles Gathright; and, Unity H., who by 1856 had married Thomas C. Jones. Wife and mother was not named in Will. (See attached xerox copy)

Anne "Nancy" Bowe, wife of Jesse G. Yarbrough, was named in the Will of Nathaniel Bowe 26 Feb 1830 in Hanover County, Virginia.

Deed dated 24 December 1838 - John P. Kewin and Nancy his wife; James M. Ratcliffe and wife Isabella all of the City of Richmond, Virginia in consideration of $45.00 paid by Jesse G. Yarbrough of Hanover County, Virginia, conveyed their interest in lands joining the said Jesse G. Yarbrough

Jesse G. Yarbrough of Hanover County, Virginia wrote his Will 17 February 1858, it was probated 23 March 1858. He owned land on both sides of Mechanicsville Turnpike. He was survived by his widow Ann ("Nancy" nee Bowe) a son, William N. Yarbrough who, in 1853 was Coroner of Hanover Co.

Surry County created 1652 from James City

Albemarle Parish Register, (Surry) and Sussex County, Virginia

(2) Mary Yarbrough born 14 Jan 1742, daughter of LAZARUS YARBROUGH and wife Anne. Sponsors: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Mary Hix, and Mary Dickens.

(3) Mary Yarbrough born 21 June 1746, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife Mary. Sponsors: William Wynne, Elizabeth Woodland, and Winnefred Smith

(5) Patty Yarbrogh baptized 1768, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH.

(10) William Yarbrough born 15 March 1775, son of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Seymour Robertson, Chamberlain Jones, and Susanna Jones.

(6) Rhoda Yarbrough born 18 September 1773, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Peter Cain, Rhoda Harewell, and Mary Mitchell.

(7) Mary Yarbrough born 19 October 1773, daughter of SAMUEL YARBROUGH and wife MARY. Sponsors: Ambrose Brown, Mary Mitchell, and Sarah Winfield.

Note: (9) Surry County, Virginia - RICHARD YARBROUGH and Sarah (Withers) married 24 January 1775

---

1. Births, Deaths, & Sponsors from Albemarle Parish Register, Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia. by John Bennett Boddie. Copr. 1958

(1) Add:
1 Mar 1739 - Wm s of ... sponsored Frances Wilborne
dau of John & Judith Wilborne
and Susanna Wilborne

(8) 6 Apr 1774 - Richard s ... sponsored Catherine, child of Augustine and Mary Pair bourne

(4) 29 May 1750 Wm s of ... sponsored Celey, dau of Ned and Lilly Rutherford Randall



T-D Photo

IN THE FAMILY — Former Texas Sen. R.W. Yarborough (right), Charles H. Yarbrough Jr. of Louisburg, N.C., and his son, Charles, 4, pause at the grave of their ancestor, Richard Yarbrough. They were among more than 100 Yarbrough descendants who gathered yesterday to dedicate a new stone and rededicate themselves.

1702 grave gets new marker

By LeeNora Everett
Times-Dispatch State Staff

PETERSBURG — Descendants of Richard Yarbrough came from 15 states yesterday to dedicate a new marker at Yarbrough's grave in Blandford Church Cemetery and to rededicate themselves to the United States.

The visitors included former Sen. R.W. Yarborough,79, of Austin, Texas, who has a different spelling of the name.

The oldest tombstone in the city-owned cemetery is that of Yarbrough, who emigrated from Lincolnshire, England, in 1642 and died in 1702 at age 87.

But over the years, the soft stone had been damaged. Also, workers had mistakenly placed the name Scarbrough on it.

R.P. Yarbrough, a retired lumberman from Charlotte, N.C., led the drive to have a new marker with the proper name put on the grave.

"I thought of it last February," Yarbrough said. "I reserved 10 rooms at a Petersburg motel and decided to hold a Yarbrough conference. Word was circulated in a Yarbrough newletter; it spread from cousin to cousin. It ended up with over 100 descendants coming here. We overflowed the third floor of the motel."

A special program was held yesterday at Blandford Church, now a Confederate shrine and the oldest building in Petersburg. Dr. James H. Bailey, director of the Blandford Information Center, told of the history of the building, which dates to 1645. It was then St. Paul's Church of the Bristol Parish, Church of England. Yarbrough helped found the parish.

Before the church was built, Bailey said, "People had long been buried on this hill. The Yarbrough gravesite is at the highest elevation in the city. On a clear day, you can see 20 miles away."

Later, as the Yarbrough descendants gathered at the grave, Charles Hill Yarbrough Jr. of Louisburg, N.C., a ninth-generation descendant, said, "We can be proud our ancestor lies in hallowed ground."

He urged those present, including his son, Charles H. Yarbrough III, 4, to rededicate themselves to the United States and said, "We leave with stronger ties, a renewed spirit."

Richard Yarbrough — "the immigrant," as his descendants refer to him — married Frances Proctor in London in 1635. They had seven boys and three girls. Yarbrough became a major Virginia landowner and planter.

Twenty-nine Yarbroughs fought in the Revolutionary War; most were from North Carolina. There have been Yarbroughs and Yarboroughs in Texas since the 1840s.

Countless regional Yarbrough reunions are held annually in the various states, but this was the first national Yarbrough gettogether. Participants said it was so successful, though, that they plan to make it an annual event.



Dear Frances,

Excuse the hurried note. I have a very sick husband on my hands. He is at the doctor right now and when he returns my duties as "nurse" will continue. He is almost never sick and I believe this is the worst I've ever seen him. He is really a good patient and I don't have to do much for him beyond just being here. But, I feel so helpless as there is nothing much I can do beyond fluffing pillows and being sympathetic. I feel certain that he will be diagnosed with a terrific sinus infection as well as pneumonia. His chest sounds full of fluid to me -- using only my ear. He keeps running a temperature and has just grown worse daily even though he has done nothing but stay in bed for a week.

Attached is a copy of the latest letter from England. I am sending this to several researchers who have indicated they wish to be a part of this research. Wanted to let you know where that stands.

The letter also contains other information that we need to get around regarding the conference.

I'm sending a copy to Pauline and will also let her know the films you have ordered. I had planned to go to Princess Anne County courthouse today but think that I'd better stay with Mike. Will try to get there on Monday if he begins feeling better.

I have some notes from Caroline County -- all from printed sources. I will try to get them all organized and send you a copy before the films arrive. I have almost no deeds or land grants and even fewer probate records. About all the notes will be good for is to use for a "guide".

Hope by next letter I can be ready to start the workbook around again. As each of you pulled your records

FH145 Copyright 1979 GIBBS PUBLISHING CO., P.O. Box 776, Laconia, N.H. 03246 603/524-8118

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Elizabeth		Name	William Yarbury (Yarbrough)	
S.C.	c 1798	Born	c 1798	S.C.
		Married		
		Died		
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes 1850 Census Gilmer Co, GA, 33rd Subd. pg 406 - Son Roland out of order on census was b. SC, the rest of the chn b. TN

Hshld #517 See attached Pinckney Yarbury in hshld #516

Date married & spouse

Census

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
	f	Margaret Yarbrough	14	TN.		
	m	Roland Yarbrough	15	SC		
	m	Henderson Yarbrough	12	TN		
	f	Angeline Yarbrough	10	TN		
	f	Mary Yarbrough	8	TN		
	f	Martha Yarbrough	8	TN		
	m	James Roberts	4	TN		

Source

By

Form 2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Mildred E. Hargrove (Mildred C.)		Name	John Yarbrough	
GA	c1822	Born	15Sep 1816	Franklin Co, GA
Floyd Co, GA	17 Mar1845	Married	17 Mar1845	Floyd Co, GA
		Died	9 Jan 1892	Hays Co, TX
		Burial		
		Father	Grove Yarbrough	
		Mother	Martha Langston	
husband		Other (if any)	wife Mary T. Maddox on 1 Jul 1860	

Notes 1850 Census Floyd Co, GA 20 Aug 1850. Household #411, pg 91

John a brother of Nathan Yarbrough who also moved to Floyd County

A letter written 1853 said he was in Texas. His second m. occurred 1860 in Guadalupe Co, TX.

Date married & spouse 1850 - Census

#	Sex	Known Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	f	Mary E. Yarbrough	02	Floyd Co, GA		
2	m	William F. Yarbrough	2/12	Floyd Co, GA		

Source By

Form 2

Williamson Co, TX

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1880 Census

Wife			Husband		
Yarborough, Martha E.		Name	Yarborough, J. I.		
TN	c 1847	Born	c 1840		TN
		Married	C 1867		
		Died			
		Burial			
		Father			
		Mother			
husband		Other (if any)	wife		

Notes The above family resided Pct 4, household 304, Williamson Co, TX in 1880 census (pg 507B) Occupation: Farmer. Wife suffered consumption.

Date married & spouse

Census

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	William B. Yarborough	12	Tx		
2	f	Josephine E. Yarborough	10	Tx		
3	m	James H. Yarborough	8	Tx		
4	m	Thomas Yarborough	6	Tx		
5	m	Robert E. L. Yarborough	3	Tx		
6	f	Telitha Yarbrough	1	Tx		

Source

By

Form 2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Martha		Name	Pinckney Yarbury (Yarbrough)	
GA	c 1826	Born	c 1828	GA
		Married		
		Died		
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes 1850 Census Gilmer Co, GA 33rd Subd. pg 406, hshold #516

Wife's name looked like "Martha" on census

Date married & spouse

Census

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	Washington M. Yarbrough	4	TN		
2	m	James Yarbrough	4/12	TN		

Source

By

Form 2

Karen Hanuck

825-202 Waterview Pl.
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

18 March 1986

Dear Friends and Fellow Researchers,

Please forgive the xerox copies -- it is the fastest way I have of reaching you and I have several things to share with you.

It is with deep regret that I inform you of another death in our family. Last week Richard Yarborough passed away at the age of 51. He was the only son of Senator Ralph W. Yarborough of Austin, Texas. I am sure that a note from us would be deeply appreciated at this time. I regret that I do not have a home address, but can give you the office address:

Ralph W. Yarborough
721 Brown Building
Austin, Texas 78701

Yesterday Tom Yarbrough called me. As you know, he was the Yarbrough researcher who volunteered to continue the publication of Yarborough Family Magazine in the event that Charles D. Yarborough could not. Tom informs me that he has received a part of the records now and is expecting to receive the remainder in the weeks to come. As you know, it takes time to settle the estate and things are moving as quickly as is possible. Tom has recently moved from Florida to Virginia and is still getting settled here. He will need some time to review past issues and become familiar with information already published. But he assures me that he will continue the publication. He will send out notices when he can give more definite information. Meanwhile we can all assist him by getting ready to share information with him and helping to get a current mailing list together.

I have also talked to Bob Yarbrough of Charlotte, NC, a couple of times this week. He has checked on a site for a 1986 National Yarbrough Conference. As you know, the Conference was originally scheduled for August of 1987 but it has been moved up a year in order that we may have a memorial conference for Charles D. Yarborough. For many reasons, August was not a convenient month. We need an unofficial poll -- how many could and would attend a conference held September 26 and 27? One advantage to this is that we should get the winter rates. These dates are tentatively scheduled and invitations and notices will be going out in the next few weeks. But we need some feedback as to possible attendance.

I have just received a reply to my most recent letter to the Lancaster Herald regarding the research we have been thinking about having done there. We talked about the possibility of having a professional genealogist search these records as well as some of the parish records. From a cousin who has visited the College of Arms I have learned that only the Heralds have access to these records. I am attaching a copy of the letter. Many of you have expressed the desire to contribute toward this research so that we can all have a copy of the information obtained for a fraction of the cost. As you can see, he states that he will be abroad in April. This will give us time to "gather the funds" and send the information for him to work with. Mike and I will take our annual leave about the middle of April and if this is convenient for those of you wishing to join this research, I will plan to send for this research about April 10th. At the moment there are eight of us who have planned to order this research. I will leave the amount

P. Ll. Gwynn-Jones, M.A.
Lancaster Herald,
Telephone 01-248 0911



The College of Arms,
Queen Victoria Street,
London EC4V 4BT.

10 March 1986

Mrs. K. Mazock,
825-202 Waterview Place,
Virginia Beach,
VA 23452,
U.S.A.

Dear Mrs. Mazock,

Thank you for your letter of 3 March.

It is the case that all pedigrees officially registered at the College of Arms are to be found in one central repository. It follows that if a pedigree is registered through my office, then it would be accessible to all subsequent Heralds or Officers of Arms, regardless of their position or title.

Such registration has been taking place on an official basis from the Middle Ages down to the present day. In the apparent absence of any registration in the 1950's, I would be happy to extend my searches to cover all the official records of the College of Arms in the hope that this may shed light on the Yarborough family and, in particular, to see whether there is any information in respect of the ancestry of Richard Yarborough of Virginia.

You are correct in thinking that the fees are 125 dollars, rather than £125.

With regard to the time element, I usually hope to work through any one search and provide a report in the course of a few weeks. However, I shall be abroad during the month of April, which will inevitably give rise to some delay.

You will appreciate that it is not possible to say in advance what any search will reveal; but you may be assured that I will give you the details of any Yarborough information which may be relevant. Again, if it transpires that the official records reveal little or nothing of relevance, then I would take the opportunity to extend my searches beyond the official records in an endeavour to provide something of interest.

Yours sincerely,

P. Ll. Gwynn-Jones,

Lancaster Herald.

NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE * * * * PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA. 14-15 AUG. 1982

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Carroll P.O. Box 385, Denton, N.C. 27239
Mildred Yarbrough, Davidson County, N.C.
Sharon Winebarger and Amy Rt. 6, Box 269, Lexington, N.C. 27292
Mr. Theodore P. Brown 303 Homewood Lane, Lexington, N.C. 27292
Mrs. Jeanette Wilson 508 Cotton Grove Rd. Lexington, N.C. 27292
Ms. Arlene Weidinger 2619 Wessex Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63125
Ms. May Sidney 2619 Wessex Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63125
Mrs. Frances M. Lockwood 1106 N. Page St., Box 722, Comanche, Texas
Ms. Faye Gray (address unknown - can be reached thru Lockwood address)
Col. Glenn E. Fant & Mary Yarbrough Fant. 10307 Darby St., Fairfax, Va. 22030
Charles D. & Laura Yarborough 505 1st. State Bank Bldg, Bedford, Tx. 76021
R.P. (Bob) & Jane Yarbrough 3358 Willow Oak Rd., Charlotte, N.C. 28209
E.T. (Ed) & Susan Yarborough Rt. 5, Box 508, Hartsville, S.C. 29550
Thomas (Tom) C. & Margaret Yarbrough 2010 Big Cove Rd. Huntsville Ala. 35801
Ms. Beverly McCulloch (can be reached thru Tom C. Yarbrough address)
Ms. Peggy Sockwell (can be reached thru Tom C. Yarbrough address)
Jack & Thelma Yarbrough Fletcher P.O. Box 616, Big Bar, California 96010
Mack & Marcia Yarbrough Stone, Post Ridge Apts. #5-M, Phenix City, Ala., 36867
Hugh L. Yarbro P.O. Box 3058, Murray Station, Jackson, Tenn., 38301
Dr. Harold R. Yarbro (address unknown - can be reached thru H.L. Yarbro address)
E.L. & V. Nan Yarbrough Rt. 4, Box 202, Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801
Allen S. Yarbrough 10228 Antietam Ave., Fairfax, Virginia 22030
John & Vermelle Socky P.O. Box 157, Golden Rod, Florida, 32733
James C. & Jean Yarbrough 4410 Thomas Glen, Beaumont, Texas 77706
Mrs. Elizabeth Yarbrough Baker 624 Windy Hill Rd., Griffin, Georgia 30223
S.C. & Margaret Yarbrough Bisset, Jr. Rt. 5, Box 85-A, Sylacauga, Ala, 35150
Madison & Ruth Yarbrough 3840 Shoccoree Dr., Durham, N.C.
Elizabeth Gill 1830 E. Winfree, Mont Belvieu, Texas 77580
Beulah Grimmett 103 Almeda, Cleveland, Texas 77327
Mr. [redacted]. Ralph W. Yarborough 2527 Jarratt, Ave., Austin, Texas 78703
Charles H. & Mary Ann Yarborough P.O. Box 146, Louisburg, N.C. 27549
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Goble 3053 So. 8400 West Magna, Utah 84044
Charles H. & Frances Ann Yarbro Rt. #1, Box 158-A, Tiptonville, Tenn. 38079
Alfred H. Yarbro Rt. #1, Box 158-A Tiptonville, Tenn. 38079
William S. and Virginia Yarbrough Coley 705 Thurston Ave. Thomaston, Ga. 30286
Rupert & Vernelle Yarbrough 40 University Circle, Tuscaloosa Ala. 35401
Paul D. & Lucy Hayes 218 Braehead Dr. Fredericksburg, Va., 22401
Philip K. Hayes 218 Braehead Dr. Fredericksburg, Va., 22401
William H. & Reba Yarbrough Rice 1501 Clairmont Ave., Decatur, Ga. 30033
Ann Yarbrough Arrington Lithonia, Georgia
Curtis A. & Doloras Bowen 7323 Parkview Dr. Frederick, Md., 21701
R.T. & Lyn Yarbrough (children: Robbie & Lisa) 4924 Lindstrom, Charlotte, N.C. 28211
Mrs. Linda Yarbrough Ball (child: Scot McCannell) 11006 Tradewinds Ln, Pineville, N.C.
Mrs. Patricia Yarbrough Beckner 2133 Kirkwood Ave., Charlotte, N.C. 28203
Cobb Yarbrough 108 N. 16th. St. Griffin, Georgia 30223
Tierce B. Yarbrough Rt. 3, Box 277 Attalla, Alabama 35954
Hoyt & Nell Yarbrough Birmingham, Ala. (street address unknown)
Billy Guy & Peggy Yarbro Decaturville, Tenn. (street address unknown)
John Harris and son, Mark Woodbridge, Virginia (~~street address unknown~~) 14896 CORDELL 22193
Thomas D. Yarbrough and family 304 Raintree Court, Winter Park, Florida 32789
Roger L. & Dolores Yarbrough (child: Amy) 1105 W. Devonshire, Champaign, Ill. 61820
William Lee Yarborough Washington, D.C., street address unknown. (son of Lt. General William P. Yarborough, USA(Ret)

WEST, John Hubbard, b. Tenn. or Miss. ca. 1830, m. ? Hudson, d. Bush Co. Miss. ca. 1865.....Mrs. Jess Wayne West

WHITE, M. Herchal, b. Ga. ca. 1827, to Ala, to Tex. ca. 1859, m. Elizabeth ? or Theodocia ? ca. 1852 in Ala.....Sharon E. Boatman

WICKER, Julius Abington, b. Meriweather Co. Ga. 28 July 1842, to Ala. ca. 1870, to Tex. 1872, m. near Warrion Stand, Macon Co. Ala. 13 Mar. 1865 Octavia Melvina Seegar, d. Ferris, Ellis Co. Tex. 23 Jan. 1908.DeLoyce Eaton

WILLIAMS, John Lincoln, b. Mo. 2 Dec. 1851, to Colo., Kan., Idaho, Calif., m. Lana Lewis 18 Dec. 1875, d. Yuba City, Calif. ca. 1935.Mrs. W.D. Scales

WILLIAMS, Samuel, b. Tenn. 1783, to Benton Co. Ark. 1829, m. Clarissa Gore in Tenn. 1788, d. on Home Place Benton Co. Ark.....Mrs. W.D. Scales

WILLIAMS, Sara Jane, b. Madison Co. Mo. 30 Oct. 1859, to Kaufman Co. Tex. 1878, m. William Burr Knowles 29 Feb. 1872, d. Jiba, Kaufman Co. Tex. 26 Aug. 1908.....Mrs. Cloyce Knowles

WILSON, David Burchfield, b. 25 Jan. 1884, d. 13 Jan. 1910, bur. Boswell Cem., Okla.....Mrs. Elder

WOOD, Richard, m. Tabitha Glass 21 Apr. 1790.....Mary Wood Wilson

WOOD, Silas Houston, b. Jefferson Co. Ala. 29 Aug. 1824, to Brown Co. Tex., m. Elizabeth McCarty (McCarten) 13 Nov. 1845, d. 3 Feb. 1897 Brown Co. Tex. .....Mrs. Jess Wayne West

WOOD, Tabithia, b. Ala. 1 Mar. 1823, to Miss., Ark., & Coryell Co. Tex. 1853, m. David Richardson Franks 23 Dec. 1840, m/2 Scott, d. 1908 Sterling City, bur. Gatesville, Tex.....Dorpthy O'Neal

WOODS, S.H., b. Ga. ca. 1820, to Dale Co. Ala., m. Nelly M. Snell ca. 1843, alive in 1860, p. Isaac & Elizabeth Woods.....Mrs. J.F. Chapman

WOODWARD, Smith, b. Boston, Mass. 14 Aug. 1644, m. Deliverance Hoppin ca. 1666 Boston, Mass., d. Boston, Mass. ca. 1668.....Mrs. G.W. Buhler, Jr.

WOOLEY, (WOOLEY), Silas, b. ca. 1795, m. 1853.....NO NAME

WOMACK, Abraham, b. 22 Apr. 1742 Va., to Hancock Co. Ga., m. Martha Mitchell, d. 9 Dec. 1804 Hancock Co. Ga.....W. Victor Womack

WRIGHT, Patsy, b. N.C. 1810-15, to Tuscaloosa Co. Ala., m. Charles Garner ca. 1830, d. Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. 1890.....Avis Tyler

YARBROUGH (YARBOROUGH), Jesse Wesley, b. 4 Aug. 1795, m. Mary Ann ?, p. John Yarbrough & Elizabeth ?.....Mrs. M.L. Talbert Jr.

YARBROUGH (YARBOROUGH), John Hilliard, b. 26 Jan. 1828 Morgan Co. Ala.?, to Sevier Co. Ark. 1 June 1858, m. Welthy L. Lippard 2 Oct. 1859 Sevier Co. Ark., d. 10 Nov. 1897 Morgan Mill, Tex.....Mrs. M.L. Talbert Jr.

CARDS TO FILL OUT AND PLACE IN THE SURNAME CARD FILE BOX may be purchased at meetings of the South Plains Genealogical Society, or at the office of the Garden-Arts Center, or from Mrs. J. F. Chapman, 1503 47th St., Lubbock, 79412. These cards are 1¢ each. When you have filled them out, please hand them to Mrs. Chapman at the next SPGS Meeting or mail them to her so that she may properly file them in the file box. You may also leave them on a SPGS shelf at the Library, 2001 19th Street.

.....

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband
(1) ~~ELIZABETH (MURRAY?)~~	Name	JOHN YARBROUGH (SR)
	Born	
	Married	
CHESTER DIST SC ? MORGAN CO ALA?	Died	20 JUNE 1816 FAIRFIELD CO CHESTER DIST, S.C.
	Burial	22 JUNE 1816 WILLFORDS
	Father	
	Mother	
husband	Other (if any)	wife

Notes

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
	F	ELIZABETH CLEMENT Y.	19 JAN 1777	S.C.	11 NOV 1835 M	S.C.
		m JOHN JAGGARS 20 JULY 1521				
M2 M1		DANIEL Y/ JONATHON B NOV 8 1802 (WM P) CAROLAN - 1 SON, WM P CAROLAN		B. MAR 28 1800		
	M	ARTHUR Y -			4 JUN 1831	
		ARTHUR Y JR			14 JAN 1837	
	M	JOHN HILLIARD Y -	26 JAN 1838	MORGAN CO AL - S		
		HAD SON JESSE Y - who				
		SON THOS - Y -				
		DAU MARTHA FERGUSON - JAMES F				

Source By

Form 2

Carolan Family Bible - cont'd

Arthur Yarbrough, Sr., died June 4, 1831 – son of John of Fairfield Co SC
Elizabeth Burk died July 12, 1811
Elizabeth Yarbrough died Dec 15, 1840 wife of John ? who d. 1816
James Ferguson died Aug 1, 1839 – (MARTHA's husband) she a dau of John of S.C
Arthur Yarborough, Jr. died Jan 14, 1837 – son of Arthur, Sr.
William T. Burris died Dec 1, 1844 –
Elizabeth Carolan, dau of Peter P. & Harriett Carolan, d. Jan 12, 1847
Jonathon Dansby died 13?. Jan. 1847
Elizabeth R. Hemphill died Feb 26, 1862 LIPPARD!
L. Tom Carolan married Elizabeth C. Lippard June 28, 1862
J. W. (Jess) Carolan married Louyann Elizabeth Fuller July 21, 1870
A son of Jonathon & Sarah Dansby b. Oct 27, 1822 - name, Thomas Dansby
William Brown Carolan, son of William P. & Hannah Carolan, Mar 30, 1826
Elizabeth Birk - born Feb 23, 1793 – John's 2nd wife!

Following is from obit of Samuel T. Carolan, (he wrote it shortly before his death) "W. P. and Hannah (Seely) Carolan came from Chester District, S.C. to Alabama. W. P. was sheriff of Morgan County, Alabama in 1842. Moved to Richmond, Sevier County, Arkansas in 1864. Moved to Cauthron Township, Scott County, Arkansas, May 1, 1867"

Sarah Clement Yarbrough, dau of John & Elizabeth (Clement) (Murray?) Yarbrough, was born Jan 19, 1777. Her son,[1] William P. Carolan, born March 28, 1800. Her second child, Jonathon W. Dansby[2] born Nov 8, 1802. I have been unable as yet to find any record of Sarah Clement Yarbrough's marriage to either a Mr. Carolan or a Mr. Dansby.

Sarah Clement (Yarbrough) Dansby married[3] July 21, 1821, Jno. Jaggars. He was born Oct 25, 1777. John had probably been married first to Elizabeth, she died Oct 24, 1819. John and Elizabeth Jaggars had a daughter Sarah Jaggars, who married Jonathon W. Dansby, son of Sarah Clement (Yarbrough) Dansby. Thus, the Sarah J. D. Dansby in the death record. Jonathon Dansby and Sarah (Jaggars) Dansby were (apparently) step-brother and step-sister.

Buried in Oaklawn Cmetery, Booneville, Arkansas:
John Moody Yarbrough b. July 9, 1855 - d. Nov 15, 1927 → LYNN YARBROUGH'S GRANDPARENTS
Louise Caledonia Yarborough, b. Aug 27, 1857 - d. Nov 26, 1933

T. H. Dansby born 1822, is buried beside William P. Carolan in Long Ridge Cemetery, Carolan, Arkansas (5 mi. SW of Booneville, Ark) This is no doubt Thomas Dansby, son of Jonathon W. Dansby, half-brother of William P. Carolan. T.H. Dansby had a son, Ben Dansby.

VIRGINIANS IN THE REVOLUTION - 1775-1783

CHARLES YARBOROUGH - 2nd Lt. Ist Virginia State Regiment, March 1777; 1st Lt. Feb 1, 1778; Lt. 3rd Continental Dragoons, Oct. 16, 1780; transferred to Baylor's regiment Nov. 9, 1782; served to end of war. Man of same name had been commissioned Ensign of Minute Men from Caroline District Sep 12, 1776.

ELISHA YARBOROUGH age 77, Hanover County, Va. on military pension list.

JOEL YARBROUGH - YFRBRO - 5th Continental Line. Carolina pensioner

JOHN YARBOROUGH, Corporal, 2nd Continental Line

JOSEPH YARBROUGH, Sgt., 6th Continental Line Commisary James City petitioner

RICHARD YARBOROUGH, Infantry. Name on army register but received no bounty land

YARBOURGH, JOSEPH - In index of Virginia Archives

CHARLES YARBROUGH, Lt. 1st Virginia State Regiment

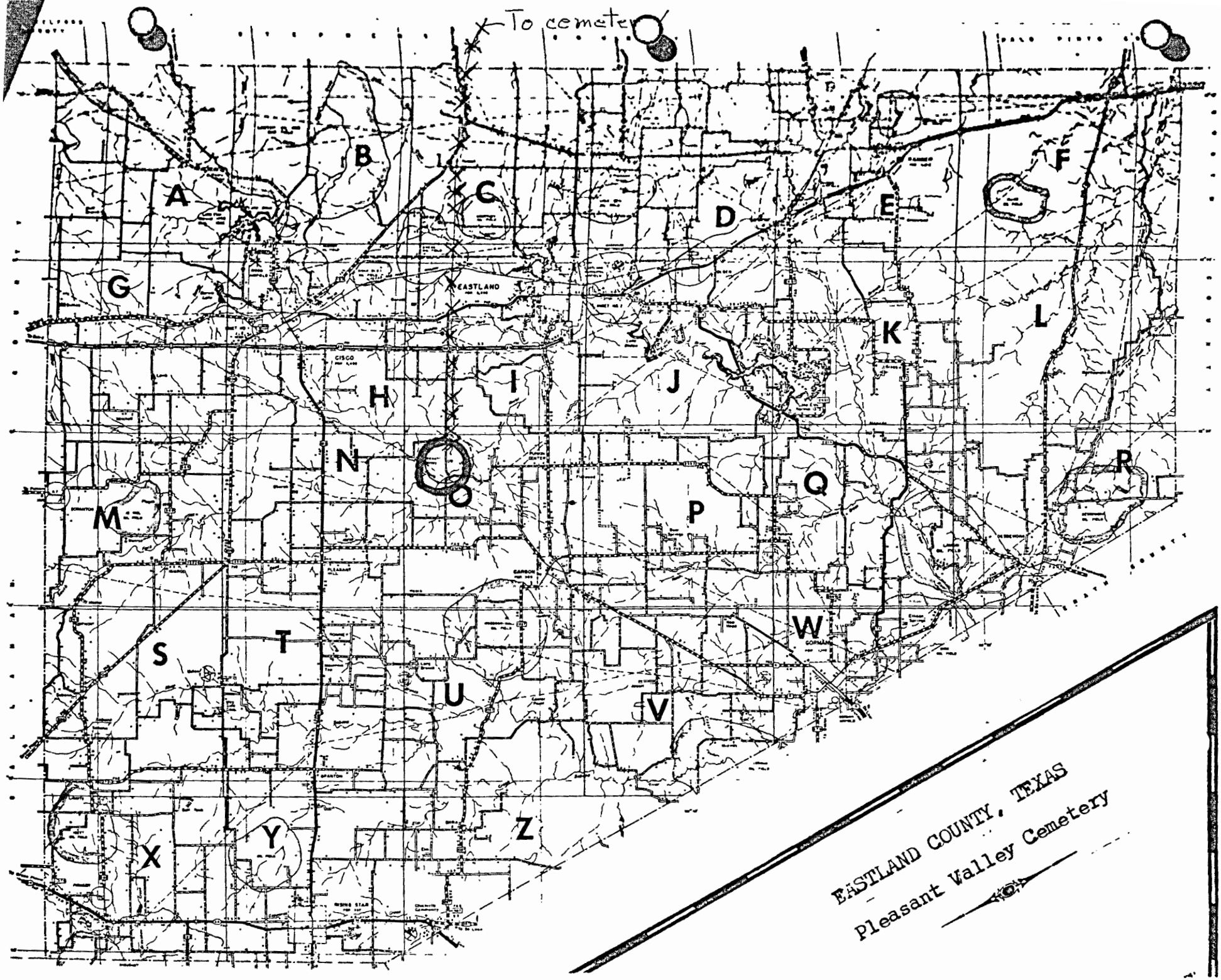
JOHN YARBROUGH, Cpl. 2nd Continental Line

JOSEPH YARBROUGH, Sgt. 6th Continental Line

RICHARD YARBROUGH, commissioner of Dinwiddie County. Paid for recruiting service.

---

1. Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution 1775-1783. John H. Gwathmey. 1979 Gen. Publ. Co., Balto.


To cemetery
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z
EASTLAND
CISCO
GORMAN
EASTLAND COUNTY, TEXAS
Pleasant Valley Cemetery

YARBROUGH LINEAGE - Frances L. Lockwood (Additional data)

In 1981 a Yarbrough Lineage was prepared by Mrs. Frances Lockwood of Comanche, Texas, and mailed to Yarborough Family Magazine. Since then, some additional data has come to light with regard to Isaac F. Yarbrough (1831-c. 1907) son of Isaac (1794-) and wife Mary.

My great-grandfather Isaac F. Yarbrough b. 1831 S.C., was a resident of Eastland County, Texas and enumerated in the 1880 census of that county. His birth year of 1831 was taken from the 1850 census record of Cherokee County, Georgia where he was listed with his parents, and brothers and sisters. However, in each succeeding census Isaac F. Yarbrough gains extra years of age. For example, in 1880 he claimed to be 63 years old, when by my reckoning he should have been about 49 years old if born ca. 1831.

In my lineage I concluded that Isaac F. Yarbrough died sometime after the 1880 census of Eastland County, Texas. However, he was still alive but overlooked because when the 1900 census of Eastland County was taken, Isaac F. Yarbrough was living in the home of his son Wiley O. Yarbrough in Precinct 6, but listed as "Jerry" I. Yarbrough, born January 1822, aged 78, from Alabama. I presumed that this person should have been Wiley O. Yarbrough's father-in-law, possibly Jerry Jones, because of the discrepancy in the age of this person, which did not match with any data I had. Evidently my great-grandfather had the nickname "Jerry" which would explain why his daughter Frances and husband David Huddleston named one of their boys Jerry Y. Huddleston.

Further proof that Isaac F. Yarbrough of Eastland County, Texas was alive in 1905, is found in File #10624, Texas Civil War Pension records, Texas State Archives. He was granted a pension for his service on 25 March 1905 by the State Comptrollers Department. Yarbrough's own testimony, that of his daughter Mary F. Byrd of Comanche, Texas, and of his brother Moses Yarbrough of Morgan County, Alabama is interesting, and reads as follows:

On 19 October 1904, I. F. Yarbrough deposed he had been a resident of Eastland County, Texas for thirty-one years, and that

his postoffice address was Cisco, Texas. Further, that he would be 84 years old in December 1904, and was unable to do labor of any kind because of age, rheumatism, and being wounded five times in the War. He stated he had enlisted in Company C, 29th Alabama Infantry at Blount County, Alabama in 1861, and served a little over four years or the entire War. To other questions he replied he had no wife, and no property except wearing apparel.

A supporting document from the War Department, Washington, D.C., listed I. F. Yarborough as a member of Company C, 4th Battalion Alabama Volunteers, which became the 29th Alabama Volunteers. He had enlisted 23 September 1861, and was present on the company roll of 31 August 1863.

To prove his claim, I. F. Yarbrough got a deposition from his daughter Mary F. Byrd of Comanche, Texas. On 22 October 1904, she deposed she was nearly forty-eight years old and that I.F. Yarbrough was her father. She stated she did not know the company or regiment, where he saw service, nor the exact length of time he served but she did remember distinctly ..."My father coming home from, and going back to the Army for two years or more before the close of the War. And, at one time my father's company or regiment (several hundred of them) camped near our house overnight, and my father and the other soldiers ate supper at our house. They had on their uniforms, guns, etc.. I saw my father in camp with the soldiers and saw him leave with them..." Mary F. Byrd further testified that her father had been with her for two or three months within the last year, and she knew he was unable to support himself by labor of any kind.

Moses Yarbrough of Flint postoffice, Morgan County, Alabama deposed on 16 February 1905, that he had known I. F. Yarbrough for sixty years. That he had served in the same company and regiment with him during the War. They had seen service at Mobile, Alabama in 1863, and then went to Dalton, Georgia in 1864.

The file papers did not include a mortuary notice or a date when payment was discontinued because of death of the pensioner. Official death records 1903-1940, Texas State Archives do not list

an Isaac F. Yarbrough, I. F. Yarbrough, or a Jerry Yarbrough of Eastland County, Texas for the years after 1905. However, he is estimated to have died about 1907, and was probably buried in an unmarked grave in Pleasant Valley Cemetery, Eastland County, Texas where other family members indluding his wife are buried. The family farm in Eastland County was deeded to Aaron L. Mayhew on 31 December 1908 by the heirs of I. F. Yarbrough. Parties to the transaction were: William F. Yarbrough, Wiley O. Yarbrough, sons, and L. G. Tucker, son-in-law, joined by Sobra C. Tucker his wife.

File #10624, I. F. Yarbrough, Eastland County, Texas
Civil War Pension Claims, Texas State Archives, Austin, Texas

Submitted by:

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 764420722

1 April 1982

YARBROUGH

Regarded as one of the oldest families in England, the name being derived from the parish of Yarburgh or Yarborough in Lincolnshire, where they have held lands continuously in the direct line from Saxon times to the present day. Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh at the Norman Conquest, and from him descended Edmund Yarburgh, died 1631, father of Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, knighted by King Charles I, and died 1655, having by Faith Dawnay his wife, a son Sir Thomas Yarburgh, M.P., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1676, who had ten children, including Colonel James Yarburgh, Godson and Page of Honour to King James II, from the fourth of whose ten children descends the present Baron Deramore.

A branch of this family is found at an early time in Virginia, as in 1699 (1) John Yarborow "for himself and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow" and, (2) Richard Yarborow are found among claimants to land in Pamunkey Neck and the south side of Blackwater Swamp, whilst James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry appear to have claimed 1,300 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow in the same year. The Quit Rent Roll of King William County, Va., in 1704 shows John Yarborough holding 150 acres and Richard Yarborough 300 acres, and the Gloucester Rent Roll in that year gives Robert Yarborough occupying 100 acres in Abbington Parish. [1]

(Are Edwards, Davis, and Terry sons-in-law and husbands of Richard Yarbrough's three daughters?) F.L.)

1. Louis des Cognets, Jr., "English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records"
Publ. in A Carolina-Virginia Genealogy by York Lowry Wilson 1962 Aldershot Gale & Polden Ltd. London

Abstracts c l Grants

The following abstracts of land grants from the Crown dated 1695 through 1732, span the reign's of William and Mary, King and Queen of England 1685-1702; their successor Queen Anne 1702-1714; her successor George I 1714-1727, and of George II 1727-1760.

Crown grants were offered to those who would settle in the colonies. A grantee, in addition to his own land, received approximately 50 acres for each person he transported or "imported" from England, with the proviso that they would make settlement. The names of persons brought over are in the original patent book and included in the description of the land grant. For brevity, the names have been omitted from this typescript, with one exception, a list including the name of Richard Yarbrough, who came over in 1714. It is presumed that this man is Richard Junior, his father Richard Yarbrough having died 1702 in Virginia.

Grants were styled old, new land, and lapsed land, and were abbreviated in the descriptions as O., N.L., and L.L. Old, was land previously granted; new land was that being granted for the first time; lapsed land was that which had reverted to the Crown after grantee failed to make settlement on it. Barred from buying land from the Indians, colonists acquired more land by renting it from the tribe and thus, got around the ban of purchase.

+

(2) Edmond Jenings Esqur. grant of 750 ac. on S. side of Mattapony River beginning at mouth of Lower Herrin Creek to the mouth of a branch of Gravelly Run adj. Peter White, Richard Yarbrough and Foard's cornfield, for importation of twelve persons.
Recorded 25 Oct 1695, Patent Bk 9, pg 13

(3) Edward Jenings Esqr. grant of 570 ac. in King & Queen County on S. side of Mattapony River at mouth of Lower Herring Creek and the Gravelly Run on Peter White and Richard Yarbrough by Ford's Cornfield etc., surrendered as above on Oct. 15, 1696. Witnesses: Benja. Harrison & Hugh Davis. Acknowledged at a Genrll Court at James City the same day. Teste: Rob't Beverley Clk Gen. Ct.
Recorded 29 Oct 1695, Patent Bk 9, pg 76

(4) Edmund Jenings Esq. grant of 570 ac. in King & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck on S. side of Mattapony River, up Herrin Creek to mouth of Gravelly Run adjoining Peter White and Richard Yarbrough's lines, before said Ford's cornfield etc., granted to said Jenings on 29 Oct 1695, surrendered to his Sacred Majesty King William etc. to give precedence to his Maj'ties grant of ten thousand acres in said Neck to his Royall Colledge of William & Mary in Virginia. Due said Jenings (his Majesties grant being already satisfied) for transportation of twelve persons.
Recorded 6 Jun 1699, Patent Bk 9, pg 205

(5) William Hurt Sr., 298 ac N.L. in Pamunkey adjoining lands of Peter White, Richard Yarbrough's plantation, and John Hurt, for transportation of six persons.
Recorded 24 Oct 1701, Patent Bk 9, pg 384

Andrew MacCallister, 86 ac. in King & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck beginning on Mattapony River, corner of old Richard Yarborough's whole tract leased of the Pamunkey Indians to a fork of a branch of the Fort s.w., along William Rawlins.
Recorded 24 Oct 1701, Patent Bk 9, pg 386

(6) William Morris, 366 ac. N.L. in King & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck on Mattapony River adjoining Hance Hedrick, his own lands, and land of Mr. R. Yarborough.
Recorded 1 Apr 1702, Patent Bk 9, pg 441

(7) Morris Floyd, 100 ac. N.L. in Kind & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck beginning at Hance Hedrick by Mattapony River, up the Deep Bottom Branch by the persimmon spring, along John Oakes on the Briery River to Peter White's corner and Richard Yarbrough's new ground.
Recorded 1 Apr 1702, Patent Bk 9, pg 452

(8) William Rawlins, 391 ac. N.L. in King William County in Pamunkey's Neck adjoining Yarbrough's line, for transportation of eight persons.
Recorded 28 Oct 1702, Patent Bk 9, pg 505

(9) Jacob Sellars, 353 ac. N.L. in King William County in Pamunkey Neck beginning at Yarbrough's line, for transportation of seven persons.
Recorded 24 Apr 1703, Patent Bk 9, pg 518

(10) William Byrd, 1200 ac. N.L. in King William County between the Herring Creeks beginning on N. side of Mattapony River between Yarbrough's ferry and Bird's Quarter, to just below mouth of Little Branch, by Williams plantation to an old field near White's house by run of Middle Herring Creek s.w., for transportation of twenty four persons.
Recorded 23 Oct 1703, Patent Bk 9, pg.554

(11) Samuel Williams & William Lee, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County on S. side of run of Upper Herring Creek about one fourth mile above mouth of Machomico s.w., to a little below Davenport's path to Perry's, to Edward Yarbrough's plantation.
Recorded 2 May 1705, Patent Bk 9, pg 649

(12) John Hurt, 546 ac. N.L. in King William County in Pamunkey Neck beginning 6 poles from the Ridge Path by Mainskin Path to Benja. Arnold and John Hurt, down a creek emptying into Lower Herring Creek, down Mattopony River to Hance Hedrick's corn, and by Richard Yarbrough tobacco ground, to Mr. William Hurt Sr., for transportation of eleven persons.
Recorded 2 May 1706, Patent Bk 9, pg 733

(13) James Terry, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County a little below the falls on N. side of Pamunkey River against the lower end of an island, for importation of eight persons (who were:) Thomas Griggs, Eliza. Griggs, James Donellson, Nathaniel Golden, Eliza Woodborne, Eliza Aldredge, Thomas Franche, and Richard Yarbrough.

Recorded 16 Jun 1714, Patent Bk 10, pg 143

(14) John Sutton, Richard Mauldin & Thomas Terry, 600 ac. N.L. in King William County between Mattapony River and the Reedy s.w. adjoining Nicholas Dillard, Richard Turner, Christopher Smith, William Cockerham, Richard Yarbrough and Paul Pigg's line.

Recorded 1 Apr 1717, Patent Bk 10, pg 313

(15) Edward Yarbrough & William Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on W. side of Long Branch on Robert Baber and William Cockerham's line.

Recorded 20 Feb 1723, Patent Bk 11, pg 330

(16) William Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on branches of Reedy s.w. of Mattapony River and North Anna River, adjoining Robert Baber, his own land, Edward and William Yarbrough, Thomas Evans, and land of Mr. Inglish.

Recorded 9 Jul 1724, Patent Bk 12, pg 56

(17) John Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on N. side of Reedy s.w., adjoining John Sutton and Capt. Christopher Smith.

Recorded 17 Aug 1725, Patent Bk 12, pg 259

(18) Charles Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margarets Parish on S. side of South River, adjoining Richard Malden, the W. side of Main Road, and E. side of run above the bridge.

Recorded 17 Aug 1725, Patent Bk 12, pg 257

Timothy Chandler, 390 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margarets Parish between the South and Polecat, beginning on Charles Yarbrough's line on W. side of the Main Road adjoining Thomas Hamm, his own, Joseph Chandlor, and line of Rich'd Mauldin.

Recorded 31 Oct 1726, Patent Bk 13, pg 22

(19) William Yarbrough, 250 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margarets Parish on N. side of S. fork of South River just below the bridge, and on E. side of Main Road on Francis Duratt's line.

Recorded 31 Apr 1726, Patent Bk 13, pg 27

(20) Richard Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on branches of the Reedy s.w. of Mattapony River and branches of North Anna River, adjoining Mr. Inglish, Edward Claybrook, Charles Evans, William and Edward Yarbrough's line.

Recorded 13 Oct 1727, Patent Bk 13, pg 283

(21) John Wright of King & Queen County, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margarets Parish on branches of Polecat s.w., adjoining William Yarbrough on W. side of South River in Francis Duratt's line, John Golding (Goulding) James Taylor, Jury Smith, Timothy Chandler, and Charles Yarbrough.
Recorded 13 Oct 1727, Patent Bk 13, pg 288

(22) John Sutton, Gent. 175 ac. O. and N.L. in Caroline County in St. Margarets Parish on S. side of Mattapony River adjoining Nicholas Dillard, Timothy Johnson, Capt. Christopher Smith, William Cockerham, Richard Turner, Nicholas Gillinton, and David Murray. 55 acre part formerly granted said Sutton and Henry Yarbrough, and 120 acres is the King's land adjoining.
Recorded 2 Sep 1728, Patent Bk 13, pg 388

(23) Edward Yarbrough, 200 ac. N.L. in Caroline County in St. Margarets Parish between S. and middle fork of the Reedy, adjoining William Cockerham and Mr. Mongo Ingles.
Recorded 27 Sep 1729, Patent Bk 13, pg 400

+

---

(1) Cavaliers and Pioneers 1695-1732, Vol III, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents & Grants, by Nell Marion Nugent. Publ. 1979, Virginia State Library
(2) Supra. pg 3
(3) " pg 12
(4) " pg 28
(5) " pg 50
(6) " pg 57
(7) " pg 59
(8) " pg 66
(9) " pg 68
(10) " pg 75
(11) " pg 93
(12) " pg 108
(13) " pg 145
(14) " pg 189
(15) " pg 260
(16) " pg 268
(17) " pg 287
(18) " pg 319
(19) " pg 319 ,also
(20) " pg 344
(21) " pp 344,345
(22) " pg 347
(23) " pg 359

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 76442 0722

Conclusions drawn from data in Virginia Land Grants

The foregoing land abstracts mentioning Yarbrough, reveal the location of lands owned by Richard Yarbrough, that of his sons, their neighbors, and descriptions such as: Yarbrough's plantation, his tobacco field, land leased of the Pamunkey Indians, his new ground, and in 1703, Yarbrough's ferry on the North side of the Mattaponi River.

Additional clues are found in Andrew MacCallister's grant of 86 acres in which a branch of the fort is described; the 1200 acre grant to William Byrd between Yarbrough's ferry and Bird's Quarter; and James Terry's grant in King William County a little below the falls.

The words fort, Byrd's Warehouse, and the falls are used in the history of the founding of the city of Richmond, which was surveyed and laid out in plots in April 1737 by Thomas Mayo for William Byrd II. Byrd owned all the land around the falls that were the head of tidewater and navigation in the James River, and there he had a water-owered mill and a warehouse at the spot which was known as "Byrd's Warehouse" for some years. In earlier times, the locality has been known as None Such, Powhatan, and Fort Charles. William Byrd's holdings eventually reached 180,000 acres, and the cities of Petersburg and Richmond founded by him were but a part of his estate.

King & Queen County was created 1691, King William County was formed 1701/2 from King & Queen, and both originated out of land from New Kent County. As can be seen on maps today, the Mattaponi River was the dividing line between King & Queen, and King William counties. Caroline County, also mentioned in the land grants, was established 1727/28 from parts of King & Queen, and Essex County.

Richard Yarbrough's plantation was in Pamunkey Neck, along the Mattaponi River, between the Upper and Middle Branches of Herring Creek, on Gravelly Run. If we add the clues of the fort, the falls, and Byrd's Quarter, it would seem the exact location was very near the present day city of Richmond. Note that Pamunkey Neck is later described as being in King William County when that county was created in 1701/2. A map of the waterways in this section of Virginia might pinpoint Pamunkey Neck.

In 1695, Richard Yarbrough's neighbors were Peter White, who lived on Middle Herring Creek; John Hurt; and a man named Ford who owned a cornfield which later, became Hance Hedrick's field. In October 1701, Andrew MacCallister received a grant of 86 acres in Pamunkey Neck, at the corner of "old" Richard Yarberough's tract leased of the Pamunkey Indians, to a branch of the fort, southwest.

Data from Yarborough Family Magazine, Volume 4, indicates that Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant, had ten children. They were: William W; Edmund; John; Henry; Richard Jr; James Charles; Thomas; and three girls.

15 Jul 1768 - Moses Yarbrough 250 ac on Little River, Berkley Co
19 Sep 1770 - Moses Yarbrough 100 ac on Rocky Branch, Granville Co
16 May 1772 - Moses Yarbrough 200 ac on branch of Turkey Creek in Granville County
23 Aug 1774 - Moses Yarbrough 500 ac on Little River, Berkley Co

In memorial returns for Royal Land Grants, Moses Yarbrough had four returns for four grants. However, if he died Oct 1772 in Craven County, S.C., how is he getting land in Aug 1774 unless it is the widow or a son named Moses. Surely, he named a boy after himself. Also, if widow remarried, she would not be entitled.

Moses Yarbrough's 1772 will named Gilson by his wife Frances Foote Moore, and, three children by his first wife, one of whom was a son named William. William moved to Abbeville County, S.C. where he was listed in census' of 1810,1820,1330.

Also listed in Abbeville; 1330 Census was John F., Moses, Beauford Yarbrough. It is known that Moses and Beaufort were son's of WILLIAM of Abbeville, but John F. appears to be a brother for he has eight children, and is listed as age 45 and up. If William, son of Moses was b. 17 Oct 1759, it is doubtful he fathered John F..

Also in Abbeville was Obedience Yarbrough Lipford, wife of Royal N. Lipford whose estate was probated 17 Mar 1818. There were nine Lipford children named to share in the estate. I am of the opinion that this Obedience Yarbrough Lipford was a sister to William, who served as one of the executors of the estate.

If those were not siblings, they were surely cousins and all from the same antecedent. It just looks too obvious. There were two Moses Yarbrough's in Abbeville County which also helps confuse the documentation. In 1820 Census a Moses aged 26/45 , married with two children under ten years of age. In 1830 Census a Moses aged 20/30, married with six children.

In a family record of William of Abbeville County, S.C. the compiler does not list Moses or Beaufort as children, but Moses is named in his father's will as executor. County records show that Beaufort died a young man in 1835 unmarried. I have traced this family and found some of them in Georgia where two of them married.

I have done enough speculating on Moses of Craven County, S.C., so would not dare to make a guess as to who his parents were. All I have from Amelia County, Virginia is a list of Wills & Administrations for: Hezekiah Yarbrough 1754; Jordan Yarbrough 1770; MOSES Yarbrough-1756; Thomas Yarbrough 1769; Wm. Yarbrough 1748.

Write if you need clarification of this rambling letter, or want a copy of the records I do have.

Yours truly,

Mrs Frances Lockwood

How I wish I could document my Isaac!

Send her Hogan data from Virginia.
FL

Date _____

Name of Compiler Gyl Dalrymple

Address 4 Elias Street

City W. Monroe State LA 71291

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 30 on chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

Pedigree Chart No. 4

1 **Gilson Yarbrough, Jr.**
b. Jan. 14, 1815
p.b. Craven Co., SC
m. Jan. 15, 1840
d. Oct. 26, 1893
p.d. Edgefield Co., SC
bur. Saluda Co., SC Butler Meth. church
(T)

2 **Gilson Yarbrough** SR
(Father of No. 1)
b. c ~~1773/74~~ 16 MAR 1772
p.b. LAURENS CO, SC
m. Jan. 6, 1805
d. Feb. 10, 1839
p.d. Edgefield Co., SC
bur. Saluda Co., SC Butler Meth. Church
Saluda Co. estab. after 1890 from Edgefield

3 **Elizabeth Hogan**
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 1780 - 17 MAR
p.b. Edgefield Dist., SC
d. Nov. 25, 1856
p.d. Edgefield Dist., SC
bur. Saluda Co., SC Butler Meth. Church
(T)

Martha Ann Griffith
(Husband or Wife of No. 1)
b. August 31, 1821
p.b. Edgefield Dist., SC
d. May 5, 1890
p.d. Edgefield Dist., SC
(T)

4 **Moses Yarbrough**
(Father of No. 2)
b. c 1735
p.b. Amelia Co., VA
m. by June 1771 (1768)
d. October 2, 1772
p.d. Craven Co., SC
ST. MARKS PARISH

5 1) ELIZABETH/ANN?
2) MRS **Frances Foote** (MARY?)
(Mother of No. 2)
b. c 1742
p.b. Fauquier Co., VA
d. after Oct. 12, 1807
p.d. Edgefield Co., SC

6 **William Hogan**
(Father of No. 3)
b. c 1759
p.b. VA.
m.
d. 1805
p.d. Edgefield Co., SC

7 **Nancy ——?——**
(Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d. by 1839
p.d.

8 (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 **George Foote**
(Father of No. 5)
b. c 1806 1706?
p.b. Stafford Co., VA
m. Dec. 31, 1731 VA WESTMORELAND CO. VA
d. 1759
p.d. Fauquier Co., VA

11 **Frances Berryman**
(Mother of No. 5)
b. c 1710
p.b. Washington Parish, VA
d. before June 1759
p.d. Stafford Co., VA

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.

16 (Father of No. 8)

17 (Mother of No. 8) Continued on chart

18 (Father of No. 9) Continued on chart

19 (Mother of No. 9) Continued on chart

20 Richard Foote, Jr.
(Father of No. 10) Continued on chart

21 Elizabeth ?
(Mother of No. 10) Continued on chart

22 Benjamin Berryman
(Father of No. 11) Continued on chart

23 Elizabeth Newton
(Mother of No. 11) Continued on chart

24 (Father of No. 12) Continued on chart

25 (Mother of No. 12) Continued on chart

26 (Father of No. 13) Continued on chart

27 (Mother of No. 13) Continued on chart

28 (Father of No. 14) Continued on chart

29 (Mother of No. 14) Continued on chart

30 (Father of No. 15) Continued on chart

31

Date 4-26-82
Name Compiler GYL DALRYMPLE
Address 114 ELIAS
City W. MONROE State LA
Person No 1 on this chart is the same person as No ____ on chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p b. Place of Birth
m Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p d Place of Death

Pedigree Chart No. 1

1 Martha Gylson Rowell
b. October 6, 1936
p.b. Bamberg, South Carolina
m. June 21, 1969
d.
p d.

2 Richburg McRoy Rowell
(Father of No 1)
b. April 1, 1894
p.b. Denmark, South Carolina
m. August 22, 1926
d. October 12, 1959
p d. Columbia South Carolina

3 Lida Bell (Bodie) Hamilton
(Mother of No 1)
b. July 14, 1905
p.b. Williston, S. Carolina
d. December 25, 1972
p d. Monroe, Louisiana

Virgil Price Dalrymple, Jr.
(Husband or Wife of No. 1)
b. May 27, 1938
p.b. Shreveport, LA
d.

4 Robert Walter Dixon Rowell
(Father of No. 2)
b. September 9, 1853
p.b. Marion, South Carolina
m. Aug. 6, 1879
d. Nov. 5, 1917
p d. Bamberg, SC
buried Bamberg, S.C.
Southend Cemetery
Lot #20, grave 1

5 Susan Adelaide McRoy
(Mother of No 2)
b. July 21, 1862
p.b. Fort Motte, S. Car.
d. Dec. 1, 1927
p.d. Charleston, SC
buried Bamberg, S. C.
Southend Cemetery
(no marker) Lot #20

6 James Andrew Bodie
(Father of No. 3)
b. August 18, 1881
p.b. Aiken County, SC
m. apx. 1904
d. Feb. 19, 1958
p.d. Aiken County Hospital
buried Bethcan Bapt. Ch.
Wagener, S.C.

7 Martha Eliza Weeks
(Mother of No. 3)
b. August 27, 1890
p.b. Barnwell County S.C.
d. July 8, 1951
p d. Monroe, LA
buried Tabernacle Bapt.
Church - RFD Salley, SC

8 Cornelius DuPre Rowell (Dr.)
(Father of No 4)
b. 1830
p.b. Marion County, SC
m. Jan. 18, 1849
d. May 1, 1887
p d. Jonesville, SC

9 Martha Eliza Rowell
(Mother of No 4)
b. c 1833
p.b.
d. after 1870
p d.

10 John Wiley Mc Roy
(Father of No. 5)
b. Feb. 4, 1837
p.b. Kinston, NC
m. Dec. 27, 1860
d. Aug. 16, 1893
p d. Rock Hill, SC

11 Amelia Jane Coburn
(Mother of No 5)
b. Aug. 3, 1839
p.b.
d. Nov. 27, 1881
p d. Grahams, SC

12 Nathan Bodie
(Father of No 6)
b. Feb. 11, 1837
p.b. Edgefield Dist, SC
m.
d. Feb. 4, 1911
p.d. Aiken Co. SC

13 Sarah Ann Younce
(Mother of No. 6)
b. c 1846 SC
p.b. EDISTO MILLS, EDGEFIELD
d.
p.d.

14 Sovereign Weeks
(Father of No. 7)
b. 1846, Dec. 26
p.b. Barnwell Co., SC
m.
d. 1925 (Sept. 19)
p d. Williston, Barnwell Co. S.C.

15 Bell Yarbrough
(Mother of No 7)
b. 1849
p.b.

16 (Father of No 8) Continued on chart
17 Susan
(Mother of No 8) Continued on chart

18 William Bascomb Rowell
(Father of No. 9) Continued on chart
b 1800
d 1880 m May 17, 1827

19 Martha Brantley
b c 1804 (Mother of No. 9) Continued on chart
2nd wife

20 John McRoy
b 1799/1800 (Father of No. 10) Continued on chart
m July 5, 1821
d c 1840

21 Susanah Lockhart
(Mother of No 10) Continued on chart
d June 20, 1866
Darlington Dist. SC

22 John R. Coburn
b Charleston Dist. SC (Father of No. 11) 9/18/1799 Continued on chart
d Sept. 29, 1880
bur. Florence, SC
m Sept. 6, 1837

23 Maria A. Daniell
b c 1823 (Mother of No. 11) SC Continued on chart

24 Obediah Bodie
b. 1786 (Father of No 12) Continued on chart
d. 1864 SC

25 Jane
b c 1804 (Mother of No. 12) Continued on chart
2nd wife

26 (Father of No 13) Continued on chart

27 Sara
bc 1818 (Mother of No. 13) Continued on chart

28 Josh Weeks
b c1795 (Father of No. 14) SC Continued on chart

29 Susan Owens
b c 1804 (Mother of No. 14) SC Continued on chart

30 Gilson Yarbrough, Jr.
(Father of No. 15) Continued on chart

31 Martha Ann Griffith
(Mother of No. 15)

Of his sons, all are mentioned in King & Queen, King William, and Caroline County land grants up to 1729, with the exception of Thomas. Thomas Yarbrough's name is mentioned in Amelia County records.

Though the family chart lists a son as Edmund, note that all the foregoing land grants list him as Edward.

Another son, said to be named James Charles, apparently was known as Charles according to the land grants.

His son Henry Yarbrough is mentioned only once. He and John Sutton, Gent. both owned an old grant of 55 acres located in Caroline County. Henry Yarbrough must have moved out of the area early, perhaps, even out of Virginia.

Most interesting is James Terry's grant of 400 acres of new land in King William County for "the importation of eight persons." Among the eight were Richard Yarbrough, Thomas Griggs, and Eliza. Griggs, recorded 16 June 1714.

If this man was Richard Yarbrough, Jr., he must have been returning home from a visit to England, and James Terry claimed the importation so as to acquire another fifty acres of land. Richard Jr. had been brought to America by his father, Richard Yarbrough in 1643, which would hardly qualify him as a new settler in 1714. YFM, Vol. 4, lists both John Yarborough and Richard Yarborough as land owners on the Quit Rent Roll of King William County in 1704. He is also listed in the deed records Of King William County for the years 1702, 1703, 1704 and 1706.

The other possibilities are that the Richard Yarbrough who came over in 1714 is a member of the clan with the same name, or, a grandson named Richard Yarbrough who had been sent to England for schooling, which was the custom at that time. And, having arrived with Thomas Griggs, married into the Griggs family which gives us one Thomas Griggs Yarb(o)rough found in Virginia and North Carolina records, and in Fairfield County, South Carolina where his will was probated in 1800.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

See attached Yarbrough data in which the land is described as being in Pamunkey Neck and the south side of Blackwater Swamp.
(Sent to Chas D Y, CDrow YFM) FL

Index

A

Abington, Julius, 385
Ackelen, Jeanette T., 333
Adams, Frances, 217
Addie, Sarah, 109
Adela, Susan, 401
Albritton, Jesse, 203
Albritton, Martha, 203
Albritton, Nancy Lee, 203
Alexander, David, 140
Alexander, Hugh, 140
Alexander, Robert, 140
Alexander, Ruth, 299
Alexander, Thomas, 140
Alexander, William, 140
Allday, Josiah, 140
Allen, Elizabeth, 182, 184
Allen, Frances, 198
Allen, Hugh B., 181–83
Allen, James, 291
Allen, John, 140, 291
Allen, John L., 180
Allen, Martha, 181, 183
Allen, Mary, 359
Allen, Nancy, 197
Alonza, Columbus, 196, 230, 234
Alonza, Marion, 230, 234
Altum, Robert, 181
Anderson, 316–17, 319
  Ann, 294
  Bettie, 36, 40
  George, 301
  John, 140
  Mary, 203
  Sally, 36, 39, 41, 44
  Sarah, 203
  Thomas, 251
Andeson, Frances, 175
Andrew, Solomon, 140
Andrews, James, 208
Andrewsf, James, 206
Anselm, Henry, 291
Armistead, Robert, 366
Arthur, Arthur M., 116
Ashley, 264, 268
  John, 305
Atkinson, Sarah, 198
Atmar, Sarah, 246
Augusta Chronicle, 219
Austin, Marshall, 111
Austin, Moses, 322
Avent, Thomas, 250
Aweck, Winifred, 199
Axiom (Axum), 183
Axiom, Robert, 221
Axiom, Sarah, 221
Axum, 183
  Frances, 181
  Robert, 180–81, 183
  Sarah, 183

B

Baber, Robert, 396
Bailey, 376
  James H., 376
  Sarah, 309
Baker, 134, 136–37, 384
Ball, Nathan, 34
Ballinger, George, 140
Barber, 181, 280, 282
  Henry, 181, 183
  Mary, 181
  Thomas, 183
Barbour, 367
  Henry, 181
Barham, Jane A., 34, 301
Barkham, Spencer, 188
Barllett, Perry, 31
Barnett, John T., 86
BartlettAlice W, 22, 25
Bascomb, William, 401
Bathsheba, Bertie, 18
Beal, Elizabeth, 208, 308
Bealy, Lila, 25
Beasley, Richard, 188
Beatty, 302

Joseph, 140
Samuel, 140
Beckwith, Paul, 262
Beggs, John, 140
Bell, Asa, 201
Bell, Theresa, 25
Bellamy, Asa, 221
Berry, 279
Anderson, 220
Berryhill, Alexander, 140
Bethune, Frances, 299
Bettis, Elizabeth, 51
Betty, 25, 318
Thomas, 140
Betz, Isaac, 188
Bickham, Benjamin, 354
Billings, John, 302
Birk (Burk?), Elizabeth, 387
Blackstone, 231, 235
Bob, 231, 235
James, 203
Sarah, 207
Blalock, Ella, 19
Bledfoe, John, 140
Blshop, Richard, 291
Blue, Frances, 123
Bodie, 401
Nathan, 401
Bonner, 255
Benjamin, 255
Boone, 275, 367
Carrie, 173
Bouvier, Pat, 48
Boykin, 183
Jesse, 181, 183
Sarah, 180–83, 221, 333
Boys, Alexander, 140
Boys, William, 140
Brackbill, Rachel G., 217
Bradshaw, 251
William, 251
Brander, John, 140
Brantley, James, 140
Brantley, Martha, 401
Breedlove, 200
Antoinette, 200
Mary, 359
Breson, Robert, 140
Brewer, Juanita, 113
Brock, Mary, 205
Brookbill, Rachel G., 108, 212
Brooks, 181, 253
Mary, 249, 252
Broom, Lucy, 293
Brown, Cecil, 24
Brown, Theodore P., 384
Brown, William, 119, 291
Bruce, William, 293
Brumfield, Ezekiel, 140
Bryant, Minnie, 123
Bull, Thomas, 293
Bunn, Calvin, 48
Buntz, George, 140
Burch, John, 359
Burchfield, David, 385
Burkhalter, Jessie, 122
Burney, Helen, 21
Burns, 318
Patrick, 255
Burnsides, John, 140
Burton, 294
John, 303
Byars, Nathan, 255
Byrd, 12, 390–91, 395, 398
Joel, 87
Byrom, Emily, 359

C

Cabe, James W., 123
Cade, Bud, 140
Cade, Robert, 140
Cade, William, 140
Cagle, 201
Elisabeth M., 209
Cain, John, 61
Caldwell, 272, 274–75, 322
John, 246
Martha, 244
Calhoun, Cornelia, 244
Campbell, 133–34, 263, 282, 316, 321, 360, 367

James, 140
Cannon, 319
Mary A., 31
Carolan
son William P., 121
Hannah, 119, 387
Hannah A., 118
Samuel T., 119, 121
Tom, 119
William B., 121
William P., 118, 387
Carter, 126, 199, 220, 263, 316, 321
Jacob, 291
Mary, 170, 328
Matilda, 176, 238
Thomas, 140
Casey, Joseph, 188
Cassaway, Annie, 122
Castleberry, Elizabeth, 173
Catlett, John, 140
Chambers, Henry A., 300
Chandler, Timothy, 397
Chaney, Callie, 18
Chaney, Clayton, 24
Chatha, James, 221
Chesnut, Alexander, 140
Claiborne, Faye, 328
Clark, 13, 104–6, 112, 265, 280, 282
Elijah, 283
Mary, 297
Clarke, 13, 134, 136, 205, 218
Rebecca, 206, 208, 211
Cleland, George, 140
Clement, 113, 198
Sarah, 131, 179, 387
Clementine, 111
Cleveland Cemetery, 25, 28
Co, Augusta, 368, 371
Co, Barry, 267
Co, Benton, 17, 33, 48–49, 53–54, 103, 109, 213, 385
Co, Carroll, 34, 102, 105, 133–36, 277, 316
Co, Chester, 76
Co, Claiborne, 316, 319–21, 328
Co, Dale, 385
Co, Ellis, 385
Co, Floyd, 221, 379
Co, Franklin, 10, 32, 34–36, 41, 51–52, 114, 143–44, 201, 210, 217, 220–21, 283, 298, 307, 379
Co, Granville, 74
Co, Henry, 53, 55, 187, 334
Co, Jackson, 26, 326
Co, Jasper, 219–21
Co, Jefferson, 385
Co, Johnson, 321
Co, King George, 367–68, 370
Co, King William, 367–68, 370, 396
Co, Lawrence, 60
Co, Lee, 47–48
Co, Madison, 41, 109, 385
Co, Marion, 211, 401
Co, Marshall, 35–41, 43–52
Co, Monroe, 10, 114, 213, 264
Co, Morgan, 60
Co, Murray, 10, 108–9, 217
Co, Perry, 33
Co, Prince Edward, 367
Co, Prince George, 367, 370, 373
Co, Prince William, 370
Co, Scott, 115, 121
Co, Shelby, 45, 51
Co, Ste. Genevieve, 261
Co, Stewart, 12, 327–28
Co, Warren, 51, 207
Co, Wayne, 321
Co Walker, 137
Coats, William, 200
Cock, Willian, 397
Coley, 291, 384
James, 291
Compton, Fanny, 39
Compton, William A., 39
Compton, William M., 36
Cook, 202, 281, 307, 365
Ann, 254
Mary B., 251
Cooper, David, 140
Cooper, John, 140
Corlew, Philip, 291
Corlew, Sarah, 291
Cormack, William, 301

Cox, 30–31, 61
Joseph, 30
[Created with TExtract / www.Texyz.com]
Critz, 30
Judith A., 30
Crttz, William, 30
Crub, William, 291
Crumpton, Thomas A., 94
Cullman County Churches And Cemeteries, 24
Culpepper, Joseph, 181, 183, 221
Culpepper, Nancy, 181, 183
Culver, Sarah, 359
Curler, Ann, 113
Curtis, 25, 304
Charles, 344

D

Dale, Larry, 23
Dansby, Jonathon, 119, 387
Dansby, Thomas, 119, 387
Dansby, Thonas, 119
Darcy, James, 140
Datly, Moses, 291
Davis, Alfred, 311
Davis, Alfred M., 35
Davis, Bridget, 300
Davis, Grady, 24
Davis, James, 231, 235
Davis, Jonathon, 334
Davis, Lewis, 393
Davis, Mary G., 211, 301
Davis, Millie, 122
Davis, Moses, 140
Davis, Priscilla, 359
Davis, Rufus, 24
Davis, Solomon, 140
Davis, Willie I., 248
Davis, Winifred, 41, 51–52, 301
Dawnay, Faith, 393
Dayle, 140
William, 140
Deaton, Deborah, 299
Deaton, Martha, 297
Demaris, Delia, 18
Denton, 109, 322, 384
Elizabeth, 291, 359
Desnall, John, 293
Dewayne, Phillip, 22
DeWitt, 322
Eliza, 359
Dickey, Patrick, 140
Dillahay, John G., 61
Dimon, Stephen, 176, 199, 238
Dismkes, William, 200
Dismukes, Daniel, 200
Dismukes, Paul, 200
District, Caroline, 362, 388
District, Chester, 121, 387
District, Clay, 134, 319
District, Lawrence, 221
District, Randolph, 137
Dodge, 265, 268
Israel, 261
Doles, Jesse, 293
Dougliss, Robert, 140
Dow, Lorenzo, 10, 112–13
Downs, William, 291
Dozier, 83, 279
Caroline, 83–84
Duggan, Alice, 322
Duke, Elizabeth, 54
Duke, James, 54
Duke, Jane, 54
Duke, Thomas A., 54
Duke, Thomas M., 54
Dunavon, John, 140
Dunn, George, 300
Duratt, Francis, 396–97

E

Eastman, 134
Nelda, 131
Edmonds, Elizabeth, 291
Edwards, Angeline, 173
Edwards, James, 393
Edwards, Laura, 85, 87
Edwards, Susannah, 173
Elam, Daniel, 229

Eldge, Mary, 217
Ellington, Polly, 360
Elliot, Reuben, 328
Ellis, Addie, 110–11, 341, 350
Enoch, Robert, 340
Eppes, Richard, 298
Ervin, Clarence, 344
Ervin, Dona, 122
Eubunk, George, 291
Even, Henry, 291
Exum, Mary, 291

F

Fant, Glenn E., 384
Farmerr, Andrew, 53
Farrar, Hannah E., 113
Ferril, John, 328
Fine, Pat, 22
Fitch, Anne, 244
Fletcher, James, 174
Fletcher, William, 366
Foote, Frances, 82
Foote, George, 82, 400
Foote, Richard, 400
Forge, Clifton, 358
Fort, Willis, 293
Forth, John, 140
Fryermuth, Peter, 140
Fuller, Betsy, 359
Fuqua, William, 293

G

Gadsden, Thomas, 246
Gainer, Benjamin, 140
Gann, Nathan, 189
Garland, 109, 111
  Charles, 36
Garner, 153–55
  Charles, 385
  Robert M., 152
Garret, William, 365
Garrett, Francis, 342
Garrett, John, 209
Gates, 273
  John, 303
Gilchrist, Mary J., 66
Gilder, Harriet, 83
Gill, 251
  Elizabeth, 384
  Louise, 324
Gillam, William, 291
Gilliam, John, 300
Gillmore, John, 221
Gilmer, 136, 338, 368
  Moses, 308
Glass, Tabitha, 385
Glassell, John, 335, 361
Glazier, Joseph, 116, 179
Golightly, Charles, 140
Good, Thomas, 325
Gore, Clarissa, 385
Grant, Caroline, 277
Grasintine, John, 140
Graves, Claudia, 199
Gray, 135, 322
  Faye, 384
  John, 140
Green, John, 140
Green, Tom, 341, 346
Green, William, 301
Greenway, John, 140
Gresham, Joseph, 140
Grey, Thomas, 140
Griffice, Nancy, 173
Griffin, 137, 384
  Gideon, 294
  Martha, 87
Groover, Ella, 21
Groves, Lewis, 142, 221
Gruber, George, 140
Gwathney, John H., 388

H

Haidan, Polly, 302
Hall, Franklin, 201
Hall, Nancy, 359
Hall, Richard T., 54
Hambrick, Robert, 54
Hamilton, Leona, 122

Hampton, James H., 35
Hancock, Samuel, 174
Hancock, William C., 174
Hancock, William Crawford, 173
Hardin, 316, 320–22
Mary, 318
Hargus, Lizzie, 45
Harold, James, 25
Harralson, Brice, 297
Harralson, Paul A., 297
Harris, 54, 118, 136–37, 156, 199, 247, 250, 282, 299, 341, 351
Elizabeth P., 53
Emma, 199
Nancy E, 359
Samuel, 250
William, 363
Harrison, 103, 261, 279, 368
Benjamin, 200
Robert, 348
Samuel, 297
Hart, 153
Harvey, 231, 235
Betty, 263
John, 140, 187
Harwood, Thomas, 143
Havis, 248
John, 90, 120
Mary, 113
Hayes, Lucy, 384
Haygood, 199
Mary, 199
Pauline, 199
Wilbur, 199
Haywood, John Lee, 309
Heath, 206, 208
John, 206, 208
Heckel, John, 140
Helms, Jonathon, 305
Henry, Helen, 346
Henry, James, 37
Henry, John, 228
Henry, William, 45
Heron, Frances, 82
Hesseran, William, 140
Heyer, Jacob, 140
Hill, Anderson G., 303
Hill, Edmund, 140
Hill, Margaret Sue (Meadow), 231, 235
Hill, William, 140
Hilliams, Samuel, 395
Hilliard, John, 60, 385
Hillis, Elizabeth, 300
Hines, 30, 135
William, 30
Hix, Mary, 375
Hobbs, 140
William, 140
Hoffman, John R., 31
Hogan, 400
Jacqueline, 263
Hollo, Hannah D., 118
Homer, 133
James, 21
Hooper, James, 144
Hooper, Sarah E., 25
Horn, Elijah, 208
Horn, John, 198
Hornberger, William, 328
House, Rebecca, 205
Howel, John, 140
Howell, Davis, 299
Howell, Thomas, 293
Hubbard, John, 385
Hudson, 24, 385
Charles, 31
Hughes, Nancy, 200
Hunt, James, 140
Hunt, Nathaniel, 297
Hurd, Henry, 140
Hurt, 395
John, 395, 398
Hut, Lillian, 157
Hutchinson, Benjamin, 189
Hutchinson, William, 189

I

Ingram, George, 140
Irby, Edmund, 291
Irwin, 133–34, 136–38, 280, 282
David, 140

Hugh, 140

J

Jackson, William, 293
Jaggars, 118–20, 131
Daniel P., 59
Elizabeth, 387
John, 59, 118
James, William, 340
Janak, Luna, 350
Jay, Susan, 198
Jenkins, 15, 160
Nelle, 181, 183
Johnson, Andrew, 140
Johnson, Anne, 203
Johnson, Daniel, 297
Johnson, Timothy, 397
Johnston, Joseph, 140
Johnston, Lewis, 291
Johnston Cemetery, 15
Jolley, Mary, 291
Jones, Ellen, 37
Jones, Laura, 157
Jones, Lucy, 291
Jones, Sarah, 293
Jones, Susanna, 375
Jones, William, 302
Jordan, 65, 230
Elizabeth, 359
Joyner, 298
Laura A., 298

K

Kelley, 15
Oscar, 15, 348
Kennedy, John, 140
Kess, David, 299
Kieffer, Jacob, 140
Killingsworth, William, 291
Kimb, Elizabeth M., 53
Kimball, Susan, 298
Kimbrell, 53
Elizabeth M., 53
Malinda, 53
Peter, 53
Kimbrill, 53
David, 53
George G., 53
King, John, 291
Kirkpatrick, John, 199
Kitts, Wade, 140
Kizer, David, 34
Knight, Polly, 203
Knighton, 279
Henrietta, 19
Kuykendall, 278
Jonathon, 278
Samuel, 277

L

Lamb, Gideon, 306
Lamb, Jacob, 140
Lamb, Stephen, 140
Landrum, Julia, 327
Lane, 199, 279
Amanda, 174, 176, 186, 199
Elizabeth, 199
Henry, 199
Jefferson, 199
Jesse, 199
Mary, 199
Matilda, 199
Milly, 56
Richard, 199
Samuel, 176, 199, 238
Sarah, 56, 178, 199, 226
Simeon, 199
Winifred, 199
Lanier, John M., 180–81
Lark, Elizabeth, 82
Lave, Basil, 186
Lawson, John, 140
Lawson, Roger, 140
Lazenby, Frankie, 203
Lears, Andrew, 253
Lee, James, 100
Lee, John, 293
Legate, Harriet, 327
Leighton, Charles, 343

Leimberger, Israel, 140
Leonard, John G., 298
Lester, William, 23
Lewis, John D., 199
Lewis, Lana, 385
Ligon, John, 301
Lindsay, John, 188
Lipford, 55, 121, 253–54, 399
Joel, 253
Litaker, Caroline, 309
Logan, Daniel, 140
Long, John, 293
Lovel, William, 291
Lovelace, Arthur, 153
Lovelace, Hattie, 152
Lovick, Thomas, 89
Lowrey, 174
Basil, 174
Emily, 174
John M., 174
Lowry, 174, 279, 328
David, 199
James, 199, 328
Lucas, Silas E., 255
Lumppkin, Pearl, 152

M

Mabry, Polly, 301
Maddox, Joseph T., 170
Maddox, Mary T., 379
Malone, 30
Mary, 31
Nathaniel H., 30
Thomas H., 30
Manders, John, 291
Mansfield, Thomas, 303
Marlow, John, 291
Marshall, 109–11, 140, 317–18
John, 306
Joseph, 140
Martin, 140, 194, 272, 279–80, 299
Maggie, 113
Mauldin, Richard, 396
Maurer, John, 140
Mayhew, Aaron L., 392
Mayson, James, 81
McCan, James, 92
McCannell, Scot, 384
McCarty, Elizabeth, 385
McClane, James, 253
McCord, Charles, 244
McCormick, Paul, 140
McCulloch, Beverly, 384
McCutchan, Anne Celeste, 45, 47–48
McCutchan, Annie, 45, 47–48
McDaniel, Jane, 207
McDonald, 109, 262, 264, 267, 360
James, 187
McFarland, Linda, 116
McGee, Emma, 43–44
McGee, Patrick, 140
McKissick, Nancy, 198
McLennon, John, 299
McManus, Isabella, 173
Miller, 17, 56, 106, 267, 300
Nicholas H., 251
Mills, Henry, 140
Minnie, Mary L., 343
Monford, Richard, 291
Moore, 82, 200
Enoch D., 181
Francis, 81–82
George, 81–82, 122
James, 140
Jesse, 200
John, 200
Joseph, 140
Matilda, 200
Mollie, 200
Richmond, 127
Thomas, 82, 200
William, 81, 84, 200
Morason, John, 140
More, Rubin, 293
Moreland, Alara, 341
Morrey, Philip, 140
Morris, 176, 322
Boyce, 177
William, 305, 328–29, 395
Mountain, Francis, 140
Mountain, Thomas, 140

Mowry, Ida E., 127
Mullings, Gabriel, 29
Murray, Elizabeth, 307
Murray, James, 86, 251, 253

N

Nail, Henry, 158
Nance, Judith, 182
Nerton, Lewis, 160
Nesbitt, Wilson, 255
Newel, James, 183
Newell, James, 180
Newman, 134
John, 302
Newton, Elizabeth, 400
Nicks, Susanna, 300
Norman Conquest, 393
Norseworthy, 79
Willis, 98
Norwood, Samuel, 79
Nugent, Marion, 397

O

Oakes, John, 395
Odom, Thomas, 140
Overton, 317, 319, 321–22
Ida, 24
Owen, 11, 75, 247, 282
George S., 173
William, 173
Owens, Susan, 401

P

Pace, Cynthia, 63
Pace, Ella, 176, 238
Pace, William, 183
Pagett, Lucinda, 300
Pahel, John, 302
Parish, George, 206
Parker, 327
Sarah, 327
Parsons, 102, 299
Joseph, 291
Pass, Rachel M., 297
Patillo, 175
George H., 175
Patterson, Sarah, 359
Paulus, John, 140
Payne, James M., 56
Peel, Hunter, 35
Pence, 161, 245
Evelyn R., 329
Penninton, Thomas, 140
Perry, Charles, 372
Perry, James, 156
Perry, John, 291
Perry, Joseph, 291
Phillips, 104–6, 178, 201, 226, 336
John, 363
Mary T., 269
Sarah, 359
Pickett, 281, 317
Jane, 21
Pierce, 133, 297
George, 174
Pierson, 279
George, 291
Pinney, Benjamin, 336
Pitman, Samuel, 293
Plemmons, Anna, 285
Plivens, Anna, 299
Pomeroy, Oliver, 138
Pool, William P., 30
Pope, 103, 105–6
Martha, 199
Porter, 279, 281
Sarah, 234
Potts, Ann, 291
Powell, Aaron, 98
Prather, Elizabeth, 263
Pratt, John, 200
Price, Caroline, 161
Priest, 209–10
Henry, 210
James M., 210
Martin D., 210
Mary Delma, 210
Pritchett, Mary, 142
Prothero, Solomon, 140

Pruitt, Joe, 25
Pulliam, Patsy, 160
Pyron, William, 198

Q

Quinn, James, 231, 235

R

Rae, James, 140
Randall, Margaret, 348
Ratts, 302
Susannah, 302
Raven, Nancy, 206, 208
Ravens, 197–98, 201, 206, 208
Elizabeth, 198
James, 198
James H., 198
Read, George, 89
Reaves, Martha D., 248
Red, James, 140
Red, John, 140
Red, Samuel, 140
Red, Thomas, 140
Reynolds, 262, 264, 266, 268
Arthur, 175
Arthur Lester, 175
Rice, 329
Thomas, 301
Riefer, Michael, 140
Rieves, Thomas, 173
Rives, 173, 264, 268
Edward Lee, 173
Reuben P., 173
Thomas, 173
Roberson, James, 140
Robert, Don, 351
Robert, Robert E., 348
Roberts, Frances, 291
Roberts, William Arthur, 25
Robin, Nathan, 294
Robinson, 281, 305, 317
Elizabeth M., 41
John, 140
Rogers, 19, 29, 103, 109, 217, 279, 282
Peleg, 199
Ross, Isaac, 246
Ross, Otis, 340
Rottenberger, Christopher, 140
Rowland, Bessie, 126
Rowland, Bessie T., 19, 217
Russell, William, 363

S

Salem Cemetery, 45
Samuel, Peter, 294
Sanders, Nancy, 299
Saunders, Joseph, 140
Savage, Samuel, 82
Scrugs, Jesse, 140
Searcy, 102–3, 106
Caroline, 200
Seigle, Daniel M., 251
Severight, John, 305
Shanklin, Anna, 50
Shanklin, Jonathan, 50
Shanklin, Steve, 48
Sharp, Jacob, 140
Shewell, Margaret, 297
Short, Ophelia, 229
Shoumaker, John, 254
Shouse, George, 156
Shoven, Olive, 229
Shule, James, 324
Sims, 38, 279
James, 36
Sistler, Byron, 318
Sizemore, Virgil, 24
Slack, Margaret Lee, 48–49
Slack, Margie, 48–49
Sledge, John, 291
Sledge, William P., 301
Slocumb, John, 89
Slokumb, Seth, 140
Sloss, James M., 31
Smith, 251
Amy, 359
Catherine, 299
Christopher, 396–97
Ira T., 99

James, 373
Jane, 202
Joe, 300
John W., 182–83
Joseph, 189
Linda Lue, 25
Nancy, 220
Sarah, 181, 183
Smllh, Moses, 291
Snell, Nelly M., 385
Speight, Robert T., 54
Speights, Sarah, 359
Spradley, Maggie, 34
Springer, Paul L., 118
Stender, Katherine, 21
Stephens, John, 140
Stokes, 197–98, 273, 275
Thomas, 297
Stone, Marcia, 229
Stone, Richard, 363
Story, 11
John, 291
Strickland, Hester, 122
Strickland, Louise, 23, 347
Stringer, Francis, 140
Stroope, Oliver F., 127
Sutton, John, 396–97
Swyrson, John, 188

T

Talbot, 134, 137, 363
Matt, 363
Tarpley, Joseph, 174
Tatom, Orville, 251
Taylor, Susan, 298
Terrell, Harry, 365
Terry, 297, 396
Thomas, 206, 208
Thomas, Daniel, 140
Thomas, David N., 29
Thomas, Edwina, 221
Thomas, Gideon, 140
Thomas, John, 140, 247
Thomas, Joseph P., 29
Thomas, Robert, 294
Thomas, Thomas, 294
Thompson, 25, 115, 127, 300, 359
John, 291
Tidwell, 25, 279, 281
Ruby, 47
Tilley, Joseph, 140
Tillman, John, 140
Tinsley, John, 336
Tipton, Earl, 23
Toney, John, 291
Torrence, 335, 366
Clayton, 361
Towles, Andrew G., 19
Townsend, Elizabeth, 220
Tucker, 21, 281, 291, 359, 370
John, 291
Turner, 21, 89, 279, 281, 295
Martha J., 301
Tusant, Jacob, 140
Tutt, Benjamin, 168, 171, 245
Twitty, John, 140

U

Underwood, Nancy, 299

V

Vanall, Ella, 123
Voss, Vincent, 325

W

Wade, 194, 301
Nathaniel, 206, 208
Wair, Jesse, 92
Walker, Arthur, 25, 60, 74, 120, 126, 131, 140, 341, 350
Walker, Frances, 359
Walker, Joel, 140
Walker, Phoebe, 359
Wallace, Lucinda, 347
Waller, 322, 359
William, 366
Walling, Ida G., 361
Walton, 133, 135–36

James, 54
John, 203
Nancy, 200
Robert, 200
Susan, 200
Thomas, 203
Ward, 279
James, 293
John W., 54
Josie, 122
Warren, 103, 135–37, 260–61, 275, 317–21, 359
Benjamin, 140
Mary, 359
Watchman, Carolina, 300
Wathers, Edward, 140
Watkins, Henry J., 53
Watkins, Malinda, 53
Watson, James Madison, 174
Weathers, 282
John, 41
Webb, Frances, 359
Weeks, Annie Ruth, 21
Weeks, Josh, 401
Weidinger, Arlene, 384
West, Martha, 198
Whitaker, 255
Cary, 293
John, 293
White, Abel, 144
White, Martha H., 301
White, Peter, 395
White, Sarah, 339
Whitehead, Amos, 140
Whitehead, Caleb, 140
Whitehead, Ellis, 200
Whitehead, John, 140
Whitfield, 133, 138
Robert, 200
Wiley, 65, 205, 359, 390
William Yarborough & Leanus Andrews, 360
Williams, Andrew, 350
Williams, Charles, 140
Williams, Christopher, 305
Williams, George, 329
Williams, Harold, 156
Williams, James, 140
Williams, Nathan, 140
Williams, Thomas E., 127
Williamson, George, 220
Williamson, Isaac, 220
Williamson, Jamal, 291
Willis, Thomas, 294
Willis, Walter Lee, 23
Wilson, 21, 275, 279–80, 303, 316–19, 321, 359, 385
Edward, 366
Winfield, Sarah, 375
Winn, Martha, 200
Wix, Linda Gale, 21
Wolff, Luther L, 21
Woodall, 21, 126
Bertha Ann, 21
Jessie J., 126
Leona, 126
Lydia, 126
Lydia T., 126
Martha E., 126
Mary, 126
Mary A., 126
Nancy J., 126
William B., 126
Woodruff, 105
Howard W., 263
Woods, David, 140
Wortman, John, 294
Wricks, Allan, 294
Wry, Polly, 294
Wumble, John, 294
Wyan, John G., 247
Wyatt, George, 247
Wyatt, James, 293
Wyatt, Nancy, 294
Wyley, Richard, 294
Wylie, William, 294

Y

Yandle, 294
Samuel, 247
Yantz, Andrew, 247

Yarbeary, Thomas, 217
Yarber, 33, 69, 193–95, 201, 297
James Luther, 340
John, 167
Lucy, 341
Mathias, 26
Yarberry, Elizabeth, 217
Yarberry, Franklin, 113
Yarberry, James, 217
Yarberry, Luther Leon, 113
Yarberry, Robert L., 19
Yarberry, Theophlus Tolman, 113
Yarbery, Mary Havis, 120
Yarboro, 76, 96, 107, 174, 193, 195, 247, 298, 341
David, 270
Patsy, 302
William L., 183
Yarborough, 15, 141, 159, 201, 221
Agnes, 240, 243
Alex, 290
Ambrose, 33, 74, 245
Ann, 173
Arthur, 74, 83–84, 127
Charles D., 221, 382
Clement, 140
David, 306, 312
Earl Welton, 341
Elisha R., 250
Eliza Simmons, 205
Elizabeth, 53, 83–84, 91, 174
Emily Cordelia, 174
Frances Edith, 341
Frederick Byrd, 87
General William P., 384
George, 77–80, 84, 245
Gilbert M., 342
Henry, 195, 310
Hiram, 74
Hosea, 86
Isaac, 193
James, 15, 78–79, 183
James & Mary Dixon, 205
Jenny, 302
Jeremiah, 73, 335, 361
Joel, 250
John, 15, 33, 60, 78, 173–74, 187, 201, 248, 290, 304, 310, 313, 331, 393
John E., 342
Jonathan, 78
Joseph, 78
Joseph V, 331
Josephine E., 380
Kate, 309
Laura, 384
Levi Hamilton, 205
Lewis, 74–75, 245
Louise Caladorda, 387
Lucy, 331
Martha, 115
Mary, 331
Moses, 73–74, 79, 81–82, 86, 313, 331
Nancy, 83, 93, 173
Naomi, 328
Owen, 74, 245
Polly, 173
Ralph H., 384
Richard, 74, 78, 193, 303, 306, 362, 382–83, 393, 395
Robert, 393
Robert H., 194
Rosa, 123
Ruben, 33
Samuel, 73, 79, 331
Sarah, 173
Silas N., 56
Susan, 331
Thomas, 12, 93, 161, 188, 206, 208, 211, 380
Thomas B., 354
Vivian Rea, 343
Wiley, 220
William, 74, 78–79, 83–84, 86, 98, 174, 193, 206, 240, 243–44, 270, 326, 331
William B., 380
William Zachary, 203
Yarborow, 193, 355
John, 393
Richard, 393
Yarbro, Elisha, 11
Yarbro, Elizabeth Glauson, 205
Yarbro, Harold R., 384

Yarbro, James, 150
Yarbro, Owen, 76
Yarbro, Thomas Grigg, 76
Yarbro John I., 343
Yarbrough, 54–55, 61–62, 66, 69–70, 117, 119, 176–77, 202, 205–6, 299–300, 302, 314, 351–52, 355, 384
Yarbrough,, Jane, 229
Yarbrough, A. H. W. & Sarah E., 54
Yarbrough, Aaron, 16, 314
Yarbrough, Abraham, 335
Yarbrough, Ada, 19
Yarbrough, Albert, 31
Yarbrough, Albert G., 30–32
Yarbrough, Alexander, 78
Yarbrough, Alfred L., 344
Yarbrough, Alice, 123
Yarbrough, Ambrose, 74–75, 182
Yarbrough, Amon, 180–81, 183
Yarbrough, Angeline, 378
Yarbrough, Angeline Ennis, 229
Yarbrough, Ann Jay, 173
Yarbrough, Anna Lou, 343
Yarbrough, Annie, 177
Yarbrough, Annie Ruth, 344
Yarbrough, Archie, 36, 44
Yarbrough, Archie Lee, 110, 344
Yarbrough, Arnold Oscar, 344
Yarbrough, Arthur, 61, 120–21, 179
Yarbrough, Asa, 250, 339
Yarbrough, Augusta A., 344
Yarbrough, Barbara, 314
Yarbrough, Benjamin, 168, 171
Yarbrough, Beth Sarah, 56
Yarbrough, Betty, 28
Yarbrough, Bob, 382
Yarbrough, Buford, 252
Yarbrough, Calvin, 328
Yarbrough, Carole, 108
Yarbrough, Catherine, 221
Yarbrough, Charles, 16, 75, 220, 307, 312, 314
Yarbrough, Charles B., 38–41, 43–44
Yarbrough, Charles E., 34
Yarbrough, Charlie, 36
Yarbrough, Clement, 131
Yarbrough, Dania, 299
Yarbrough, Daniel Ellie, 345
Yarbrough, David, 32, 115, 297, 307, 311, 314
Yarbrough, David B., 31
Yarbrough, Davis, 328
Yarbrough, Dolores, 384
Yarbrough, Dorothy, 175
Yarbrough, Edward, 78, 217, 309, 361
Yarbrough, Edward Marion, 109
Yarbrough, Edwin, 327
Yarbrough, Eli, 111
Yarbrough, Elijah, 205
Yarbrough, Elisabeth, 181
Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 29, 89, 183, 198, 221, 308, 311, 314, 336, 384
Yarbrough, Elizabeth H., 34
Yarbrough, Elizabeth J., 54
Yarbrough, Elizabeth M., 31
Yarbrough, Elmer Edward, 341
Yarbrough, Emaline E., 181
Yarbrough, Emily, 174
Yarbrough, Emma, 123
Yarbrough, Erma, 122
Yarbrough, Ethel, 28
Yarbrough, Etta, 122
Yarbrough, Eva, 122
Yarbrough, Fannie, 123
Yarbrough, Ferrell, 22
Yarbrough, Forest Edward, 341
Yarbrough, George, 75
Yarbrough, George N., 221
Yarbrough, George Newton, 221
Yarbrough, George W., 199
Yarbrough, Gideon, 167
Yarbrough, Grace E., 346
Yarbrough, Hannah H., 300
Yarbrough, Harris, 177
Yarbrough, Henry, 30–32, 41, 51, 78, 183, 198, 311
Yarbrough, Henry M, 32
Yarbrough, Henry M., 10, 30–32
YarbroUgh, Isaac, 167, 193, 201
Yarbrough, Jack, 19

Yarbrough, James, 31, 34–36, 51, 53–55, 143, 150–51, 167, 171, 176, 182–83, 189, 193, 217, 220, 283
Yarbrough, James A., 30–31
Yarbrough, James Bible Record, 10
Yarbrough, James H., 34, 151, 166
Yarbrough, James K., 16, 231, 235
Yarbrough, James McPherson, 109
Yarbrough, James N., 181, 183, 221
Yarbrough, Jane, 61–62, 220, 229, 360, 384
Yarbrough, Jasper, 221
Yarbrough, Jemima, 53–54, 314
Yarbrough, Jeremiah & Eliza Simmons, 205, 279, 282
Yarbrough, Jerry I., 390
Yarbrough, Jerry Pauline, 346
Yarbrough, Jesse, 193
Yarbrough, Jesse Wesley, 116, 385
Yarbrough, Jessie Jay, 173
Yarbrough, Jill, 153
Yarbrough, Joel, 242, 305, 363, 388
Yarbrough, John, 31–33, 59, 76, 78, 116, 118–21, 143, 177, 220–21, 248, 255, 294, 303, 308, 363
Yarbrough, John A., 217
Yarbrough, John B & Cora H Foster, 297
Yarbrough, John Clifford, 142
Yarbrough, John H., 62
Yarbrough, John Moody, 387
Yarbrough, John Swanson, 70
Yarbrough, John W., 37, 54
Yarbrough, John Wesley, 175
Yarbrough, Jonathon, 120
Yarbrough, Jordan, 335, 361, 399
Yarbrough, Jordon, 159
Yarbrough, Joseph, 28, 78, 189, 360, 362
Yarbrough, Joseph A., 19
Yarbrough, Joseph J., 297
Yarbrough, Joseph M., 54
Yarbrough, Joseph Rudolph, 70
Yarbrough, Joshua, 78, 305
Yarbrough, Judith, 181, 183
Yarbrough, Julia Ann, 159
Yarbrough, Kate, 231, 300
Yarbrough, Lacy, 221
Yarbrough, Lee N., 160
Yarbrough, Levi J., 54
Yarbrough, Lewis, 78, 168, 171
Yarbrough, Loren J., 54
Yarbrough, Lorena Mae, 347
Yarbrough, Louisa, 27–28, 308, 360, 367, 369
Yarbrough, Lula Mae, 22
Yarbrough, Manoah, 26
Yarbrough, Margaret, 27, 175, 194, 221, 378, 384
Yarbrough, Marion, 352
Yarbrough, Marion B., 231, 235
Yarbrough, Martha, 31, 153, 176, 238, 307, 327
Yarbrough, Martha A., 53–54
Yarbrough, Martha L., 152, 221
Yarbrough, Mary, 123, 197, 220, 331, 375
Yarbrough, Mary A., 34
Yarbrough, Mary Analiza, 127
Yarbrough, Mary Ann B., 32
Yarbrough, Mary Clementine, 110
Yarbrough, Mary E., 379
Yarbrough, Mary Elizabeth, 221
Yarbrough, Mary F., 199
Yarbrough, Mary Louise, 110
Yarbrough, Matilda Caroline, 220
Yarbrough, Mattie B., 43
Yarbrough, Mattilu, 175
Yarbrough, Maud, 122
Yarbrough, Melinda, 221
Yarbrough, Merrill, 28
Yarbrough, Mildred, 384
Yarbrough, Milly, 174, 221
Yarbrough, Minnie L., 43
Yarbrough, Moses, 86, 167, 241, 249, 252, 361, 400
Yarbrough, Myrtle Clara, 348
Yarbrough, Nancy, 41, 66, 193, 221
Yarbrough, Nathaniel, 41
Yarbrough, Nimrod Billington, 234
Yarbrough, Omer, 122
Yarbrough, Paul, 160
Yarbrough, Polly, 328
Yarbrough, Priscilla, 360, 363
Yarbrough, Rachel, 89, 255

Yarbrough, Rebecca B., 36
Yarbrough, Reuben, 167
Yarbrough, Rhoda, 375
Yarbrough, Rhoda Montana, 24
Yarbrough, Richard, 74–75, 255, 303, 305, 376, 393–96, 398
Yarbrough, Richard A., 28
Yarbrough, Richard F., 297, 312
Yarbrough, Robert H & Margaret P., 205
Yarbrough, Roland, 378
Yarbrough, Sally, 221, 305
Yarbrough, Samuel, 78, 167, 314, 328, 375
Yarbrough, Samuel B., 41
Yarbrough, Sarah, 119, 179, 181, 183, 252, 328
Yarbrough, Sarah Ann, 309
Yarbrough, Sarah C., 121
Yarbrough, Sarah Clement, 118
Yarbrough, Sarah E., 309
Yarbrough, Sarah Myhand, 229
Yarbrough, Serena, 309
Yarbrough, Seth, 48, 328
Yarbrough, Silas, 219, 255, 327
Yarbrough, Susannah, 302
Yarbrough, Thomas, 171, 187, 302, 307, 309, 336, 363, 399
Yarbrough, Thomas Grigg, 363
Yarbrough, Thomas H., 56
Yarbrough, Thomas J., 374
Yarbrough, Tina Myrtle, 127
Yarbrough, Tom, 382
Yarbrough, Tom C., 384
Yarbrough, Walter G., 269
Yarbrough, Walton, 53
Yarbrough, Wesley, 327
Yarbrough, Wiley, 175, 220
Yarbrough, William, 62, 86, 168, 171, 202, 245, 249, 252–53, 305, 335, 361, 364, 374
Yarbrough, William D., 29
Yarbrough, William G., 221
Yarbrough, William H., 16, 30–31
Yarbrough, William H & Ann A. Jones, 31
Yarbrough, William Henry "Joe", 22, 157, 343
Yarbrough, William N., 374
Yarbrough, William T., 53
Yarbrough, Wilson C., 34
Yarbrough Jr, 166
  Charles H., 376
  Jesse W., 60
  Richard, 394
Yarbury, Pinckney, 378
Yarbury, Samuel, 245
Yarby, Jonas, 326
Yates, John, 247
Yates, Joseph, 145
Yates, Lewis, 247
Yates, Phillip, 294
Yeadon, Seth, 247
Yearbrough, John S., 19
Yeargan, 247
  Barney, 294
Yeargen, Thomas, 294
Yearnest, Andrew, 247
Yearnist, John, 294
Yearp, Jacob, 247
Yeates, Charles, 294
Yeats, 246, 295
  Daniel, 247
Yeldon, Samuel, 247
Yeomans, 295
  Joseph, 247
Yerby, 295
  Sarah, 181, 183
York, Richard, 247
Youmans, Richard, 247
Young, Darlene, 48, 50
Young, Francis Elizabeth "Bibba", 47
Young, Malinda, 221
Young, Mary Lucile, 22
Young, Pauline, 121, 254
Young, Reuben, 291

[Created with **TExtract** / www.Texyz.com]